

260 154TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1949)

Reports of Treasurers, 143-196.

Resolutions Adopted, 59, 61, 71, 74, 75, 89, 105.

Rules of Order, 32-36, 61.

Rules of Order Amended and Adopted, 37.

Separate Congregations, 21-29.

Shrine Mont, 79, 141.

St. Anne's Preventorium, 171.

Special Session of Council: Elect Suffragan Bishop:

Credentials Committee, 103.

Committees Appointed, 103, 104.

Election of Suffragan Bishop, 104.

Lay Delegates, 91-92.

Nominations for Suffragan Bishop, 99, 100, 102.

Report of Secretary of Council, 93.

Report of Committee to Bring in Nominations, 93-98, 99.

Tellers, 99.

Testimonial of Election of Suffragan Bishop, 105.

Standing Committee, 76.

Statistician's Report, 78.

Stuart Hall, 86, 139.

Survey of the Diocese, 41, 57, 58, 59.

Trustees, 5-7.

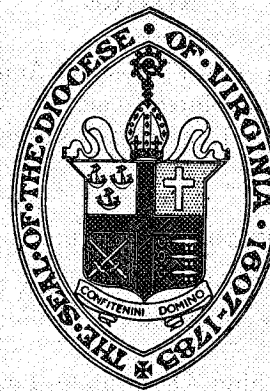
Virginia Churchman, The, 131.

Virginia Council of Churches, 51-53.

Virginia Seminary, 50.

Woman's Auxiliary, 53, 134.

JOURNAL  
OF  
The 155th Annual Council  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN  
THE CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, RICHMOND  
ON THE  
24th and 25th of May, 1950

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG  
LEESBURG  
WINCHESTER  
HARRISONBURG  
CHARLOTTESVILLE  
RICHMOND  
WARRENTON  
ALEXANDRIA  
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

## NOTICE

The One Hundred and Fifty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet on Wednesday, May 16, 1951, at ten o'clock A. M. in St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville.

## DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

*Clerical*—The Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., the Rev. Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., and the Rev. Rufus J. Womble.

*Lay*—Mr. W. N. Chinn, Dr. John G. Pollard, Mr. Ferdinand F. Chandler and Mr. Thomas L. Ruffin.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

*Clerical*—The Rev. Reno S. Harp, the Rev. Edward E. Tate, the Rev. D. C. Loving, and the Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D.

*Lay*—Mr. John G. Morris, Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., Mr. Richard Florance and Mr. Lewis A. Keller.

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

### OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., JUNE, 1950

#### Bishop

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

#### Retired Bishop of Diocese and Retired Presiding Bishop

RT. REV. H. SAINT GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D.

#### Suffragan Bishop

RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.

#### Suffragan Bishop

RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.

#### Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

#### Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON, Richmond

#### Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Standing Committee of the Diocese

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1951*—THE REV. B. B. COMER LILE, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1952*—THE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., and DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1953*—THE REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN and MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON.

#### Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON REV. EDWARD E. TATE

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, D. Litt.



**Academic Examining Chaplains**

REV. A. T. MOLLEGEN, D. D.  
REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, D. D.

**Finance Committee**

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS      MR. HARRY H. AUGUSTINE  
MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON      MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI  
MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society**

*Ex-Officio Members*—RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.,  
RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., RT. REV. W. ROY  
MASON, D. D., RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., REV. G.  
MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, MRS.  
HARRISON WELLFORD, MR. CHARLES M. DAVISON, MR. JOHN  
B. MINOR, MR. JOHN B. WELSH.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1951*—REV. HERBERT  
A. DONOVAN, REV. THOMAS A. FRASER, JR., MR. STANLEY  
KING, MR. JAMES P. MASSIE.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1952*—REV. GEORGE  
F. TITTMANN, REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., MR. WALTER  
N. CHINN, JR., MR. D. TENNANT BRYAN.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1953*—REV. W. LEIGH  
RIBBLE, REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT and  
MR. BERNARD P. CHAMBERLAIN.

*From the Albemarle Convocation*—REV. THEODORE H. EVANS,  
D. D., MR. L. A. KELLAR.

*From the Piedmont Convocation*—REV. HEDLEY J. WILLIAMS,  
DR. LEWIS MCILHANY.

*From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation*—REV. FRANK H.  
MOSS, JR., MR. JOHN CAUSEY.

*From the Richmond Convocation*—REV. ROBERT B. ECHOLS,  
MR. DANIEL WILLIAMS.

*From the Valley Convocation*—REV. WILFRED T. WATERHOUSE,  
MR. GEORGE J. DURFEY.

*Board of Christian Education*—REV. THOMAS A. FRASER, JR.,  
Chairman.

*Board of Christian Social Relations*—REV. GEORGE F. TITT-  
MANN.

*Field Board*—REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Chairman.

*Board of Mountain Work*—RT. REV. W. ROY MASON Chair-  
man.

*Board of College Work*—MR. WALTER N. CHINN, JR., Chair-  
man.

*Board of Evangelism*—REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., Chair-  
man.

*Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee*—REV. SAMUEL  
B. CHILTON, Secretary.

*Church Extension Committee*—RT. REV. F. D. GOODWIN,  
D. D., Chairman.

*Committee on Applications and Appropriations*—RT. REV.  
FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., Chairman.

**Committee on Church Property**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS      MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON  
COL. E. GRIFFITH DODSON

**Committee on Church Pension Fund**

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.      MR. HENRY R. MILLER  
REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON      MR. JOSEPH C. PETTIGREW  
MR. R. A. LADD, III      MR. ALEXANDER H. SANDS  
MR. W. E. AUSTIN

**Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*  
 REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 MR. W. MEADE ADDISON      MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS  
 MR. A. G. ROBERTSON      MR. JAMES M. BALL, JR.  
 MR. ROBERT E. HENLEY      MR. T. NORMAN JONES, JR.  
 MR. BUFORD SCOTT      MR. J. HARVIE WILKINSON, JR.  
 MR. EPPA HUNTON, IV      REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON  
 MR. C. BRAXTON VALENTINE      MR. THOMAS CLARK

**Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*  
 REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.  
 REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.  
 MR. JOHN B. MINOR      MR. JOHN B. WELSH  
 MR. C. M. DAVISON      MR. REED I. WEST

**Trustees of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*  
 DR. JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, JR., *Acting Dean*  
 MR. ARMISTEAD BOOTHE, *Vice-President*  
 REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON (not a Trustee), *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.  
 RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.  
 RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D.  
 MR. OLIVER J. SANDS      MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS  
 REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.      MR. FRANK P. EASTMAN  
 REV. JOHN G. SCOTT      MR. GEORGE H. ROSS, JR.  
 MR. EDWIN HYDE      MR. WILLIAM R. SHANDS  
 MR. J. HARVIE WILKINSON, JR.      DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF  
 MR. JOHN M. DANIEL      MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR, JR.  
 REV. H. A. DONOVAN      MR. R. TURNER ARRINGTON  
 MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS      MR. WILLIS S. MACLEOD  
 REV. RENO S. HARP, JR.      DR. META GLASS  
 MR. GORDON LEWIS

**Trustees of the John Moncure School**

RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *President*  
 REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
 RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.  
 REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D.  
 REV. RICHARD R. BAKER, III.      MRS. MARY E. B. GWATHMEY  
 REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR.      MR. R. A. MARKHAM  
 MR. M. C. MOORE      DR. E. G. STEWART

**Trustees of the Blue Ridge School**

RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *President*  
 HON. JOHN J. MORRIS, *Secretary*  
 REV. D. C. LOVING, *Treasurer*  
 REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., *Chancellor*

**Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Chairman*  
 REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON (not a Trustee), *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.  
 RT. REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D.  
 RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.  
 DR. LEWIS P. STARKWEATHER      MR. A. CARLTON MCKENNEY  
 MR. WILLIAM R. SHANDS      MR. I. T. TOWNSEND  
 MR. R. TURNER ARRINGTON

**Advisory Committee of the Virginia Diocesan Center**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Chairman*  
 RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.      REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH  
 REV. RENO S. HARP, JR.      MRS. REUBEN BROADDUS  
 REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D.      MRS. JOHN H. GUY  
 MAJOR ROSWELL D. TRIMBLE      MR. T. WILSON WILMER  
 MR. JOSEPH C. PETTIGREW      DR. EDWIN PEPLE

**Episcopal Churchmen of the Diocese of Virginia**

MR. F. F. CHANDLER, *President*



**Representatives on the Virginia Council of Churches**

REV. J. P. H. MASON	REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE
REV. A. C. MULLER	MR. CHARLES THOMPSON
REV. J. D. BECKWITH	MR. RICHARD FLORANCE
	REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN

**Standing Committees of Council Appointed for 1951**

*Committee on the State of the Church*—REV. W. FRANCIS BURKE, REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, REV. RICHARD R. BAKER, III, DR. JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, JR., MR. RICHARD FLORANCE and MR. W. FRANK HUMME.

*Committee on Invested Funds*—MR. JAMES P. MASSIE, MR. THOMAS H. JENKINS, MR. PAUL H. ROLLINS, MR. BENTON T. BOOGHER and MR. WILLIAM K. GOOLRICK.

*Committee on Nominations*—REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., REV. J. ALFRED FIGG, REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., MR. LEWIS KELLAR, MR. D. P. SIGOURNEY, MR. W. E. AUSTIN.

*Committee on Resolutions*—REV. JESSE MCL. TROTTER, REV. R. W. EASTMAN, REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, REV. S. S. SPATHEY, REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, CAPTAIN ROSWELL H. BLAIR, DR. HENRY A. LATANE, MAJOR JAMES D. T. HAMILTON, MR. CHARLES MAGARITY, MR. S. R. SPEAKE.

*Committee on Budget*—REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, REV. WM. H. HANCKEL, JR., REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, MR. A. B. COLLINS, MR. WALTER C. DAVIS, MR. WILLIAM K. GOOLRICK, MR. R. TURNER ARRINGTON, MR. BERNARD P. CHAMBERLAIN.

**Committees and Commissions Appointed by Council**

*Commission on Church Unity*—REV. B. B. COMER LILE, REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., REV. J. MANLY COBB, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT, MR. C. BRAXTON VALENTINE, DR. IVEY F. LEWIS, MR. ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH, MRS. JOHN H. GUY, MRS. CONNIE CHISSELL, MRS. HERBERT S. LARRICK, REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, D. D.

*Commission on Library*—MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, MR. RANDOLPH WELFORD, MR. EPPA HUNTON, IV, MR. OLIVER J. SANDS, JR., REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, MR. D. TENNANT BRYAN.

*Committee to Study the Relationship of Council to the Corporations of the Diocese*—REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, MR. WILLIAM R. SHANDS, MR. HENRY R. MILLER, MR. EPPA HUNTON, IV.

*Commission on Church Music*—REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., MR. ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH, MRS. ALBERT C. MULLER, MRS. ARTHUR A. DUGDALE.

*Commission on Revision of Parish Lines*—RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D., MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON and MISS MARY F. GOODWIN.

*Commission on Titles of Property*—MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON, MR. H. W. WALSH and MR. GORDON LEWIS.

*Commission on Relationship of Diocese and Church Schools*—REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, DR. JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, JR., MR. JAMES R. AYERS and MR. SHAWN KELLEY.

*Commission on Observance of Bishop Mason's Episcopate*—REV. H. A. DONOVAN, REV. D. C. LOVING, REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., MR. JOHN J. MORRIS, MR. JOHN H. GILMORE and MISS ANNIE PARK. (Comm.) 271

### LEGAL TITLES FOR MAKING BEQUESTS

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: *"The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia."*

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is: *"Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: *"Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is: *"Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: *"The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."*

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: *"Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia," a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.*

The legal title of the Blue Ridge School is: *"The Blue Ridge School, Incorporated."*

The legal title of the Divinity School in Petersburg is: *"The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia."*

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, a corporation under the laws of Virginia,"

### LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA WITH THEIR CURES AND POST OFFICES

(Corrected to July 1, 1950)

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., Retired Presiding Bishop and Retired Bishop of the Diocese, 6501 Three Chopt Road, Richmond 26.

RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of the Diocese, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20.

RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese, 978 Locust Avenue, Charlottesville.

RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20.

REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector St. Mary's Church, St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland County, and Director of "Roslyn," R. F. D. 13, River Road, Richmond.

\*REV. THOMAS P. BAKER (retired), Montross.

REV. RICHARD R. BAKER, III, Rector Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, Warsaw.

REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector St. Stephen's and Wicomico Parishes, Wicomico Church.

REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, Gordonsville.

REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, 227 South Cherry Street, Richmond 20.

\*Not present at Council.



12 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

- REV. LLOYD W. W. BELL, Rector St. Timothy's Church, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax County, *Herndon*.
- REV. DARBY W. BETTS, Rector Church of St. Clements, 1701 *Seminary Road, Alexandria*.
- REV. THOMAS W. BLAIR, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover, and Immanuel Church, Old Church, *Hanover*.
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, Ivy Parish and St. Anne's Mission, Alberene, Albemarle County, *Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville*.
- REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*.
- REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, D. D., Executive Secretary of Department of Christian Social Relations, Federal Council of Churches, 297 *Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.*
- \*REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN (retired), *Woodstock*.
- REV. JOSEPH L. BROWN, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, 520 *North Boulevard, Richmond 20*.
- REV. ROBERT R. BROWN, Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, 815 *East Grace Street, Richmond 19*.
- REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector Osgood Memorial, Richmond, and Calvary Church, Hanover, 212 *South Lombardy Street, Richmond 20*.
- REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Historiographer and Registrar of the Diocese, 110 *West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS BURKE, Rector St. Thomas' Parish, *Orange*.
- \*REV. JOHN F. BURKS (retired), 724 *N. Putnam Street, Orlando, Florida*.

\*Not present at Council.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

13

- REV. EDGAR C. BURNZ, Rector Abingdon Parish, Gloucester County, *Hayes*.
- REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Pohick Church and Minister-in-Charge Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.
- REV. HOWARD CADY, Minister-in-Charge Christ Church, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton*.
- REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Rector Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs, and Church of Our Saviour, Henrico Parish, 107 *North Confederate Avenue, Sandston*.
- \*REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER (retired), *Haymarket*.
- REV. OREN VAN T. CHAMBERLAIN, Assistant Minister Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, 125 *North Columbus Street, Alexandria*.
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, 110 *West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- REV. A. MYRON COCHRAN, Rector Meade Memorial Church, 208 *North Payne Street, Alexandria*.
- \*REV. RICHARD W. DAY, 211 *South West Street, Geneva, N. Y.*
- \*REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, Rector Truro Church, Fairfax, and Good Shepherd Church, Burke, *Fairfax*.
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Christ Church and St. Luke's Church, Monticello Parish, 713 *Park Street, Charlottesville*.
- REV. SPENCE A. DUNBAR, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- †REV. J. RAYMOND DENTON, Rector Luray Parish, *Luray*.
- REV. ALEXANDER H. EASLEY, Rector Trinity Church, Charlottesville, Albemarle County, St. Paul's, Gordonsville, and St. Mary's, Somerset, Orange County, 415 *Tenth Street, Charlottesville*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector Ware Parish and Minister-in-Charge St. Andrew's Mission, Abingdon Parish, *Gloucester*.
- REV. ROBERT B. ECHOLS, Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *3416 East Broad Street, Richmond 23*.
- \*†REV. WILLIAM D. EDDY (deacon), Missionary in Japan.
- REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's Memorial, University, and Church of Our Saviour, Rio, *120 Chancellor Street, Charlottesville*.
- REV. RALPH E. FALL, Associate, St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond 19*.
- REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, *1406 Washington Avenue, Fredericksburg*.
- \*REV. JAMES A. FIGG, Rector Greenway Court Parish, Clarke County, and St. Stephen's Church, Stephen City, *White Post*.
- REV. THOMAS A. FRASER, JR., Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *22 South Pitt Street, Alexandria*.
- \*REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church*.
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James' Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- \*REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D. (retired), Ackley Lane, *Charlottesville*.
- \*†REV. CONRAD H. GOODWIN, JR. (deacon), Minister-in-Charge of Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *Arlington*.
- REV. JOHN A. GRAY, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *1110 Wilmer Avenue, Richmond 27*.
- \*REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL (retired), *10 West Linden Street, Alexandria*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector St. Philip's Church and Minister-in-Charge of St. Peter's Mission, Henrico Parish, *520 St. James Street, Richmond 20*.
- †REV. WILLIAM H. HANCKEL, Rector Christ Church, *134 West Boscawen Street, Winchester*.
- REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., Rector Tuckahoe Parish, *6006 Grove Avenue, Richmond 26*.
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON (retired), *6411 Three Chopt Road, Richmond 26*.
- REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *210 East Broad Street, Falls Church*.
- REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond 20*.
- \*†REV. WILLIAM C. HEFFNER (deacon), Missionary in Okinawa.
- REV. PAUL S. HEINS (deacon), Minister-in-Charge St. Luke's Church, Remington, Christ Church, Brandy, and Grace Church, Casanova, *Brandy*.
- REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Rector Epiphany Church, Fairfax Parish, *2001 North Quincy Street, Arlington*.
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
- †REV. EMMETT H. HOY, JR., Rector Christchurch Parish, *Christchurch*.
- REV. HENRY JOHNSTON, JR., Rector St. Matthew's Church, Richmond, *1102 Normandy Drive, Richmond 26*.
- REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, Ph. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria*.
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville*.
- REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Rector Ashland Parish, Hanover County, *702 Center Street, Ashland*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.



REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Rector Cople Parish and St. Paul's, Nomini, *Hague*.

\*REV. DAVID H. LEWIS (retired), *Ivy*.

REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper*.

REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, 125 North Columbus Street, *Alexandria*.

\*REV. BARTON M. LLOYD, Assistant St. Paul's Memorial Church, *Charlottesville*.

\*REV. J. HUBARD LLOYD, D. D., Rector Westover Parish, Charles City County, and St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, *Westover*.

\*REV. JOHN J. LLOYD, Missionary Kyoto, Japan, Episcopal Church Mission, A. P. O. 301, Care Postmaster, *San Francisco, California*.

REV. JAMES P. LINCOLN, Rector St. John's Church, West Point, St. David's Church, Aylett, and Immanuel Church, King and Queen, *West Point*.

REV. DEWEY C. LOVING, Headmaster, Blue Ridge School, *Saint George*.

\*REV. WILLIAM MACBETH, Rector Emmanuel Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector Greenwood Parish and Minister-in-Charge Holy Cross Mission, Neve Parish, Albemarle County, *Greenwood*.

\*†REV. WARD McCABE, Rector Rockingham Parish, Rockingham County, *Harrisonburg*.

\*REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN (retired), 209 Sedgwick Road, *West Hartford, Connecticut*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's Parish, Hanover County, St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline County, and Berkeley Parish and Christ Church, St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania County, *Doswell*.

REV. A. ST. J. MATTHEWS, Rector Langley Parish, *McLean*.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS (retired), *Middleburg*.

REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D. (retired), *Hague*.

\*REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH (retired), *Scottsville*.

\*REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *Charlottesville*.

REV. EDWARD L. MERROW, Rector Grace Church, Alexandria, 3601 Russell Road, *Alexandria*.

\*REV. ALBERT T. MOLLEGEN, D. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria*.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary, 110 West Franklin Street, *Richmond 20*.

REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., Rector Trinity Church, St. George's Parish, 706 Prince Edward Street, *Fredericksburg*.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, Editor Virginia Churchman, 2808 Fourth Avenue, *Richmond 22*.

REV. ROBERT M. OLTON, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, 316 West Franklin Street, *Richmond 20*.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector The Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, and Chaplain of the Medical College of Virginia Hospitals, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, *Richmond 26*.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas' Church, Henrico Parish, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, *Richmond 22*.

REV. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector Broomfield Parish, Rappahannock and Madison Counties, *Washington*.

\*Not present at Council.

- \*REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Whittle and Piedmont Parishes, Fauquier County, *The Plains*.
- REV. GARY K. PRICE, Rector Trinity Church, Arlington, *Apartment 495, Arlington Village, Arlington*.
- REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *8 North Laurel Street, Richmond 20*.
- \*†REV. PHILIP A. M. RIGG (deacon), Minister-in-Charge of Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, St. James' Church, Louisa, and St. Paul's Church, Raccoon Ford, *Rapidan*.
- \*†REV. ALEXANDER McF. ROBERTSON (deacon), Minister-in-Charge of St. Luke's Church, *208 Wellington Road, Hollin Hall Village, Alexandria*.
- \*REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON (retired), *Cismont*.
- \*REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. (retired), *Sweet Briar*.
- \*REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, Fauquier County, *Upperville*.
- REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP, Rector Gibson Parish, Stanardsville, Greene County, and Middle River Mission, Madison County, *Box 437, Stanardsville*.
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond 20*.
- REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish, King William County, *West Point*.
- \*REV. THOMAS SEMMES (retired), *2909 Northumberland Avenue, Richmond 22*.
- REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Chaplain, *McGuire Veterans' Administration Hospital, Richmond 24*.
- REV. JOHN B. SHINBERGER, Rector Madison Parish, Loudoun County, and Good Shepherd Mission, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke County, *Purcellville*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH (retired), *2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond 20*.
- \*REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Chaplain, *St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland*.
- \*†REV. W. HOLT SOUDER (deacon), Minister-in-Charge Varina Parish, *Route 5, Richmond*.
- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, and Weddell Memorial Mission, *2120 Venable Street, Richmond 23*.
- REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, St. Asaph's Parish, Caroline County, and St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, *Loretto*.
- REV. C. C. SWAIM, Assistant St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, *227 South Cherry Street, Richmond 20*.
- REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Headmaster St. Stephen's School, Alexandria, and Rector St. Paul's Mission, Bailey's Crossroads, *2405 Russell Road, Alexandria*.
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Lynnwood Parish, Rockingham County, *R. F. D. No. 2, Box 286, Elkton*.
- REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, Rector St. Mary's Parish, *2609 North Glebe Road, Arlington*.
- REV. W. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Executive Secretary, Virginia Historical Society, *3318 Hanover Avenue, Richmond 21*.
- REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, *Kilmarnock*.
- \*REV. JESSE McL. TROTTER, Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria*.
- REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., Rector St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.



\*REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D. (retired), *Mobile, Alabama.*

\*REV. FRANCIS WILLIAM TYNDALL, Assistant Christ Church, New Haven, Connecticut, *86 Broadway, New Haven, Connecticut.*

\*REV. CHARLES NOYES TYNDELL, S. T. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus Calvary Church, Front Royal, *103 South Stewart Street, Winchester, Va.*

REV. WILFRED T. WATERHOUSE, Rector Newton Parish, *Front Royal.*

REV. GEORGE C. WEISER, Rector St. Michael's Church, Arlington, *Box 3566, P. K. Station, Arlington.*

REV. STEWART B. WEST, Rector Grace Church, Goochland, and Church of the Incarnation, Mineral, *Goochland.*

\*REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Cismont.*

REV. HEDLEY J. WILLIAMS, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.*

REV. J. L. B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister Immanuel-on-the-Hill, *Seminary Post Office, Alexandria.*

\*REV. JOHN E. WILLIAMS (deacon), Minister-in-Charge Overwharton Parish, *Stafford.*

REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, D. LITT, Headmaster St. Christopher's School, *Richmond 26.*

REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON (deacon), Minister-in-Charge Grace Church, Millers Tavern, and St. Andrew's Church, Upright, *Millers Tavern.*

REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond 22.*

\*Not Present at Council.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., D. D., Professor of Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector of Immanuel-on-the-Hill, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*

Total number of clergy canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia: Bishops, 4; Priests, 123; Deacons, 9; Total, 136.

Clergy entitled to vote in the Council, 127; clergy at Council, 97.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:

\*†REV. GUILBERT C. BRADDOCK, Missionary to the Deaf, *3502 Minnesota Avenue, S. E., Washington 19, D. C.*

†REV. JOSEPH R. WALKER, Minister-in-Charge, Chapel of Prince of Peace, Henrico Parish, *1009 East Main Street, Richmond 19.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

## LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1950

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (\*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Hugh Flynn G. Tyler Goodwin, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish...	*W. R. Birekhead, Jr. Franklin C. Woodson, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*Capt. Roswell H. Blair. H. Lyman Bright, Alt.
	Monticello Parish	
	Christ Church.....	*James F. Minor. *J. Leigh Hawkins. Dr. Wm. J. Phillips, Alt. David H. Gibson, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial..	
	Church.....	Lewis M. Hammond. *Bernard P. Chamberlain. Knox Turnbull, Alt. *Milton L. Grigg, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Carter Weisiger. Harry George, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	George Ellinger. Charles Nelson, Alt.
	McIlhenny Parish	
Alexandria City....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	Col. Presley M. Rixey. Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. *Dr. Henry A. Latane. Gardner L. Boothe, Alt. *Robert V. H. Duncan, Alt. *Robert J. Johnson, Alt.

## LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

23

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Paul's Church....	*Austin H. Morgan. *Hannon E. Norris. *Carlos E. Campbell. John A. Sanderson, Alt. Capt. Albert C. Murdaugh, Alt. Richard L. Cheeseman, Alt.
	Church of St. Clement.	*Major James D. T. Hamilton. John E. Burleson, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	*Walter C. Davis. *John Aubrey Matter, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church...	*Willis S. MacLeod. John W. Bohlayer, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. George's Church...	*Robert Harrison Shaw. *David Anderson. Benedict J. Genua, Alt.
	Trinity.....	*Edward Moore Smith. Theodore Reppen, Alt.
	St. Mary's Parish.....	*Edmund D. Campbell. Franklin Hawkins. Charles Harlan, Alt. *Henry Roest, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	Epiphany.....	*Paul Rollins. Charles Stanley Harrison, Alt.
St. Andrews		
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	Grace Church	
	St. Peter's Church....	Wm. T. Powers. R. T. Pratt, Alt.
	St. Margaret's Parish...	
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	*T. H. Holberton. W. A. Homes, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	Richard B. Saunders. Hunter C. Sledd, Alt.



County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*Archibald R. Dunning, <i>Milford</i> Kenneth N. Gilpin, Alt.
	Clarke Parish.....	Rear Ad. John R. Beardall. Lloyd B. Wilson, Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish.....	*George D. MacRae, <i>White Post</i> Edward B. Lee, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*John W. Yowell, <i>Culpeper</i> P. Winfree Fore, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	Jacob G. Compton, <i>Brandy</i> Keithley R. Abbott, Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish.....	*Gordon Lewis, <i>Stafford</i> James L. Simon, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*R. Bland Beverley, <i>Stafford</i> Tom Noble, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	*Mark Duval, <i>Sutton</i> J. H. Hoppe, Sr. H. R. Haar, Sr. Fred M. Lynn, Alts.
	Truro Church.....	*James Keith, <i>Fairfax</i> Lyman B. Kirkpatrick, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	William L. Covington, <i>Falls</i> *Harold J. Spelman. *Randal M. Robertson, Alt. *G. D. G. Nicolson, Alt.
	Immanuel Church on-the-Hill.....	Bruce C. Gunnell, <i>Stafford</i> *Benton T. Boogher, <i>Stafford</i> *W. B. Knight, Alt. J. Ray Pugh, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	*W. Frank Hummel, <i>Stafford</i> Stanley B. Hanes, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	*Charles Magarity, <i>Stafford</i> Dr. Lewis McIlhany, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	*Richard D. Wood, <i>Stafford</i> E. E. Cockrill, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	J. Ray Larcombe, <i>Warrenton</i> *B. B. Sale, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*James R. Green, <i>Markham</i> Henry L. Baxley, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	*Major Gen. S. Cumming, <i>Upper Meritt</i> Hunter deButts, Alt.
	Piedmont Parish.....	John M. Ramey, <i>Marshall</i> Edward C. Turner, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*Richard Turner, <i>The Plains</i> S. Wilfred Epes, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish.....	*Carson M. Bradley, <i>Casanova</i> W. W. Gulick, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish.....	Lonnie Woodson, <i>Remington</i> Chilton Stone, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish	
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	Paul F. Rosenberger, <i>Winchester</i> *Joseph Massie, <i>Winchester</i> *Abney Payne, Alt. John Woolfolk, Alt.
	St. Thomas' Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*Stonewall J. Rowe, <i>Glace</i> Chandler Bates, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George R. Brothers, <i>Ware</i> *Maj. J. G. A. Montague, Alt.
	Petersworth Parish	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	*Col. D. T. Boisseau, <i>Goochland</i> *Dwight A. File, Alt.
Greene.....	Neve Parish.....	
	Gibson Parish.....	*John J. Morris, <i>Stafford</i> Robert W. Coppedge, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*R. I. West, <i>Stafford</i> *David Beattie, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page, Jr., <i>Stafford</i> Stuart A. Oliver, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*E. W. Newman, <i>Ashland</i> James T. Lipford, Alt.

# 26 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church....	*Alexander H. Sands, <i>Camden field</i> *D. McC. Thornton, <i>420 No. 1st St.</i> J. R. Ruffin, Alt. *F. S. Valentine, Jr., Alt.
	Ascension Church....	*Joseph M. Long, <i>2300 E. 1st St.</i> Paul R. Thomasson and R. L. Brown, Alts.
	Christ Church.....	Edwin L. Krug, <i>1913 Edgemoor</i> *William S. Rice, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church....	*W. Irving Froman, <i>Hellinwood Rd.</i> W. O. Kelley, Alt.
	Epiphany Church....	*Wm. E. Austin, <i>3803 Glenwood</i> *T. L. Ruffin, <i>3803 Glenwood</i> *C. N. Savage, Alt. *W. T. Tuck, Jr. Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity.....	*James P. Massie, <i>McDonough</i> *Hamilton M. Baskerville, <i>4110 1st St.</i> *Fred P. Wilmer, Alt. Robert A. Brock, Jr., Alt.
	Holy Comforter.....	*J. Temple Waddill, <i>3215 W. 1st St.</i> W. W. Michaux, Alt.
	The Monumental Church.....	D. P. Sigourney, <i>1504 17th St.</i> *F. M. Morris, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church..	*Norwood Clary, <i>227 So. Cherry St.</i> *George E. Bowis, <i>3310 1st St.</i> *Lloyd Howard, Alt. Russell Rowe, Alt.
	St. James' Church....	*C. Braxton Valentine, <i>1st St. N. E.</i> *Barbour N. Thornton, <i>1817 Green</i> *Richard Florance, <i>1st St. N. E.</i> *James R. V. Daniel, Alt. George T. King, Alt. Daniel Williams, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	St. John's Church....	*John B. Welsh, <i>Mutual Bldg.</i> *Dr. James L. Mears, <i>2702 E. 1st St.</i> *P. Franklin Tuck, Alt. *Wm. Russell Wooten, Alt.

# LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES 27

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Mark's Church....	*Robert L. Brown, <i>501 No. Blvd. apt 1</i> *Robert Kennedy, <i>P. O. 12, Batten Hall</i> *Herbert C. Shannon, <i>3109 Maplewood</i> Preston F. Shelton, Alt. O. Wylton Gettle, Alt. E. W. Niblet, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church....	*R. Turner Arrington, <i>1st St. N. E.</i> *Thomas C. Gordon, Jr., <i>1001 7th St.</i> *John L. Ingram, <i>2510 Monumental</i> J. Linwood Antrim, Jr., Alt. Richard T. Wilson, Jr., Alt. Buford Scott, Alt.
	St. Philip's Church..	*Charles J. E. Burrell, <i>2308 E. Clay</i> *E. Thurman Turner, <i>2307 1st St. N. E.</i> Abner Clay, Alt. John Williams, Alt.
	St. Thomas Church...	*D. Edward Bray, <i>1400 1/2 Bellevue</i> John B. Baker, <i>3920 Seminary</i> T. Chandler Martin, Alt. *Gamble Bowers, II, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish:	
	St. Stephen's Church..	*Arthur B. Collins, <i>Hampton Hills</i> *Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, <i>5501 Cary St.</i> *James R. Ayers, Jr., <i>19 1st St. N. E.</i> Roderick D. Moore, Alt. John M. Taylor, Alt. Fielding L. Williams, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*H. S. Redwood, <i>Route 5</i> J. B. Deberry Crowder, Alt.
King and Queen....	Stratton-Major Parish.	
	St. Stephen's Parish....	John R. Taylor, <i>King &amp; Lee</i> William S. Beane, Alt.
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*Charles C. Middlebrook, <i>Dahlgren</i> Jack Darling, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	George D. Williams, <i>Comman</i> Gordon Cartwright, Alt.
	Brunswick Parish.	



County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*Frank Perry. <i>W. O. P. T.</i> *Stuve Olsson, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*Walter Pollard. <i>W. O. P. T.</i> Joseph Garber, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	*John Garland Pollard, Jr. C. L. Hammack, Alt. <i>Barnes</i>
Loudoun.....	Shelburne Parish.....	*B. Powell Harrison, Jr. <i>Harrison</i> E. B. White, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Walter Hefflin. <i>Hefflin</i> Nelson Titus, Alt.
	Cameron Parish.	
	Johns Parish.....	*Thomas F. Furness. <i>Middleton</i> Charles Morgan, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*Lewis A. Keller, Jr. <i>Murphy</i> Carl H. Nolting, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*John Warren Cooke. <i>Matt</i> Andrew J. Billups, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	Barton Palmer. <i>Urbana</i> *F. P. Eastman, Alt.
New Kent.....	Blissland Parish.	
	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Richard C. Richardson. <i>Richardson</i> Chapman L. Harrison, Alt.
Northumberland...	St. Stephen's Parish....	*Judge E. Hugh Smith. <i>Smith</i> M. Owen Lewis, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	R. M. Rose. <i>Brown Stone</i> *J. R. C. Stephens, Alt.
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish.....	R. W. D. Taylor. <i>Orange</i> *W. M. Early, Jr., Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	*D. James Coleman. <i>Gairrell</i> Henry Fitzhugh, Alt.
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	*E. R. Speake. <i>Luray</i> Ralph A. Judd, Alt.
Prince William.....	Dettingen Parish.....	*James E. Bradford, Jr. <i>Mann</i> W. Hill Brown, Jr., Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. M. Jordan. <i>Haymarket</i> *J. M. Hart, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Rappahannock and Madison....	Bromfield Parish.....	*S. E. Henning. <i>Henning</i> *S. E. Henning, Jr. <i>Henning</i>
Richmond.....	North Farnham.....	*N. H. Edwards. <i>Edwards</i> N. H. Edwards, Jr., Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*Russell Hammack. <i>Hammack</i> Dabney Overton, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*Charles A. Nelson. <i>Nelson</i>
	Lynnwood Parish.....	
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church....	*William K. Goolrick. <i>Goolrick</i> A. F. Turner, Alt.
		*Walter N. Chinn, Jr. <i>Chinn</i>
	Trinity Church.....	*Frank Jenkins. <i>Jenkins</i> Perry Thompson, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	E. W. Gayle. <i>Gayle</i> Charles Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish....	*W. Frank Powers. <i>Powers</i> James Ashby, Jr. Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	Rice Mathews. <i>Mathews</i> *Craig Livingston, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*Richard Lee Griffith. <i>Griffith</i> H. C. Bronson, Alt.
	Washington Parish:	
	St. Peter's Church....	*James W. Latane, Jr. <i>Latane</i> James Latane, Alt.
	Montross Parish:	
	St. James' Church....	*Ferdinand F. Chandler. <i>Chandler</i> N. G. Ball, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.....		*George E. Fisk. <i>Fisk</i> *Freeman J. Fisk. <i>Fisk</i> Joseph W. Ford. <i>Ford</i> Cecil Knight, Alt. <i>Knight</i> David M. Sullivan, Alt. <i>Sullivan</i> Virgil Pettit, Alt. <i>Pettit</i>

## MISSION CHURCHES

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	Monticello Parish: Trinity.....	*Alex M. Davis, William T. Arnette, Alt.
Alexandria City....	Farfax Parish: Meade Memorial Chapel.....	*Lenard E. Randolph, R. T. Boyd, Alt.
Arlington.....	Fairfax Parish: Grace Church..... St. Michael's.....	*Lewis C. Towers, John B. Minnick, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Fairfax Parish: St. Paul's Chapel.... St. Luke's.....	*Carl A. Spencer, John C. Bonnet, Alt. *Carl Stevens, John Briar, Alt.
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish: St. Mary's Church..	*R. D. Trimble, *W. A. Haynes, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish: Church of the Messiah Church of Our Saviour. Osgood Memorial Church.....	*M. Ellwood Cridlin, Randall R. Gooding, Alt. *D. Hayes Gregory, Frank L. Eggleston, Alt. *P. S. Jones, R. C. Stanley, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish: St. Mathew's Church.....	*James M. Joyner, Chas. R. Langhorne, Alt.
	Weddell Memorial... St. Paul's Church....	Ernest A. Johnson, R. A. Burton, Jr., Alt.
Westmoreland....	Washington Parish: St. Mary's Church.... Montross Parish: St. Paul's Church....	*L. R. Daniel, *W. O. Hutt, E. B. Hutt, Alt.

Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:

Chancellor of the Diocese..... Archibald G. Robertson.  
Lay Members of the Standing Committee. 1. \*Blake T. Newton,  
Hague, Va.

2. \*Ivey F. Lewis,  
University, Va.

3. \*Albert A. Smoot,  
Alexandria, Va.

Members of the Committee on Finance... 1. \*Lewis C. Williams,  
American Bldg.,  
Richmond, Va.

2. \*John B. Mordecai,  
17 Willway,  
Richmond, Va.

3. Harry H. Augustine,  
State Planters Bank,  
Richmond, Va.

4. \*Gen. Edwin Cox,  
Aylett, Virginia.

5. \*C. C. Lamond,  
1601 Mt. Ver. Mem. Blvd.,  
Alexandria, Va.



## MISSIONS

(Organized under the Canon "of Missions.")

### MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:

St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.  
 Holy Cross Mission, Afton, Greenwood Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.  
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.  
 Holy Innocents' Chapel, Free Union, Neve Parish.  
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.  
 Gibson Memorial Chapel, Blue Ridge School, St. George, Neve Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.  
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.  
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Epiphany Mission, McMullen, Neve Parish.  
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.  
 Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.  
 Christ Church Mission, Swift Run Gap, Neve Parish.

### MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.

### MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:

Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.  
 Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Burke, Truro Parish.  
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.  
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.  
 Our Saviour, Oatlands, Johns Parish.  
 Prince of Peace Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.  
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.  
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.  
 St. Simon's Mission, Millwood, Cunningham Chapel Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.  
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.

## ORGANIZATION

CANON I, SECTION 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers, or Clergy, of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their post office addresses, and their respective cures, stations or positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This official list of the Clergy of the Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

SECTION 2. The right of any Clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if denied or disputed, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the said list.

SECTION 3. The said list of the Clergy of the Diocese, corrected up to date, with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches, or Missionary Jurisdictions represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall thereupon appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the Credentials of all Lay Delegates and which shall make its report to the Council promptly. But until this report be received the roll as made and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment thereon. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council shall decide to hear the whole case *de novo*.

## RULES OF ORDER

### I. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer, and on the second day with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time there may be a sermon by a preacher selected by the Bishop.

2. Upon completion of the service on the first day the Secretary shall report the number present of the clergy canonically connected with the Diocese ac-

cording to the list prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and the number present of the lay delegates, certified to the Secretary as duly elected. The credentials of the lay delegates shall thereupon be referred to a committee on credentials composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates appointed by the President.

3. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following order of business shall be observed:

- (a) Report of the Secretary.
- (b) Election of the Secretary of the Diocese, who is *ex-officio* the Secretary of the Council.
- (c) Adoption of Rules of Order.
- (d) Adoption of a program of the Council prepared by the Secretary and the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, in consultation with rector of the host parish.
- (e) Reading of pastoral addresses.
- (f) Appointment of committees.
- (g) Reports of standing committees, commissions and boards.
- (h) Reports of special committees.
- (i) Communications from Convocations.
- (j) Unfinished business.
- (k) New business.
- (l) Adjournment.

4. (A) There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the pastoral addresses of the Bishops made to the Council, with particular direction to report to the Council upon any recommendations made in the pastoral addresses.

(2) Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

(3) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(4) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all motions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution of the Diocese.

(5) Committee on Nominations to Diocesan Corporations, to whom shall be reported all vacancies in membership of such boards for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to whom all nominations for membership of any of such boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented

to the Council. The Committee shall also nominate seven persons for election by the Council to represent this Diocese on the Virginia Council of Churches.

(6) Committee on the Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, the hour for the Council to sit as a Missionary Council, and other matters pertaining to the orderly dispatch of business.

(7) A Committee on Minutes, consisting of three clergymen and three laymen, who shall hear and approve the reading of the Minutes of the Council after each day's session.

- (B) (1) There shall be appointed by the President at each annual meeting of the Council a commission on resolutions to serve at the next annual meeting of the Council and at any special meetings that might be called before the next annual meeting. As many proposed resolutions as possible shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Diocese at least two weeks before the annual meeting of the Council so that they may be edited, mimeographed and mailed to all deputies and to the Chairman of the commission on resolutions.

(2) The President shall have authority at each Council after making appointments of standing committees for such Council to appoint the Chairman and so many of the other members of such committees as he may think proper, who shall serve during the ensuing interim and at the next meeting of the Council.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen. In these elections, after the second ballot, the two names receiving the smallest number of votes shall be dropped from the ballot.

In every election by ballot, when two or more persons are to be chosen, any ballot which does not have the specified number of names shall not be counted by the tellers.

6. The election of the elective members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the members of the elective committees and the Deputies to the General Convention and to the Provincial Synod, shall be conducted as follows:

(a) *Preparation of Ballots.*

Immediately after the nominations have been made, the Secretary of the Convention shall have ballots prepared, giving the names of the various nominees in groups; following the names of the nominees there shall be three columns designated "First Choice", "Second Choice", and "Third Choice".



(b) *Method of Voting.*

The voters should check in these columns the names of the nominees for whom they vote, checking in the first column their choices as many in number as there are positions to be filled, and checking the same number of second choices in the second column, and so on.

(c) *Defective Ballots.*

If any delegate votes two or three times for the same person for the same position, his second and third choices shall be void.

(d) *Counting the Ballots.*

After counting the ballots, the tellers shall report as elected the required number of nominees who receive the highest votes in the first column, if a majority of the delegates has voted for him.

If any of the required number fail to receive a majority in the first column, the tellers shall add to the number of delegates voting for him in the first column, the number of delegates voting for him in the second column, and if these make a majority of the delegates voting, the tellers shall report him as elected.

If in the first two columns the required number of positions have not been filled, the tellers shall add to the number of delegates voting in the first two columns, the number of delegates voting for him in the third column, and reported as elected any delegate for whom a majority of the delegates have voted.

If any of the required number who received the "high" vote in the first column fails to have a majority of the delegates voting for him in all three columns, the tellers shall in turn take the next highest in the first column and add to the number of delegates voting for him in that column, the number of delegates voting for him in the other columns, and if in the three columns the tellers find that a majority of the delegates have voted for him, the tellers shall report him as elected.

(e) *Reporting the Election.*

The tellers shall report the results of the balloting to the President of the Convention.

## II. RULES OF PROCEDURE.

7. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; every resolution shall be referred to its proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?"; until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

14. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

15. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18. The vote on all questions shall be taken by order, whenever as many as five members request it.

19. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

23. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported up by the Finance Committee, or in their absence, by a special committee.

24. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

### III. GENERAL.

25. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

26. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

27. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

28. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

## JOURNAL

OF THE

### 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, RICHMOND, VA.,  
*Wednesday, May 24, 1950.*

The 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia opened in the Church of the Epiphany, Richmond, with the service of morning prayer conducted by Bishop Mason, assisted by the rector, the Rev. Rufus J. Womble.

The Bishop called the Council to order at 10:30 A. M. The Secretary reported a quorum of both clergy and laity present. The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was elected Secretary of the Diocese. Upon his election Mr. Chilton appointed the Rev. W. F. Burke and the Rev. David Lewis, Jr., Assistant Secretaries of Council. The Bishop appointed the following men on the Committee on Credentials: The Rev. John A. Gray, Mr. Norwood Clary and Mr. Robert L. Brown, and Mr. D. Edward Bray. Alternate. This Committee was asked to meet immediately.

The Rev. Mr. Ribble, Chairman of the Committee on Rules for Elections, moved that the rules of order of the last Council be adopted with the addition of one amendment by addition to the first paragraph in Section 5. This motion was passed. (See Rules of Order.)

The Bishop recognized the rector of the host parish, the Rev. Mr. Rufus J. Womble, who welcomed the members of Council to his parish, and then introduced the Junior Warden of the Church of Epiphany, Mr. Thomas L. Ruffin, who spoke on the history of Epiphany Church and of their pleasure in entertaining the Council.



The Rev. Mr. Womble moved the adoption of the program as printed, with one change, that the report of the Woman's Auxiliary be heard at 12:15 P. M. in place of the Report of the Committee on New Parishes and Congregations, which will be heard at 2 o'clock. It was ruled by the chair that the Report on the Washington Election Plan be heard immediately after lunch Wednesday. The program as amended was adopted.

Bishop Goodwin then read a brief pastoral address:

*To the Clerical and Lay Members of the 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I bring you greetings in the name of the Lord. May the Holy Spirit purify our motives, make clear our vision, and strengthen our wills. For there is work to be done, and to its accomplishment the Lord calls us.

My words to you this morning will be brief, for reasons of which I shall speak in a moment.

First, may we pause to remember before God those, who from the ranks of our clergy, have passed into the joy of Paradise:

THE REVEREND JOHN YATES DOWNMAN, D. D.

The Rev. John Yates Downman, D. D., was born in Lancaster County, Virginia, May 23, 1858, and died in Richmond on June 28, 1950. Graduating from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1882, he was ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle, and advanced to the priesthood in the following year by Bishop Peterkin, of West Virginia. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Washington and Lee University in 1908 and was a Deputy from the Diocese of Virginia to the General Convention of 1928.

His first charge was the two combined rural parishes, St. John's and St. David's, in King William County, which he served for three years. He was then assistant minister in Camden Parish, Danville, and in 1888-89 he was rector of Christ Church, Greenville, in South Carolina.

In 1889 he came to Richmond as rector of the newly organized congregation of All Saints, which had been established as a mission by the Monumental Church, the venerable mother of churches in Richmond.

By the people of this generation Dr. Downman will long be remembered and honored for his ministry at All Saints' Church. Taking charge of a small newly organized congregation in what was then the westernmost section of the city of Richmond, by the ability of his leadership and the power of his preaching he trained and led his people along the developing ways of growing and distinctive life. The notable features of musical service and the sim-

licity of worship in a spacious and beautiful church building today are the monument to Dr. Downman's own character as he lived and taught the strength of simple faith in the old unchanging fundamentals; and their expression in the glorious beauty of worship.

Dr. Downman was a son of the Church of Bishops Johns and Whittle. Uncompromising in his own convictions, and in his adherence to the teachings and ideals of the great leaders of the Church in his youth, he was ever a strong and effective preacher of the Gospel. For many years he was one of the leaders in the work of the diocese, in all its missionary and promotional work.

THE REVEREND JOSEPH BRAGG DUNN, D. D.

The Rev. Joseph Bragg Dunn, D. D., was born in Petersburg on June 9, 1868, and died at his home in Virginia Beach on October 17, 1949. He graduated at the University of Virginia in 1890 with the degree of Master of Arts, and in later years he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Hampden-Sydney College.

After spending a year at the Virginia Theological Seminary, he took the remainder of his theological course at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. He graduated in 1894 and was ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Randolph, of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Sent as a deacon to the charge of Randolph Parish in Halifax County, in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, he held that as his first charge from 1894 to 1897. He then served as rector of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia, for thirteen years, and in 1920 became rector of St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg. He remained in this charge for ten years, until a distressing development of tuberculosis forced his retirement from active pastoral work, in 1920. He eventually was restored to health but the ravages of his disease upon his throat and vocal cords made it impossible for him to resume full active charge of a parish. During his later years while living in Richmond, he found a field of opportunity in holding services for vacant parishes and teaching a Bible class. He was editor of the Southern Churchman for two years from 1924 to 1926. He was a clerical deputy to the General Convention from the Diocese of Southern Virginia for five conventions consecutively, from 1910 to 1922.

Dr. Dunn was always a student of philosophy and history, and a patient delver into the hidden recesses of historical by-ways. He wrote and published a historical sketch of Nansemond County, in southern Virginia, and a book of his own pastoral experiences and spiritual growth, under the title of *In the Service of the King*. An active and vigorous leader in the work of the Church as long as his health permitted, he served his day; and through the years of his disability he found and showed in his own experience the truth that John Milton learned in his blindness: "They also serve who only stand and wait."

## THE REVEREND GEORGE PEYTON CRAIGHILL

The Rev. George Peyton Craighill was born in Lynchburg on October 4, 1878, and died at Millwood, in Clarke County, on January 4, 1950. After his college training at the Virginia Military Institute he entered the Virginia Theological Seminary, from which he graduated in 1905. Ordained both deacon and priest by Bishop Randolph, he spent his diaconate as assistant at St. John's Church, Roanoke. He became rector of Randolph Parish in Halifax County in 1906 and held that charge for four years. In 1910 he came to Richmond as the rector of the Church of the Epiphany, in Henrico Parish. After eight years in that charge he went to Shelburne Parish, in Loudoun County, and was the rector of St. James' Church, Leesburg, for twenty-four years, from 1918 to 1942. Desiring to retire from active pastoral work because of ill health, he removed to Millwood. But the great and pressing need of clergymen for parishes made vacant by war conditions presented a challenge which he could not refuse; and he accepted the rectorship of Cunningham Chapel Parish, in Clarke County, in 1943. He continued in that charge until his death in the first week of 1950.

Mr. Craighill found his great field of service in the pastoral care of his people and as a parish priest. Here he earned and received the love of his parishioners, as friend as well as pastor, and as a beloved fellow-worker by his brethren of the clergy. In that capacity he made proof of his ministry faithfully until the summons came to higher fields of service.

Now may I present to you those who have, since our last Council, come to us from the Seminary or from other dioceses:

The Rev. Messrs. Thom W. Blair, John B. Shinberger, and John E. Williams—from the Virginia Seminary, and Mr. Heins from Union Seminary, New York. Also the Rev. Messrs. Ralph E. Fall, Leon N. Laylor, Joseph L. Brown, Jr., Gary K. Price, William F. Hanckel, Emmett E. Hoy, Jr., J. Raymond Denton and W. Russell Bowie.

Of two things only am I going to speak to you at this time: first, of the survey now being conducted, of our Diocesan Missionary Work and expanding missionary opportunities within the Diocese, and of our need to face the facts and the consequent challenge therein presented to us.

The Special Council that met in October, 1948, for the election of a Suffragan Bishop expressed its sense that a special campaign for church expansion within the Diocese be undertaken as soon as possible, and requested the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society to proceed to that end. By the time of our annual Council a year ago, it had become evident that a campaign should not be inaugurated until a proper survey of needs and opportunities had been made. The Council of 1949 therefore approved the proposed survey and made provision therefor.

We sought counsel and help from our fellow-workers on the staff of the National Council. Many of their suggestions and much of their plan we adopted, but certain features of the procedure have been our own. All the

field work of the survey has been done by two men—Bishop Gibson and Professor Dennis; they have worked under pressure of time, and against handicaps of bad weather and sickness to present to the Evaluating Committee their findings in the four important fields of the Northern Urban-Suburban Area, the Metropolitan Richmond Area (I use their phraseology), the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, and the Negro churches and missions. The rural field and certain diocesan institutions remain yet to be studied. More detailed information regarding procedure will doubtless be given when the survey and evaluation report is made this afternoon. At this moment I would express to Bishop Gibson and Professor Dennis and to the members of the Evaluation Committee the deep appreciation of the Diocese for the faithful, the tactful, the skilful way in which they have accomplished this major part of their task. As we consider their report, may God give us humility, and readiness of mind and will to advance His cause in this Diocese as the way, made so evident, opens before us. Like the Nation-Wide Campaign thirty years ago, this Survey and the conscientious carrying out of its recommendations may mark a notable forward step in the life of the Diocese.

Of one other thing only do I speak to you this morning, and that is, of all things—of Bishops. For we have, as of this year 1950, an unusually large and varied assortment of them.

I wonder if this Council realizes of what active help and service Bishop Tucker continues to be in the work of the Diocese. He has confirmation appointments, perhaps not quite so many, just like the rest of us, only without financial remuneration. To every call for special services, anniversary addresses, and a multitude of other requests, he responds whenever humanly possible. He gives himself without reserve to the active leadership of many important and good causes, such as the International Christian University in Japan, the Overseas Department of our National Council, and many others. If there is ever any wisdom or virtue in a decision or suggestion that I may make, you may rightly guess that, the night before I stepped up the road and had a chat with Bishop Tucker,—And so, to sound for this Council the spiritual note that, under God, must lift our vision and inspire our action, we turned naturally to this great leader of the Church and asked him to be the preacher at our Council service tonight. May God grant him strength and length of days among us.

Though less than nine months have passed since Bishop Gibson's ordination and consecration, I am sure that no Bishop of the Diocese has ever worked as hard, met more people, covered more ground, and studied more situations than he has since last September. Immediately upon his return from the General Convention he threw himself wholeheartedly into the exacting work of the Survey. Without him, what has been accomplished would have been impossible. I am grateful to this Council for his election and alike we are grateful to God for giving us so wise and faithful a leader.



The passing of time, and the passing of certain General Church canons makes this meeting of Council the last one before Bishop Mason's retirement from his official, active capacity as Senior Suffragan Bishop. It seems quite ironical that, under the Canons, he must retire because of having reached a constitutional age limit, when he can still beat his juniors in the Diocese at golf, and other activities. But the General Convention had no choice but to accept his resignation effective on his next birthday, which fortunately for all of us, will not be until the late fall.

His characteristic gifts were the gifts of the humble and devoted servant of his Master and his fellow-men. As the servant of all, he became great among us. He never wavered in his loyalty, never presumed in his office, never failed as a friend.

Other occasion will provide opportunity for the Diocese to give more adequate expression of their admiration of and affection for Bishop Mason. Today, overcoming a reticence born of genuine humility, he has agreed to give the Pastoral Address to Council.

So to him I now gladly give place.

At the conclusion of that part of his address about the clergy who have died during the past year, Bishop Goodwin asked Bishop Gibson to have prayers. During the address he spoke extemporaneously of the successful work that Miss Martha C. Pray did in the Diocese as Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, and of the encouraging example of two seniors in the Virginia Seminary, Mr. William C. Heffner and Mr. William D. Eddy, in volunteering to go as missionaries to Okinawa and Japan, respectively.

Bishop Mason then gave his pastoral address:

As this may be my last official report for the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, I want to give a brief outline of things done during the years and of present problems and encouragements. I cannot realize that my resignation as Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese becomes effective at the close of this year in accordance with a canon law that I helped to make and of which I heartily approve. But, though I can hardly believe I have reached the age limit, the record still stands and so my official responsibility for the Archdeaconry will soon come to an end. Also we have a band of faithful and devoted workers who have reached or are approaching the age of retirement. Some of our equipment, too, mostly in the form of worn-out automobiles, is afflicted with the same fatal malady—old age. Though I must leave most of the plans for the future to the Bishop and those appointed by him to consider and act upon the report of the Survey Committee, these immediate difficulties I must continue to struggle with for the rest of the year.

It is hard to replace our women workers with others of the right type. Conditions have changed, training schools are few and a real missionary spirit is rarely to be found. Also salaries in the Archdeaconry are still far below those to be had elsewhere.

On the encouraging side, however, is the fact that our mountain people are able to do more for themselves and to assume greater responsibility in the work of the Church. At one mission the people, with the help of their rector, carry on the work without aid from outside. In another they assume responsibility and keep things going for a month or more each year while the worker in charge is on vacation. At three important points we have our own trained mountain girls in charge and doing good work. This is what we have been praying for and working towards and it is a real joy to see such things taking place. The spirit of the people has changed, they are looking upon the Church as their own and not something brought in from outside. Their offerings have increased many fold since the early days when often the alms basin would be presented with only a few pennies inside. In contrast to this, the mite box offerings from all the missions this past Easter amounted to more than a thousand dollars. One family on Wyatt Mountain, not a member of which had a regular job, contributed fourteen dollars—more than the total offering from all the mite boxes in some of our outside churches of the diocese. Attendance at services also, taking the field as a whole, has been greater this year, I believe, than ever before.

There are several reasons for this increased interest and cooperation on the part of our people. First, I would mention the enthusiasm of our workers. We have a staff of real missionaries to whom in large part the credit is due. Secondly, we have better equipment with which to work. During most of the forty-three years that I have been connected with the Archdeaconry, except in war time and for the seven and a half years that I was rector of Christ Church, Charlottesville, I have been putting up buildings of various kind in the field—churches, parish halls, homes for workers or houses for clothing sales. Funds for our largest and most expensive churches were given as memorials. Of course, we had to hunt for donors but, with the help of Archdeacon Neve's faith and prayers, we were fairly successful in our findings. Also, we had another system which served us well. There were several church buildings that were no longer being used. We asked for these and, if the request was granted, we took them down with the help of our band of very efficient mountain carpenters, moved them from fifty to a hundred miles to some needy point in the Archdeaconry and put them up again as good as new. Recently I have dared to do something that I would have been afraid to undertake in the earlier days—that is to begin to build three churches with parish halls combined without having the money actually in sight. Two of these are now completed and paid for and I have the promise that the third will be taken over as a memorial. Better and more churchly buildings give our people room to expand and greater incentive to work and worship. Another help in arousing interest has been visual education. Two of our

workers have shown great ability in securing films of the right kind and in using them to good advantage. Then a special help towards increased attendance at church services has been our comparatively new system of transportation. We have purchased six second-hand public school buses at prices from \$250.00 to \$400.00 each. On Sundays these buses have their regular routes and bring men, women and children from miles around to worship in the church.

Work at our two new points, on Wyatt Mountain—which is really an old mission brought to life again—and on High Top Mountain has been going very well. Each place now has an attractive church building and a convenient home for workers. But always there is something more that we want to do, so we are planning for a kind of cafeteria or lunch room for the school children at each of these points. The mission workers are also the teachers of the public schools and receive part of their salaries from the state but cannot get state aid for lunches until they comply with rather strict regulations requiring separate lunch rooms and expensive equipment. In the meantime, however, with the help of church friends, they have been serving hot lunches each day to about eighty needy children.

One of our most trying problems, financially, in the Archdeaconry is to keep the automobiles going. These are so necessary to the staff in doing mission work. Yet they have a way of breaking down, sometimes two or three at a time, and we are put to it to find money to replace them even with second-hand cars in good condition.

Finally, I must mention a handicap in trying to meet the spiritual needs of our people that has given us concern. The recent shortage of ordained clergymen in the Archdeaconry has made it difficult to have the service of the Holy Communion at some of our missions as often as we would like. The new minister at Luray will be a real help in this respect in looking after the missions connected with his parish. The Rev. Dudley Boogher, we are glad to say, is not leaving us entirely. He will still have charge of St. John the Baptist near Ivy but must give up three of the other points he has been serving. The Rev. D. C. Loving also, who has been going to Buck Mountain for communion services, can no longer do this in addition to his heavy schedule at the Blue Ridge School. Two of our most valued lay workers in the Archdeaconry, George and Freeman Fisk, wish to enter the ministry and we hope they may soon complete the requirements for ordination. This will take time, however, even though one of them had already been ordained in another church before coming into ours. But before I have to give up active work in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, I am hoping to see all of our missions having their regular communion services and our mountain people taking their part more and more in the life of the Church. In the words of Archdeacon Neve: May God make them and all of us a thousandfold more useful than ever before.

After this Bishop Mason spoke extemporaneously on the nature of his ministry and his deep appreciation of his opportunities.

Bishop Goodwin then presented to the Secretary the Official Acts of the Bishops of the Diocese. (See Appendix.)

Bishop Goodwin announced appointments to the various Standing Committees of Council as follows:

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF CHURCH—Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Rev. W. Francis Burke, Rev. George F. Tittmann, Hon. John W. Cooke, Mr. John Garland Pollard, Jr., Mr. Richard Florance. Alternates—Rev. Richard R. Baker, III, and Mr. W. Frank Humme.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. Duncan H. Reed, Major John O. Walker, Mr. James P. Massie, Mr. Thomas H. Jenkins, Mr. Paul Rollins. Alternates—Mr. Benton T. Boogher and Mr. William K. Goolrick.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS—Rev. William Macbeth, Rev. Henry Batcheller, Mr. R. Bland Beverley, Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., Mr. D. Tennant Bryan. Alternates—Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Mr. Barton Palmer and Mr. D. McC. Thornton.

COMMITTEE ON BUDGET—Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., Rev. Theodore H. Evans, Rev. Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Rev. Wilfred T. Waterhouse, Rev. Robert R. Brown, Mr. Reed I. West, Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer, Mr. Raymond R. Guest, Rear Admiral John R. Beardall, Mr. Albert F. Kersting. Alternates—Mr. Thomas Ruffin, Mr. John W. Yowell and Mr. J. Ray Larcombe.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS—Rev. Hedley J. Williams, Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. J. L. B. Williams, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Rev. J. Hubard Lloyd, Mr. Lewis Hammond, Mr. Edwin Hamilton, Mr. Roland G. Mitchell, Mr. Gordon Lewis, Hon. John J. Morris. Alternates—Mr. Barbour Thornton and Mr. Chas. A. Nelson.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES AND CONGREGATIONS—Rev. Henry Johnston, Jr., Rev. Oren Van T. Chamberlain, Rev. Edward L. Merrow, Mr. Robert H. Shaw, Mr. Paul F. Rosenberger, Dr. James L. Mears. Alternate—Mr. George D. Williams.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS—Rev. John A. Gray, Mr. Norwood Clary, Mr. Robert L. Brown. Alternate—Mr. D. Edward Bray.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. W. B. Lee, Rev. John Henry, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., Hon. E. Hugh Smith, Hon. John L. Ingram, Mr. James Keith. Alternates—Rev. D. C. Loving and Mr. R. W. D. Taylor.

COMMITTEE TO READ MINUTES—Rev. William F. Burke, Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., Mr. Joseph Long, Mr. W. Irving Froman. Alternate—Mr. Edwin L. Krug.

TELLERS—Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Head Teller; Rev. Thom W. Blair, Rev. Paul S. Heins, Rev. John Baird Shinberger, Rev. John E. Williams,



Rev. S. Russell Wilson, Rev. Gary K. Price, Mr. Russell Hammack, Mr. Freeman Fisk, Mr. John M. Ramey, Mr. Rice Mathews. Alternates—Mr. D. Hayes Gregory, Mr. Ernest A. Johnson.

The Bishop appointed the Standing Committees of Council for 1951. (See front of Journal.)

Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain moved that the Secretary of Council write a letter to Miss Martha Pray stating the appreciation of Council for her excellent service and he moved further that a letter be written to each of the two Seminary students from our Diocese, graduating this year, who are going to the missionary fields of Japan and Okinawa. This motion passed.

The chair called for matters of reference.

A considerable number of amendments to the Constitution and Canons was presented and referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Canons. (See report of Committee.)

The applications of St. Paul's, Bailey's Cross Roads, Weddell Memorial, Richmond, and St. Luke's, Wellington Villa, to become Mission Churches were referred to the Committee on New Parishes and Congregations.

The report on the audit of the accounts of the Diocese and of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia were presented and referred to proper committees.

Various resolutions were received and referred to the Committee on Resolutions. (See report of Committee.)

The budget for the Program of the Diocese for 1950 was presented and referred to the Committee on Budget.

There followed the report of the Committee on Credentials, that all credentials of lay delegates to Council are in order with the exception of the three missions requesting admission as Mission Churches. The Committee recommended that these be acted upon after the question of the change of status had been decided. This report was accepted.

Noon day prayers were conducted by the Rev. Palmer Campbell.

The following nominations were made for election after preparation of ballots:

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE—Rev. H. A. Donovan, Rev. Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., Rev. Robert O. Kevin, Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. B. T. Newton, Mr. A. A. Smoot, Mr. Reid I. West, Mr. Bruce C. Gunnell, Mr. Chisman Hanes, Mr. Archibald Hoxton, Mr. D. Tennant Bryan and Dr. Henry Latane.

FOR COMMITTEE ON FINANCE—Mr. David Anderson, Mr. H. H. Augustine, Mr. George E. Bowis, Mr. Thomas P. Byrd, Gen. Edwin Cox, Mr. Walter C. Davis, Mr. Robert J. Johnson, Mr. Clyde C. Lamond, Jr., Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., Mr. Stanley Shaw, Mr. Albert A. Smoot and Mr. Lewis C. Williams.

FOR DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD—Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Rev. Aston Hamilton, Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., Rev. Albert K. Hayward, Rev. Henry Johnston, Jr., Rev. D. C. Loving, Rev. Edward B. Merrow, Rev. A. St. J. Matthews, Rev. A. C. Muller, Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. J. L. B. Williams, Rev. Rufus J. Womble, Mr. James Ayers, Jr., Mr. F. F. Chandler, Mr. W. N. Chinn, Jr., Mr. Richard Florance, Mr. Lewis A. Keller, Mr. John J. Morris, Mr. John Garland Pollard, Jr., Mr. Thomas L. Ruffin and Mr. Harold J. Spellman.

FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

*For the Term Ending in 1953*—Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Joseph L. Brown, Jr., Rev. Robert R. Brown, Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., Rev. Aston Hamilton, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. A. St. J. Matthews, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Mr. J. E. Bradford, Mr. Benton T. Boogher, Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain, Mr. Robert Duncan, Mr. Frank Jenkins, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., Mr. John Garland Pollard, Jr., Mr. A. A. Smoot and Mr. Harold J. Spellman.

*For Term Ending in 1952*—Rev. Harry Baldwin, Jr., Rev. O. Van T. Chamberlain, Rev. John A. Gray, Jr., and Rev. George F. Tittmann.

*By the Rappahannock Valley Convocation*—Rev. Frank A. Moss, Jr., and Mr. John Causey.

*By the Albemarle Convocation*—Rev. Theodore H. Evans and Mr. Lewis A. Keller, Jr.

*By the Piedmont Convocation*—Rev. Hedley J. Williams and Dr. Lewis McIlhenny.

*By the Valley Convocation*—Rev. W. T. Waterhouse and Mr. George Durfey.

*By the Richmond Convocation*—Rev. Robert B. Echols and Mr. Daniel Williams.

It was moved and seconded that the method of determining terms of members of the Standing Committee for one year, two years and three years be as follows:

That the person in each order elected with the highest number of votes be elected for the three year period, the next for two year period and the next for the one year period.

This was carried.

Mr. Charles Nelson was appointed to serve on the Committee on Canons.

There followed the report of the Woman's Auxiliary by the Diocesan President, Mrs. Ida B. Wellford:

REPORT TO COUNCIL OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Bishop Goodwin, Delegates and Visitors:

This is the fourth message I have been privileged to bring from the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Virginia to the Council, and I do appreciate your wanting this report and taking a few minutes from your busy session to listen to it. The year 1948-49 was a very active and successful one and again it is my joy to tell you of the wonderful spirit of fellowship and cooperation one feels everywhere in the women of the church banded together in trying to help carry out God's purpose in these critical days in which we live.

I have some statistics here that have encouraged us, and I think will be of interest to you. In 1946 the total raised by the Woman's Auxiliary for everything was \$69,045.91; in 1947, \$83,729.70; in 1948, \$96,207.80; in 1949, \$114,151.43. Of the last sum, \$22,402.76 was spent in parishes. The report for 1949 shows 8,303 members of the Woman's Auxiliary, of which number 6,323 have Blue Boxes. There are 890 new members.

This is a good report but as our goal is to have every baptized woman a registered member of the Woman's Auxiliary and the owner of a Blue Box—and these figures show there are about 2,000 members who do not have them—we should not have any complacent feeling of ambition that is satisfied. This year our effort is to cooperate in every way possible with the pattern set by the triennial meeting working for that "One World in Christ."

Mrs. Sherman, our National Executive Secretary, has written that, being an Auxiliary to the National Council, we must be ready and willing to try to help carry on the work left destitute by the undersubscription to the One World in Christ Fund. Miss Beardsley, our National United Thank Offering Custodian, gives a pathetic account of the just appeals for \$800,000.00 for necessary buildings—when \$200,000.00 was all the allotment possible from the United Thank Offering of the last triennial. Many of the pleas-

have come down through the years, so you see there is no way you can "rest on your laurels" in this world of today.

Last week I was called to Fredericksburg to a conference with the Canterbury Club of the Mary Washington College there and was told their need for an Episcopal Diocesan Student Center was desperate. This is to be helped by the "Bishop's Request Fund" (one of our objectives). Bishop Goodwin tells me last year this fund came to \$1,155.16.

The Students Committee said if our Woman's Auxiliary would underwrite the \$15,000.00 building planned, for \$1,500.00 a year for ten years, it will be put up promptly. I have only just heard this, but I have started talking. It is already one of our objectives. St. George's Woman's Auxiliary of Fredericksburg has given \$100.00 a year for the past four years. Their lot is bought and paid for.

I believe among our 150 Branches this sum can easily be raised year by year as things are now, but there is uneasiness over a ten-year pledge. I would like very much to talk this over if possible with the College Board.

The youth work, we trust and feel, will be greatly benefitted by the interest created by all the discussion since our annual meeting last fall as to the best way to handle it. The question being whether to continue Juniors as they were or to merge them into Junior Girls Friendly—the latter is backed by the National Church with literature and any other help it can give. A vote was asked from every parish in the Diocese.

It has been decided to increase the age limit of the Juniors and they can continue as such as long as they want to. They are advised to use the Junior Girls Friendly literature as needed.

It has been decided to have Junior Girls Friendly groups where desired, starting as young as they want to, each parish to make its own decision as to which it wants.

Now this is where you come in. Please help us to have some youth organization in every parish, if humanly possible, with a good leader.

We will need these leaders of tomorrow and they are in great need now of the leaders of today to train and to inspire them.

Finally, I want to express my sincere appreciation to you, Bishop Goodwin, to Bishop Mason and to Bishop Gibson, and to each one of you clergy and churchmen for your unflinching cooperation and help. We have never "called in vain." Thank you!

IDA BEVERLEY WELLFORD, President.

The Rev. James Beckwith gave a report of the Virginia Council of Churches and introduced the Rev. Roland P. Riddick, pastor of Barton Heights Methodist Church who is also Chairman of the Commission on Finance of the Virginia Council of Churches. Dr. Riddick spoke on the relevancy of Church



comity and the importance of all churches working together in the Virginia Council of Churches.

A resolution moved by the Rev. Mr. Beckwith was referred to the Committee on Resolutions. (See report of Committee.)

The Council adjourned for lunch at one o'clock.

The Council reconvened at 2:12 o'clock. The Rev. Mr. Beckwith continued his report on the Virginia Council of Churches. He gave the report of the committee appointed at the last Council to study principles of Comity as advocated by the Comity Commission of the Virginia Council. On motion of Mr. Beckwith, duly seconded, the following statement that had been adopted by the Virginia Council of Churches was approved:

1. The Virginia Council of Churches recommends that committees on comity be set up by all local councils of churches and all ministerial associations in rural or urban areas.

2. It recommends that the following "Comity Principles" be considered in connection with the establishment of such committees:

#### COMITY PRINCIPLES

##### I. Purpose

1. It shall be the policy of the Comity Committee—by investigation, conferences, advice and recommendation—to aid in securing the organization and distribution of the churches of the city (or county) so as to promote primarily the advancement of the Kingdom of God: seeking that no portion of the city (or county) shall be without adequate church facilities; that each church shall have a reasonable opportunity for growth and development; that no portion of the city (or county) shall be overchurched; and that every church may feel the cooperative support of the other churches of the city (or county).

2. In addition to the adjustment of specific cases through common counsel, the Committee will seek to develop a comprehensive plan based on the comparative study of community needs. It will endeavor to effect modifications in the number, placement, equipment, and program of the churches to match changes in the community, such as growth or decline of population, changed character of different areas of the community, emergent needs and the challenge of specific deficiencies or evils.

3. The Council (or Ministerial Association) recognizes that there are certain conscientious limitations felt by some Christian bodies in the matter of Comity between denominations and gives assurance that such conscientious convictions will always be respected by members of the Council (or Ministerial Association).

#### II. Plan of Operation

1. The Committee will seek to implement its conclusions by rendering advisory judgments on specific issues which may come before it, as reached through the democratic processes of mutual discussion and finding their authority in their essential reasonableness and the obligations of Christian solidarity and good will. It is believed that the joint wisdom of the churches arrived at through common counsel will lead to the acceptance of advisory judgments by the parties concerned.

2. Before a cooperating congregation or denomination takes definitive action in such matters as the organization of a church, purchase of church property, the relocation of a church, a radical change in its program, or the abandonment of a field, it should make its intentions known to the Comity Committee and seek its counsel.

3. This provision should apply equally to Sunday Schools and missions, and the same course should be followed in any preliminary action such as the establishment of a temporary preaching point or Sunday School.

4. If option is taken on a property with view to purchase, it shall be with the understanding that such action is tentative and will in no way bind the judgment of the Committee.

#### III. Composition

1. The Comity Committee shall consist of the *resident executives* of each of the cooperating denominations or some person formally designated as a deputy for each, in addition to *one minister and one lay person* elected from each cooperating denomination upon its nomination. Recognized experts in community planning and welfare may be added to the Committee as *members at large* in numbers not to exceed 20 per cent of the elective membership.

2. The *officers* shall consist of a chairman elected by the Council (or ministerial association) in the same manner and for the same term as other officers, and a secretary and sub-committee elected annually by the Committee.

#### IV. Exceptions

1. The Council (or Ministerial Association) assumes that the usual and regular method of carrying on permanent work is through congregations exclusively affiliated with some one denomination.

2. Exceptions of two sorts are recognized: (a) When the community is not fully self-determining, as in the case of a public housing project or inmates of an institution. Such situations may preclude the organization of a denominational church and require a special type of interdenominationally related congregation. (b) When the community involved definitely desires an interdenominational church and requests the sponsorship of the Council of Churches. In such a case the Comity Committee may recommend organization on one of the following patterns:

(1) A *denominationally organized* and related church with ecclesiastical standing in one single denomination, but operated as a community church with specific agreements, e. g., to receive "associate" members without requiring them to withdraw from their former church membership.

(2) A *federated or multi-denominational church* which has connection and standing in two or more denominations. The terms of relation with the denominations concerned shall be expressed in a local constitution and by-laws adopted by the congregation and approved by the denominations.

3. In some communities, or larger areas, it may become desirable to effect a mutual exchange of fields. In others it may seem desirable for two or more churches to develop an integrated or cooperative program in some particular phase of their work, that the needs of the community may be more adequately met.

4. In all such cases (2 and 3 above) the Comity Committee will give its advice and aid upon request, or it may make such suggestions on its own initiative.

3. The Virginia Council of Churches calls attention to the fact that more elaborate comity principles, drawn up by Dr. Douglass for the Conference on Church and Urban Life in June, 1947, can be secured from the office of the Federal Council of Churches.

Mr. Shannon of St. Marks, Richmond, moved that the Committee on Resolutions draw up suitable resolution regarding the ministry and contributions of Bishop Mason. This was approved unanimously by the Council.

The Rev. Mr. Mathews gave the report of the committee appointed last year by the council to study the Washington election plan and after presenting the report in detail the committee recommended the approval of this plan for the Diocese of Virginia. Mr. Lewis Williams moved that this recommendation be postponed for discussion until Thursday A. M. Mr. Sands moved that the motion be laid on the table until next Council. This motion was lost. Mr. Williams' motion was lost 120 to 62. It was moved and seconded that the recommendations of the committee be accepted. There followed considerable discussion. The motion was carried 136 to 55. The chair pointed out the fact that this motion now became an addition to the rules of order. (See rule number 6, which is the recommendation as adopted.)

The Rev. Henry Johnston gave the report of the Committee on New Parishes and Congregations:

The Committee on New Parishes and Congregations submits the following report to the Council:

The Committee has received the applications of three missions seeking to be admitted as Mission Churches. They are as follows:

1. St. Paul's Chapel, Bailey's Cross Roads, Va. (in Fairfax Parish—Rev. Edward E. Tate, Minister-in-Charge).

2. Weddell Memorial Episcopal Church, National and Kemp Streets, Richmond, Va. (in Henrico Parish—Rev. S. S. Spathey, Minister-in-Charge).

3. St. Luke's Church, Wellington Villa (in Fairfax Parish—Mr. Alex Robertson, Virginia Seminary student; to be assigned here after graduation, June, 1950).

All three of these applications come under Canon XVI, which requires that in order to be admitted as a Mission Church a Mission must have at least twenty-five communicants in the group and must have disbursed during the preceding year at least \$500.00 for church purposes, as shown by its last report to the Diocesan authorities. It must also (under Canon XVI) have the approval of its Parish Council, the Bishop of the Diocese, and of the Diocesan Council.

The Committee has examined the applications of these three Missions and has found that they all have met satisfactorily the requirements of Canon XVI. The Committee recommends that each of these Missions be admitted to the Diocese of Virginia as a Mission Church.

It was moved, seconded and passed that St. Paul's Church, Bailey's Cross Roads in Fairfax Parish, be admitted to the status of Mission Church in the diocese.

It was moved, seconded and passed that Weddell Memorial Church, Henrico Parish, be admitted to the status of Mission Church in the diocese.

It was moved, seconded and passed that St. Luke's Church, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish, be admitted to the status of Mission Church in the diocese.

The Chairman of the Credentials Committee reported that the credentials of the lay delegates of the above mission churches were in order and, upon his motion duly seconded and passed, those delegates were admitted to seat and vote in this Council.

The first ballot for clerical and lay members of the Standing Committee was taken. The first ballot for clerical and lay deputies to the Provincial Synod, to be held at Wheeling, West Virginia, October 17-19, was taken.



Bishop Goodwin then asked Mr. Edmund Campbell of St. Mary's Church, Arlington, Chairman of the Coordinating Committee for the Diocesan Survey, to report to the Council.

Mr. Campbell moved, and it was seconded and passed, that the Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole and that the present officers of the Council be the officers of the Committee of the Whole.

Mr. Campbell then presented several recommendations from the Coordinating Committee which were approved by the Committee of the Whole but which will be presented again to Council for adoption.

Mr. Campbell stated the report on the Niven property was referred to the Committee of Council on the Niven property.

Bishop Gibson spoke of the planning of the survey and the work which he and Dr. Dennis have done since November 1, 1949. He reported that although they have worked diligently and almost continuously since that date, at present they have completed the survey for only half of the diocese in the areas Alexandria-Arlington-Fairfax, Metropolitan Richmond, the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the Missionary Work in the Negro churches and missions in the diocese.

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan read the report of the Evaluation Committee on the Survey of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Mr. Campbell moved, and it was seconded and passed, that the suggestions of that Evaluation Report be referred to the Board of Mountain Work.

The Rev. David Lewis, Jr. read the report of the Evaluation Committee on the survey of the work of the Diocese of Virginia in its Negro parishes and missions. It was moved, seconded and passed that the recommendations of this report be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Rev. Aston Hamilton, D.D. then spoke to the report in terms of the unity of the diocese and the needs of Negro work.

It was moved, seconded and passed that we arise from the Committee as a Whole and reassemble as Council.

It was moved, seconded and passed that the secretary of the Council cast the unanimous vote of Council for the nominees for

membership on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society presented by Convocations. This was done and they were declared elected.

On the report of the first ballot for membership on the Standing Committee the Rev. Messrs. Herbert A. Donovan, C. J. Gibson and F. B. Comer Lile were declared elected clerical members. The Messrs. Ivey F. Lewis, Blake T. Newton and A. A. Smoot were declared elected lay members.

The first ballot for members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society was taken.

It was moved and passed that the Diocesan Council resume its sitting as a Committee on the Whole. Mr. Campbell introduced the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile who presented the report of the Evaluation Committee on the Alexandria-Arlington-Fairfax area.

Mr. Campbell called on Mr. James Ayers of St. Stephen's Church, Richmond, to make a preliminary report of the Evaluation Committee on the Richmond area. Both of these reports were received and referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. Campbell pointed out that the survey has not yet studied the rural areas in small cities and towns and the report of the survey will not be complete until these reports are made. He insisted that the urgency of the situation necessitates careful consideration by the Council of the specific recommendations already made by the Co-ordinating Committee and urged that considerable funds as recommended be raised as soon as possible to begin the new work, the entire sum to be used as capital outlay fund for new work in the Diocese.

Mr. Campbell moved that recommendations be made to Council that these funds be raised. Bishop Gibson spoke to the motion. The motion was that these recommendations be presented to Council for consideration. This motion was passed.

It was moved and seconded that the Committee of the Whole be adjourned and that the Diocese resume sitting as the Diocesan Council.

It was moved and seconded that the acceptance of the entire recommendation of the Co-ordinating Committee be approved.

This motion was passed unanimously. These recommendations were as follows:

(1) That Council appoint a committee to study question of revision of parish lines and matters related thereto and to report findings with recommended canonical changes to Council of 1951.

(The Bishop appointed on this committee Bishop Gibson, Dr. Brydon and Miss Mary F. Goodwin.)

(2) That attention of Council be called to the Canon on parish councils and that parishes and churches be urged to activate existing councils and to organize them wherever they should exist but do not.

(3) That we refer to the Committee on the State of the Church for report to the Council of 1951 the question of defining terms used in parochial reports, including especially the following:

- (a) A family.
- (b) An active communicant.
- (c) An inactive communicant.

And to recommend canonical changes that may be needed to put their definitions into effect.

(4) To refer to the Committee on State of the Church for 1951 the following extract from the report of the Survey Committee:

"In a large number of instances parish records and reports are incomplete and/or inaccurate. To assist rectors and vestries in correcting and bringing up to date these parish records, it is recommended that a committee or committees be appointed by Council and charged with responsibility for their respective areas."

(5) That we recommend to the Bishop that he appoint a committee, of which the Chancellor of the Diocese shall be a member, to study titles to certain properties referred as follows in the report:

*"The Status of Two Properties:*

In order to clarify the legal status of the two properties named below, it is recommended that a committee be appointed to ascertain the equity in and/or the diocesan relationship to, the following:

- (a) The land, and perhaps the building, at St. John's Nursing Home, Ivy.
- (b) Summer Rest, near Greenwood, Albemarle County.

*Discovering and Listing Scattered Properties.*

The survey is unearthing or receiving reports of tracts of land with or without buildings said to belong to the Diocese. It is recommended that a committee be appointed to investigate, to confirm title to, and to list all ascertainable properties of this sort. Illustrations of such cases are:

- (a) The diocesan equity, if any, in the property at Ada. This is *urgent*, and should be given immediate attention.

- (b) A plot of ground several miles north of Miller's Tavern.
- (c) The church and land at Rockland Mission."

(The Bishop appointed on the committee to consider this entire fifth recommendation Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. W. H. Walsh, and Mr. Gordon Lewis.)

(6) To ask the Survey Committee to write out a report on the Episcopal Men's Home in Charlottesville, and to submit it to the Trustees of the Home before the meeting of Council, if possible.

(7) That the report on the Niven property be referred to the Committee of Council on the Niven Property.

(8) That the Bishop be requested to appoint a committee which shall include the primary members of the Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations to be named at the June meeting to explore the possibilities of extending the work of this Board and to report their findings to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

(9) That the report of the Evaluation Committee on Mountain Work be read at Council.

(10) That the following canonical changes recommended by the Evaluation Committee on Mountain Work as revised be presented to the Council for approval:

(a) That Canon 9, Section 5, sub-head (b) Item V be changed to read as follows:

"The Board of Mountain Work composed of two primary members, one being a clergyman, and the other a layman, elected by the Executive Committee, and a chairman and six (6) additional members appointed by the Bishop and approved by the Executive Committee, which shall have charge of all mountain work in the Diocese of Virginia. The Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese shall be ex-officio member Secretary-Treasurer of the Board."

(b) That Canon 10, Section 2, concerning the appointment of an Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge be re-worded and changed to read as follows:

(a) "Presbyter, be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, may be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. When appointed, he shall, as representative of the Bishop, have general supervision of the mountain work and be responsible for the promotion thereof. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the said Executive Committee it is necessary, there shall be an associate or an Assistant Archdeacon appointed in like manner and with like powers and duties."

The Coordinating Committee further proposes that there shall be a campaign for funds for capital expenses to meet needs revealed by the survey and recommended by the Evaluation Committees and approved by the Coordinat-



ing Committee. The terms and conditions of the campaign shall be as follows:

(a) That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall set the total amount needed after the completion of the survey and shall have charge of conducting the campaign, and of the administration and allotment of expenditure of the money raised.

(b) The time for the campaign is to be Lent, 1951, culminating on Easter Sunday. Before the end of 1950 there shall be a special gifts campaign to enable large givers to contribute in time to include their gifts for income tax purposes this year.

(c) That there be no quotas given to churches but that the campaign be directed to individuals and that all church people of the Diocese be included.

(d) Basing their estimate on that part of the survey now complete, the Committee recommends that the following projects be included in the sum to be raised in the campaign: St. Paul's, Bailey's Cross Roads; St. Luke's, Wellington Villa; Olivet, Franconia, Sharon-Groveton; West Falls Church; Grace-Epiphany, Arlington, Meade Memorial, Alexandria; purchase of Christ Church, Richmond, for a Negro congregation; St. Philip's Church, Richmond; Grace Church, Miller's Tavern; Weddell Memorial and Prince of Peace, Richmond.

The Bishop recognized Dr. Pollard, temporary Dean of Church Schools, who stated that he would present his report by title tomorrow morning. (See Appendix.)

Mr. James Massie submitted by title the report of the Committee on Invested Funds as follows:

"Your Committee has examined the Auditor's Report and lists of funds and securities held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, referred to the Committee.

The report of A. M. Pullen and Company, certified public accountants, sets forth that the Virginia Trust Company and the First and Merchants National Bank, both of Richmond, Va., are custodians of the funds and securities held by the trustees of the funds of the Diocese, and that the securities representing the invested funds have been inspected and found correct.

Relying upon the accuracy of the above, it is, therefore, the opinion of your Committee that all securities are on hand and that receipts and disbursements accounts of Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, have been properly audited and accounted for as of December 31, 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES P. MASSIE, *Chairman.*

The Rev. Frank Hayes presented by title report of the Board of Evangelism. (See Appendix.)

At the Council service at 8:00 P. M. the Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D. spoke on the subject "The Responsibility of the Church in the Modern World." The Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D. and the Rev. Messrs. Baird Shinberger and Robert B. Echols conducted the service. When Council re-assembled in official session the report from the ballot for deputies to the Provincial Synod was read. The Rev. Messrs. Dudley A. Boogher, Thos. A. Fraser, Jr., Thos. G. Faulkner, Jr. and Rufus J. Womble were declared elected clerical deputies. Messrs. Walter N. Chinn, John G. Pollard, Ferdinand F. Chandler and Thos. L. Ruffin were declared elected lay deputies.

Mr. Turner Arrington moved the unanimous approval of the election of the Rev. Messrs. Fraser, Faulkner and Womble and Mr. Thos. L. Ruffin to prevent their election being questioned on technical grounds because of the new rule of order for elections.

Mr. James P. Massie rose to a point of order and questioned the constitutionality of the Rule of Order for elections adopted earlier in the session. The Bishop announced a ruling of the Chair and ruled the new rule of order unconstitutional and the ballot void. The Rev. A. St. John Matthews requested that an appeal be taken from the ruling of the Chair. The appeal carried 96 to 48. With the consent of his second, Mr. Arrington withdrew his motion.

Before presenting the tentative budget for 1951 the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., Chairman of the Council Budget Committee for 1950, moved the adoption of the following: "the Budget Committee recommends that the 1951 Council Budget Committee be the Committee on the Budget for the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society for 1951." The recommendation was seconded and passed.

The Committee recommended striking from the proposed budget the item of \$1,200.00 for Advance Work in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the proposed increase of \$2,550.00 for the Field Board.

The Rev. Parker Thornton moved, and it was seconded and passed that the item of \$500.00 for the American Bible Society

be removed from the budget. The Rev. Mr. McElroy, representative for the American Bible Society, spoke concerning the work of that organization and the necessity for our continued support. The Rev. Mr. Thornton moved the following:

*Whereas*, The American Bible Society is an interdenominational missionary enterprise recognized by our Church as the agency for the supply of the Scriptures for mission work at home and abroad; and

*Whereas*, In the words of Bishop Tucker, "It is no exaggeration to say that the offering which you make to the American Bible Society will double the evangelistic value of the dollars which you contribute to the missionary program of the Church"; and

*Whereas*, The General Convention of 1949 passed a resolution urging that the entire church make it a matter of "primary concern" to support the American Bible Society by an offering and also the pastors are urged to lay this responsibility upon the consciences of their people; and

*Whereas*, The Church calendar long ago, in the second Sunday in Advent, provided the opportunity and the responsibility for presenting to our people the essential place of the Holy Scriptures in the advent of Christ's Kingdom; therefore be it

*Resolved*, First, that the Diocese of Virginia does hereby urge every congregation to receive an offering for the work of the American Bible Society on the Second Sunday in Advent;

Second, that the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be, and is hereby, directed to appoint a Commission each year to promote said offerings with information and inspirational material to the clergy.

This was seconded and passed.

It was moved, seconded, and passed that the item of \$1,200.00 for advance work in the Archdeaconery of the Blue Ridge be deleted from the budget.

Bishop Gibson spoke against removing the increase for the Field Board and against paring the budget in any way. After further discussion it was moved, seconded and passed that the item for the Field Board be left at \$4,000.00 which included the proposed increase.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams questioned the wisdom of the Budget Committee in not including something for the Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia for scholarships. The Rev. E. E. Tate moved that Council insert an item of \$10,000.00 for scholarship purposes in the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.

After impassioned pleas by Mr. Tate and the Rev. John G. Scott and others on behalf of Mr. Tate's motion, and equally vehement protests against bringing in the motion at this time, the motion was lost.

The Rev. Dr. Cary Montague asked that \$200.00 be added to the item for the Board of Christian Social Relations in order to provide Forward Movement literature for institutions. Motion to amend that item in the budget and increase it from \$800.00 to \$1,000.00 was made, seconded and carried without a dissenting voice.

The budget as amended was adopted by council without a dissenting vote. (See Appendix for budget.)

Before the Council adjourned Bishop Goodwin presented to the Council Mr. George R. Humrickhouse and introduced him as a very energetic layman from the Diocese of Southern Virginia now living in Richmond, and expressed the hope that Mr. Humrickhouse would see fit to transfer his church affiliation to this diocese.

Council recessed at 10:45 P. M.

*Thursday, May 25, 1950.*

The service of Holy Communion was held Thursday morning May 25th, at 9:00 A. M., with Bishop Goodwin as celebrant, assisted by Bishops Tucker, Mason and Gibson and the Rev. Rufus J. Womble, Rector of the host parish.

The Council was called to order by Bishop Goodwin at 10:00 A. M.

The tellers presented the report on election of members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, the Rev. F. W. Hayes, Mr. A. A. Smoot, and Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain were declared elected for term ending in 1953, and the Rev. George F. Tittman for term ending in 1952.

The report of the Department of Christian Education was given by the Chairman, the Rev. Thomas Fraser, Jr. (See Appendix.)



The report of the Board of Christian Social Relations was given by the Chairman, the Rev. Albert K. Hayward. (See Appendix.)

The report of the Field Board was submitted by title by the Rev. P. B. Comer Lile, Chairman (See Appendix.) Mr. Lile announced the meeting to be held on June 18th at Roslyn of all local chairmen of the Every Member Canvass to study method, procedure and technique of conducting the Every Member Canvass. He stated that Mr. Robert Jordan of the National Council will conduct the instruction. Mr. Lile announced also the plans of the Field Board in planning a meeting on September 16th and 17th at Roslyn for the specialized training of laymen and that Mr. Lewis Franklin will be the leader.

The report of the Committee on Finance and the Bishop's and Contingent Fund was given by the Chairman, Mr. Lewis C. Williams.

*To the 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Some of you will recall that at the last Council the expenses of the Diocesan Headquarters were transferred from the Program of the Diocese to the Budget of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund under the direction of the Committee on Finance. As a result of this transfer the assessments to the parishes and churches of the Diocese were greatly increased. This plan, we believe, is working out satisfactorily and your Committee on Finance is glad to administer the enlarged budget.

At the beginning of this year there was a deficit in the budget for 1949 amounting to \$741.81. This was due in large part to the failure of several churches to pay their assessments in full in the amount of \$586.25. This deficit had to be charged against the budget for 1950.

We understand that the report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund will explain what has happened because of increased pension assessments. As far as the Bishop's and Contingent Fund is concerned, it is estimated that for this year 1950 we shall have to pay \$1,647.00 for pension assessments which were not included in the budget adopted at the last Council. These two items, the deficit for 1949 and the pension assessment, amount to \$2,388.81. A part of this sum can be paid out of the item for contingencies, but we believe that at the end of this year we shall have a deficit of \$2,000.00.

Your Committee wishes to call your attention to the name "Bishop's and Contingent Fund." We are quite sure the name is full of historical allusions which are known to only one man in this Council. To most of us the name is misleading and confusing. It is certainly not the Bishop's Fund and it is just as clearly not Contingent Fund. The only part of the

budget that may be considered contingent is the item of \$500.00 in the budget for 1951 marked "Contingencies." Further, we find that in the parochial reports that are used throughout our Church, and which each parish is required to fill out annually, this fund is called "Diocesan Assessment." Some rectors and treasurers, not knowing what is meant by this designation, leave the item blank and then on the report add a special item marked "Bishop's and Contingent Fund." In view of these facts your Committee recommends that in Canon 5, and wheresoever else the words "Bishop's and Contingent Fund" occur in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese that they be changed to read "Diocesan Assessment." We believe that this will eliminate confusion and bring our terminology in line with that generally used throughout the Church.

For the year 1951 we recommend the following budget:

BISHOP'S AND CONTINGENT FUND BUDGET FOR 1951

	Budget for 1950	Budget for 1951
Salary of Bishops.....	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
House allowance for Bishop.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Salary of Suffragan Bishop.....	6,200.00	6,500.00
House allowance for Suffragan Bishop.....	.....	1,500.00
Traveling expenses of Bishops.....	1,600.00	2,400.00
Salary of Historiographer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Salary of Secretary-Treasurer of Diocese.....	4,200.00	4,200.00
House allowance of Secretary-Treasurer of Diocese.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Salary of Bookkeeper.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Salary of three Secretaries.....	6,360.00	6,800.00
Salary of Statistician.....	200.00	200.00
Salary and expenses of Examining Chaplains and Standing Committee.....	250.00	250.00
Printing Council Journal.....	1,200.00	1,300.00
Telegraph and telephone.....	750.00	1,000.00
Postage.....	600.00	700.00
Stationery, supplies and printing.....	750.00	900.00
Audit.....	475.00	500.00
Lay Workers' Annuity.....	680.39	1,000.00
Expenses of Council, Fidelity Bond and Occa- sional Office Help.....	340.00	350.00
Assessment for Synod and Expense of Deputies..	900.00	900.00
Assessment for General Convention and Expenses of Deputies.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Mayo Memorial House Custodian.....	100.00	100.00
Janitor and Help.....	1,586.00	1,850.00
Coal, Gas, Water and Electricity.....	815.00	800.00
Repairs, Cleaning, Painting, etc.....	300.00	750.00

Insurance.....	350.00	290.00
Taxes.....	10.00	10.00
Pension Premium Assessments.....		2,000.00
Contingencies.....	1,148.61	500.00
Total.....	\$44,465.00	\$50,450.00
Deficit from previous year.....	741.81	2,000.00
	\$45,206.81	\$52,450.00
Less Special Income for Office.....	1,375.00	1,375.00
	\$43,831.81	\$51,075.00

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,  
Chairman, Committee on Finance.

The chair recognized the Rev. Dr. Churchill Gibson who gave a report of the Committee on Church Pension Fund as a prelude to consideration of the budget submitted by the Committee on Finance:

*To the 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

As many of you know, the Diocese pays the pension assessments on the salaries paid to clergymen through the Diocesan office, including payments on salary supplements to clergymen in aided parishes and missions. To make these payments the Diocese has the income of the Disabled Clergy Fund and of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, which now amounts to about \$5,700.00 per year. In the past this fund has been more than sufficient to meet the full need. This resulted in a balance to our credit with the Church Pension Fund.

In 1946 the General Convention increased the rate of the assessments for the Pension Fund from 7½% to 10% of the salary paid a clergyman. The balance that had accumulated was soon used up. By the end of 1948 there was a small deficit due from the Diocese. This was not reported to the Diocese until the close of the year 1949. By that time the deficit was \$4,843.00. To meet this the Diocese had on hand \$500.00 which had been set aside in anticipation of the income from the invested funds being insufficient. This reduced the deficit to \$4,343.00.

Faced with this deficit, your Committee met to consider ways and means of meeting it. The Committee has on hand as reported from time to time to the Council a sum of money known as the Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund. The sum was accumulated in the early years of the Church Pension Fund, when assessments on all salaries of

clergy were paid to your Committee on the Church Pension Fund and by them sent to the Church Pension Fund headquarters in New York. As the Committee itself had some expenses in making collections, it had defrayed them by collecting pension assessments not only from parishes having rectors but from vacant parishes as well. In this way the Committee was able not only to pay its expenses but to accumulate a balance of between two and three thousand dollars. When the practice of collecting through the Diocesan Committee was discontinued the expenses of the Committee ceased. Your Committee decided to invest the balance on hand under the name of the Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, reserving the right to withdraw the fund at any time. The income from this fund has sometimes been used to help a needy member of a clergyman's family, such as an elderly daughter who did not come under the provisions of the Church Pension Fund. At other times the income was added to principal. The fund now stands at \$4,059.03, plus interest from January 1, 1950.

In view of the fact that this sum was collected originally to enable the Diocese to pay assessments on the salaries of clergymen, your Committee has given its approval to withdrawing this fund from investment and using it with income thereon since January 1st toward the payment of an obligation to the Church Pension Fund. The Chancellor of the Diocese has ruled that we have a right to do this. In view of the fact that our Committee has from time to time reported to the Council the existence of this fund, the Committee now wishes to secure the approval of Council for the use of the fund as recommended by your Committee. The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society has made arrangements to pay the small balance that will still be due for 1949.

The General Convention in 1949, in order to increase the low minimum pensions being paid, raised the assessment for the Church Pension Fund from 10% to 15% of the salary paid each clergyman. This means that for the current year and for some years to come the Diocese will have to pay in pension assessments a sum considerably larger than for 1949. Your Committee recommends a plan that has been accepted by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and by the Committee on Finance. The income from the Disabled Clergy Fund and from the Widows' and Orphans' Fund will be applied as heretofore. The balance remaining to be paid will be divided between the budget for the Diocesan Missionary Society and the budget for the Bishop's and Contingent Fund in proportion to the clergy salaries paid by them. In each of these budgets plans have been made for these payments in 1950 and 1951.

Now for the bright side. The increase in the assessments for the Church Pension Fund was made in order that existing pensions and all future pensions for clergymen retiring at age 68, after a minimum of twenty-eight years from the date of ordination, shall be not less than \$1,500.00 per year and that the minimum for their widows shall be not less than \$750.00 per year, and for



similar increases for orphans. The old minimum of \$600.00 for a clergyman and \$300.00 per year for widows was established in 1917, when the purchasing power of the dollar was considerably more than it is today. Under present conditions it is totally inadequate. Therefore the General Convention authorized the increased rate.

As of January 1, 1950, there were in the Diocese of Virginia nineteen retired clergymen, twenty-nine widows of clergymen and two orphans receiving pensions. Their total pension for 1949 was \$30,386.88. This year they are receiving pensions at the rate of \$50,555.52, an increase of 67%. It is not hard to see what this increase means to them.

In conclusion, your Committee wishes to report that all pension assessments for the year 1949 from this Diocese have been paid except the amount referred to above due from the Diocese itself. In order that the Diocese may discharge its obligation your Committee asks your approval of the following resolution:

*Whereas*, the Committee on the Church Pension Fund has on hand a fund known as the "Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund," which has arisen from the collection of pension assessments in excess of actual amount needed and from income thereon;

*Be it Resolved*, That the Council now gives its approval to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund to use this fund with income thereon to date in paying, as far as possible, the obligation of this Diocese to the Church Pension Fund for 1949.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND,  
By CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Chairman*.

The resolution contained in this report of the committee on Church Pension Fund was moved, seconded and passed by Council.

Mr. Williams then resumed the report of the Committee on Finance and presented the budget for the Bishop's and Contingent Fund.

Mr. Edmund Campbell moved that the salary of each Bishop be increased by \$1,000.00. This motion was seconded. Bishops Goodwin and Gibson withdrew from the floor. Bishop Mason took the chair. An amendment was made and seconded to reduce the amount to \$500.00 each. The Rev. Van T. Chamberlain moved to lay the motion and the amendment on the table. This motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Mathews moved the adoption of the budget. This was passed by Council.

Mr. Fraser moved a motion recommended by the Budget Committee that the current interest of the Episcopal Fund for 1951 be used to apply on this budget. The motion was seconded. Mr. Welsh moved to lay the motion on the table. The motion was seconded and carried 108 to 56.

The tellers distributed the ballots for election of alternates to the Provincial Synod.

The tellers distributed the ballots for election to the Committee on Finance.

Bishop Goodwin asked Bishop Gibson to take the chair. Bishop Gibson recognized Dr. Brydon who presented the following resolution which was moved, seconded and carried.

*Whereas*, on October 16th of this year Bishop Goodwin will celebrate the twentieth anniversary of his consecration as a Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.

Therefore the Council of the Diocese of Virginia now assembled do hereby express our hearty congratulations to Bishop Goodwin, and our thankful appreciation of his leadership in the work of the Church and in our Diocesan fellowship during these years.

The Rev. Edward E. Tate gave a report of the Committee on the Niven bequest. He presented the following resolution which was seconded and passed.

The Committee recommends to Council that it request the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese to sell the Niven property, whenever in the judgment of the Trustees such sale can most advantageously be made, and that the proceeds from such sale be allocated to the forthcoming campaign for Church expansion and to be designated in some specific form as a memorial to Judge Niven.

Bishop Goodwin moved that this Council send a statement of deep appreciation, etc. to Mr. John Herndon for his generous offer to the Diocese of an old men's home, stating, however, that the Diocese saw within the next several years no possibility of assisting in the formation of an old men's home. Discussion followed regarding the future, if any, of an Episcopal home for old men in the Diocese. Bishop Goodwin's motion was seconded and passed. The Secretary was instructed to write this letter to Mr. Herndon.

The chair recognized the presence in the Church of the Bishop of Cuba, the Rt. Rev. A. Hugo Blankingship.

Dr. G. MacLaren Brydon presented the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Your Committee beg to present the following report upon the matters presented to us:

1. To amend Canon IX, Section 5, Sub-division V.

Your Committee believe it to be unwise to specify as members of the Committee on Evangelism the Chairmen of other Boards, as important to the work of the Diocese as those mentioned in this proposed amendment for the reason that the work of the Committee on Evangelism should be in the hands of persons who are making a special study of methods to be used in evangelization—or preaching the Gospel—and not committed as an additional duty to persons who as Chairmen of Boards devoted to other specialized forms of Christian service must devote their best efforts to the work of the respective boards and organizations of which they are Chairmen.

Inasmuch as the duties of the Committee on Evangelism are not defined in the present Canon, we believe that the Committee on Evangelism as at present constituted would render a great service to our Diocese and people by taking under their consideration and study the whole field of strengthening the ideals of evangelical preaching, training clergymen in better methods of holding parochial or preaching missions as a means of strengthening the faith and zeal of our own people and carrying the Gospel to the unchurched and the unbelievers.

We therefore recommend that this amendment be rejected.

The Council voted to sustain the report of the committee.

The Rev. Lloyd Bell was asked to have noonday prayers.

The Rev. Mr. Harp presented the following resolution which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a special committee be appointed by Bishop Gibson to plan for a suitable observance of Bishop Goodwin's twentieth anniversary.

Bishop Gibson appointed the Rev. Reno S. Harp and the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon.

Dr. Brydon resumed his report:

2. To amend Canon IX.

(a) *Resolved*, that Section 3 of Canon IX be amended by the insertion after line 6 of the following:

"An Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education shall be elected by the Executive Committee upon nomination by the Bishop."

(b) *Resolved*, That Canon IX, Section 5, Sub-division I be amended by the addition at the end of the words: "and shall serve as an advisory board to the Executive Secretary" so that as amended this sub-division shall be:

I. The Board of Christian Education, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Religious Education in the Diocese, and shall serve as an Advisory Board to its Executive Secretary.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of these two amendments.

These amendments were adopted by a canonical majority in each case.

Dr. Brydon continued the report:

3. To amend Canon XIX, Section 3, by striking the word "male" out of the present Canon, which declares that "only male communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church, etc., shall be eligible to the office of vestrymen," etc. Your Committee divided four to four upon this matter and beg to refer it directly to the consideration of the Council without our recommendation.

The Rev. Mr. William Byrd Lee moved that the word "male" be removed from Canon 19, section 3. Mr. Edmund Campbell spoke in favor of the motion and stated that he had been converted to his present position. A motion by Rev. Leigh Ribble that the proposed amendment be laid on the table was lost 87 to 85. After a heated and oratorical and emotional debate the proposed amendment was defeated by a count of 89 to 83. When a recount was asked the chair ruled it was not necessary.

The report of the committee was continued:

4. Amendment of Canons V and XXX.

(a) *Resolved*, That Canon V shall be amended by striking out of the title of the said Canon, and wherever in the body of the Canon they appear, the words "Bishop's and Contingent Fund"—and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Diocesan Expense Assessment," so that the title shall read as follows: "Of the Diocesan Expense Assessment, and duties of the Committee on Finance in connection therewith," and the first two lines of Section 2 shall read: "There shall be created a special fund known as the Diocesan Expense Account, to be raised by assessment upon the parishes," etc., and similar change of words as they appear in Sections 3 and 5.



Your Committee recommend the adoption of this amendment and also the following:

(b) *Resolved*, That Section 8, line 5 of Canon XXX be amended by striking out the words "Contingent Fund" and inserting the words "Diocesan Expense Assessment," so that the latter part of this section shall read: "Shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the Diocesan Expense Assessment, upon order of the Council, if in session, otherwise upon order of the Committee on Finance."

The recommendation of the committee was sustained by a canonical majority.

The report was continued:

5. (a) *Resolved*, That Canon IX, Section 5, Sub-head (b), Sub-section V be amended by striking out the entire paragraph and inserting the following:

The Board of Mountain Work, composed of two primary members, one being a clergyman and the other a layman, elected by the Executive Committee and a Chairman and six additional members appointed by the Bishop and approved by the Executive Committee, which shall have charge of all mountain mission work in the Diocese. The Secretary and the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be ex-officio the Secretary and the Treasurer of this Board.

(b) *Resolved*, That Section 2 of Canon X be amended by striking out the entire section and inserting the following:

Section 2. A Presbyter to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge may be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. When appointed, he shall, as representative of the Bishop, have general supervision of the mountain work and be responsible for the promotions thereof. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the said Executive Committee it shall be necessary, there may be an associate or assistant Archdeacon appointed in like manner, and with like powers and duties.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of these two amendments.

The recommendation of the committee was sustained by a canonical majority.

The report was continued:

6. (a) *Resolved*, That Canon XII, Section 1, Sub-section (5) be amended by striking out the words "City of Richmond," and inserting the words "Cities of Richmond and Alexandria," in the second paragraph so that this paragraph shall read: "Except in the case of the cities of Richmond and Alexandria, cities shall for the purpose of this section be considered parts of the counties in which they are geographically located."

After discussion it was moved, seconded and passed that this matter be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for 1951.

Council then adjourned for lunch.

Bishop Goodwin called the Council to order at 1:55 P. M. and the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was resumed:

7. A proposed addition to Canon XXIII "Of alienation of real property," by adding the following paragraph, "No consecrated building, or church or chapel which has been used solely for divine service, shall be alienated or exchanged, to be used for other than religious purposes, except upon condition that any distinctive features of its use for religious purposes shall be removed."

Your Committee, while unanimously in sympathy with the purpose desired to be secured by this proposed amendment, believe that because of the diversity of the features that can be involved in the term "distinctive features," the matter cannot be satisfactorily handled by the enactment of a Canon; but believe that in each case of proposed alienation the question of retention or removal of such distinctive features should be considered by the Bishop and the Standing Committee as his advisers.

Your Committee therefore recommend that this proposed amendment be rejected.

The recommendation of the committee was sustained.

The committee reported that they had read the proposed revision of Canon 7, section 2 and recommended that it be rejected. The recommendation of the committee was sustained.

This completed the report of the committee.

Bishop Goodwin presented the following amendment to Article 1, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in the United States, as proposed at the General Convention of 1949, and to be finally acted upon at the Convention in 1952, stating that the bishops of this diocese are in favor of the amendment:

Every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop, who under an election to an office created by the General Convention, has resigned his position, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. Every other Bishop who has re-

signed his position shall have a seat without vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Foreign Missionary Bishops, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

No action was required by the Council.

The Rev. Hedley J. Williams reported for the Committee on Resolutions. The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

*Be it Resolved*, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia recognizes the right of the Virginia Council of Churches to give expression to its judgment on moral and social questions as a Council of Churches with the distinct understanding, however, that such expressions of judgment do not necessarily reflect the judgment of the Episcopal Church and are in no way binding on the Episcopal Church in this Diocese unless ratified by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

This resolution was adopted.

In regard to the following resolution:

*Be it Resolved*, That this Council express its gratitude and appreciation to Bishop Mason for his many years of faithful and consecrated service in the Diocese of Virginia,

the Committee stated that to fulfill the true purpose of this resolution the Committee is mindful that no worthy tribute to Bishop Mason can be hastily expressed, and, therefore, recommends that the Bishop appoint a Committee of two to prepare a fitting and proper resolution, which resolution be incorporated in the minutes of this Council. This recommendation was approved by a standing vote. The Bishop appointed on this committee, the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., and the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton. On behalf of the Council after its adjournment, they drew up the following resolution:

*Whereas*, The Right Reverend W. Roy Mason, D. D., has announced that upon reaching the canonical retirement age in November, 1950, he will resign his office as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia and retire from active work; therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the clergy and lay delegates of the Diocese of Virginia, in annual Council assembled, that we look forward with keen regret to the retirement from the active service of the Church one who has made for himself an abiding place in the life and work of our Diocese, and in the hearts of our people.

Bishop Mason has spent the whole of his active ministry in the Diocese of Virginia. From the day when he came as a newly ordained deacon into the mountain mission field to the present day; as a missionary carrying the message of the Gospel to the isolated families living in remote mountain coves; as Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge in succession to the beloved founder of that work; and as Suffragan Bishop going into all parts of his Diocese, he has labored unceasingly and effectively as a preacher of righteousness and God's salvation, as priest and pastor of the people committed to his charge.

He will carry with him into his retirement from office the gratitude and love of the Diocese and people to whose service his life has been given.

The Rev. Mr. Harp spoke feelingly of the services of Bishop Mason and of his inestimable gifts to the people of this Diocese, and he moved the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Bishop appoint a special committee to plan for a suitable observance of Bishop Mason's episcopate at the time of his retirement.

This resolution was passed unanimously with a standing vote, and applause.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Messrs. Donovan, Loving, and Boogher, and Messrs. John J. Morris, John A. Gilmore and Miss Annie Park. At the request of Bishop Gibson after the adjournment this committee was combined with the committee appointed by him on the Commemoration of Bishop Goodwin's 20th Anniversary of Consecration.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas*, The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia were created by the Diocese and were financially aided by the Diocese until 1940;

*Whereas*, The Church Schools have received no financial aid since 1940;

*Whereas*, Even though the Church Schools are self-sustaining and are operating at about the "break-even" point, they are finding it difficult, under conditions of higher operating costs over which they have no control, to continue offering scholarship assistance out of its own fee income;

*Whereas*, The Church Schools regard themselves as a true missionary arm of the church, deserving the continued active interest of the Diocese;



*Be it Resolved, therefore,* That the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to appoint a committee of five members, including both clergymen and laymen, to study the relationship between the Diocese and the Church Schools and to consider ways and means by which the Diocese can promote the schools in their evangelical efforts, more particularly in providing scholarships for deserving students of parents in the Diocese who need financial assistance.

The Bishop appointed on this committee the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., the Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Dr. John Garland Pollard, Mr. James R. Ayres, and Mr. Shaun Kelley.

The Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church, read the following report:

As your Committee on the State of the Church, we feel it our duty that we, of the Diocese of Virginia, be reminded of the warnings of Christian leadership all over the world that the Church must be the world's profoundest critic in order to be as well the means of the world's salvation. As she has been commissioned by her Lord, the Church must expose the root of the evils of any age at the same time as she enters every phase of human life to save mankind from sin.

From this high level of viewing the Church's role in the divine judgment and rescue of earth, we must return to our Diocese, its parishes and institutions. Every man, woman and child bearing the seal of baptism must in these days return once more to "confess the Faith of Christ crucified," as the central conviction of their lives. To Christians who are aware of the spiritual crisis of our time, this standing forth to be counted for Christ and His Church must be expressed increasingly in all phases of life in our parishes and in the Diocese. There is an urgency upon us as ambassadors of Christ, to be what God has chosen us to be above all other loyalties—above membership in any income group, race, educational bracket, political party or national citizenship. The time is probably not far off when our increasingly secular society, still in large measure tolerant of us, will become more and more openly hostile to any effective witness to Christian values and standards in the life of individuals and social institutions. This hostility may often cover its attack by plausible appeals to what may be called "The American Way of Life." It may masquerade as an offensive against Soviet communism, or it may come in large measure supported by those people of sincere piety who identify the particular type of social order they most prefer with the world as they think God would have it. As an example of this attack, a book entitled "The Road Ahead," by John T. Flynn (chapter 10) identifies the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and the main stream of non-Roman Christianity in America, with Socialism and Communism. This particular attack is startling when we realize that Democracy in any such form as we know it in America, has never arisen or been able to survive except where there was a dominant Protestant Christian Church. However, the most alarming fact

about Mr. Flynn's book is that it is not only being widely read in this Diocese, but is being enthusiastically circulated and given away in large numbers by many church people throughout the nation.

So, under whatever form we Christians are tempted to betray our primary allegiance to Christ and His Church, the call is to be ever on guard and ever ready to make decisions without fear, and to acquit ourselves as people for whom God's ultimate victory is the deepest confidence and final hope.

In the light of these signs of the times, in every field the Church is called not only to spread God's Good News far and wide, but above all to intensify the teaching and strengthening of her own. The program of evangelism needs evangelists and evangelists must be informed, committed, convinced Christian people. We may have to be willing in some cases to pay the price of concentrating on the intensive type of evangelism rather than the extensive. Our National Church's emphasis on advance in Christian Education can be an instrument that can be used to intensify our evangelism. Particularly we would like to recommend wide distribution and use of the two books, "The Holy Scriptures" and "Chapters in Church History," produced by the National Council.

Our Diocesan Church preparatory schools can also serve as important instruments of intensive evangelism, provided they bear a distinct and clear-cut Christian witness in every phase of their activities and teaching. We believe that the people of this Diocese should be made aware of the fact that our Church preparatory schools are a missionary arm of the Church. It is hoped that more of our young people who are looking forward to teaching will regard the opportunity to teach in a Church school as a missionary calling. Teaching in a Church School can be held up before our young people as a real opportunity to make an attack on the secularism of our day. It is a hopeful sign that so many young men are offering themselves for Holy Orders and we hope that the young men and women of this Diocese will more and more find a vocation for teaching in our Church preparatory schools.

The Committee on the State of the Church looks with hope and expectancy to the important work that is now going on in surveying the needs and opportunities that lie before the Church in our Diocese. However, we feel that we must warn the clergy and people of the Diocese that this survey will not solve any of our problems or in itself meet and deal with our opportunities. The survey is designed to uncover our problems and opportunities but not to solve them. We hope and believe that, as a result of the survey, we will be challenged to a great advance in the Diocese of Virginia. The survey has already uncovered some of our need for advance. This is particularly true in regard to our work among the negro people of the Diocese.

The Diocesan statistics compiled from the annual parochial reports for 1949 show in general a gradual and steady increase in the life of the congregations of the Diocese. We would like to comment on only two items in the Diocesan statistics. Although we added 3,438 communicants by confirmation and transfer during 1949, we lost 3,342 communicants by death and

transfer and by coming under the new classification of "inactive"; so we finished the year with a net increase of ninety-six communicants for the entire Diocese. We must add, however, that a good deal of the loss, through being classified as inactive, represents the accumulation of several years for some of our parishes. We believe that the new classification on the parochial reports of "inactive" communicants, included this year for the first time, will serve a real purpose. Your Committee wishes that our parochial reports could provide for a more detailed classification of "communicants" in order that we might know from these reports how many communicants we have who can really be counted on to stand up for the Christ and His Church in any crisis.

The other matter in the Diocesan statistics which we would like to call to your attention is the increase in parish indebtedness from \$487,332.00 to \$620,119.00. Knowing that there are other large building program debts which are now being incurred and will show up in the next parochial reports, we think everyone in the Diocese should be aware of this striking increase in parish indebtedness.

We thank God for our retired Bishop, our Diocesan Bishop, our Senior Suffragan Bishop and our Junior Suffragan Bishop for the leadership which they have given and are now giving to this Diocese.

We are saddened by the approaching retirement of our Senior Suffragan Bishop but we thank God for raising up such a one as our Junior Suffragan Bishop, whom we feel is so ably qualified to carry on the great traditions of the Episcopate in this Diocese. May we close with the prayer that God will guide and strengthen the Bishops, the clergy and the people of this Diocese to see and to fulfill the challenge and opportunities that lie ahead of us in the Diocese of Virginia.

B. B. COMER LILE, *Chairman.*

The report of the statistician was submitted by title. (See Appendix.)

The report of the Standing Committee was submitted by title by the Rev. H. A. Donovan, Chairman:

The Standing Committee, since its election on May 18, 1949, has performed the following acts:

1. It has recommended for admission to candidacy Messrs. Stephens Tucker Gulbrandsen and Bruce C. Causey.
2. It has recommended for ordination to the diaconate Messrs. Thom Williamson Blair, Paul Socrates Heins, John Edwin Williams, and John Baird Shinberger.
3. It has recommended for ordination to the priesthood the Rev. Messrs. John Edwin Williams and John Baird Shinberger.

4. It gave consent for the election of a Bishop Suffragan for each of the following named Dioceses: Minnesota, Chicago, New York, Albany, and California.
5. It gave consent to the election of the Right Reverend Horace W. B. Donegan, Bishop Suffragan of New York, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New York.
6. It gave consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Randolph Royall Claiborne, Jr., as Suffragan Bishop of Alabama; the Rev. Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, III, as Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania; the Rev. Helson Marigold Burroughs, as Bishop Coadjutor of Ohio; the Rev. Allen Jerome Miller, as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton; the Rev. Gordon V. Smith, as Bishop of Iowa; the Rev. Dudley Scott Stark, as Bishop of Rochester; the Rev. Wilburn Camrock Campbell, as Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia; the Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, as Bishop of West Missouri.
7. It recommended to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia a proposed Canon concerning the alienation of consecrated property.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. DONOVAN, *Secretary.*

A resolution was presented by the Rev. Mr. Donovan and passed:

*Be it Resolved*, That the Bishop be, and he is hereby, requested to appoint a committee, one member of which shall be the Chancellor of the Diocese, to make a thorough study of the new Rule of Order for elections adopted by this Council on May 24, 1950, in relation to the Constitution of this Diocese, and to report on board its findings and recommendations to the next meeting of this Council.

The Bishop appointed the following commission; Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, the Hon. John L. Ingram, Mr. E. Randolph Williams, and the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr.

The report of the Examining Chaplains was submitted by title:

During the past year your board of Examining Chaplains has examined the middlers and seniors from the Diocese of Virginia in Theological Seminaries and the deacons working in the Diocese whose examinations were incomplete, and have reported the results of these examinations to the Bishop.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary.*



The report on Church Unity was submitted by title by the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile:

As we report to you this year, our Commission on Church Unity is conscious of two serious limitations. One is occasioned by the illness of the Very Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie, D. D., who has always furnished such able and inspired leadership to our Diocese in the field of Church Unity. The other limitation which we feel is the fact that our general church, at the present time, is not challenging us with any definite action in the direction of Church Unity. In view of this fact, your Diocesan Commission on Church Unity would like at this time to urge every clergyman and every communicant of this Diocese to make every effort possible to cooperate with other Christian groups in the communities in which we live. If there is a local Council of Churches in our city or county, let us give it the fullest support possible. If there is no local Council of Churches in our area, may we of the Episcopal Church consider seriously the need for and the possibility of forming such a local council, and if the need exists, may we give the leadership necessary to bring such a council into being. Whether a local council of churches is a possibility or not, we urge the clergy and communicants of this Diocese to support the Virginia Council of Churches, of which our own Bishop is the President. We believe that cooperation with other churches in the local community and on a state-wide basis is an effective means of laying groundwork for a deeper Church Unity in the future. The tragedy of a divided Christendom in a world of paganism and secularism demands that we respond under the guidance of the Holy Spirit to every opportunity for cooperation with our Christian brethren of other groups.

B. B. COMER LILE, *Convenor.*

It was moved and carried that the Commission on Church Unity be continued.

There was no report submitted on the library. It was moved to continue the Committee on the Library. This motion was passed.

There was no report of the Committee on the Consolidation of Corporations. It was moved and passed to continue this Committee.

The report of the Committee on Church Architecture was submitted by title:

The Committee has recently received a request from the Reverend Paul S. Heins, of Remington, Va., for information and assistance in regards to construction of a new church at Brandy, Va. Since this request was received

too late for the Committee to meet before Council, it hereby recommend that the newly appointed Committee take this matter into consideration.

The report of the Church Music Committee was presented by the Rev. Reginald Eastman, Chairman:

Stanley Bulley, Mus. D. (University of Toronto), a member of the faculty of Mary Washington College, University of Virginia, Fredericksburg, a man with considerable background as cathedral organist, choral director and teacher, conducted a conference for the Diocesan Commission on Church Music at Roslyn, October 10th, 11th and 12th. This was the first conference of more than a day's duration.

The subjects included a historical introduction to church music, proper selection of music, hymn singing, chanting, choir leadership and the problems connected with playing the organ.

Using the group as a choir, choral evensong was held at St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton. The Commission appreciates the kindness of the Rector of St. Stephen's, the Rev. Reno Harp, in allowing it to use the building; also the fine spirit of cooperation and helpfulness on the part of Granville Munson, Jr., organist.

A total of sixty-two registered and it is interesting to note that all the Virginia Dioceses were represented.

Mr. Bulley held the interest of everyone throughout the conference and a large number asked that a similar conference be held next fall.

In February, 1949, the Commission lost one of its members, the Rev. Joseph B. Tucker, who left the Diocese to accept a call to Clarksville, Tenn. Last fall the Rev. Wilfred T. Waterhouse was appointed by Bishop Goodwin to fill this vacancy.

The Commission is indeed grateful for the additional financial support given to it by Council.

REGINALD W. EASTMAN, *Chairman.*

It was moved and carried that this committee be continued.

The head teller, the Rev. Mr. Faulkner, reported on the election of alternate delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The Chair announced the election of the following clerical alternate deputies; the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., the Rev. Edward E. Tate, the Rev. D. C. Loving and the Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D.; and the following lay alternate deputies; Messers John J. Morris, James Ayers, Jr., Richard Florance, and Lewis A. Kellar.

The head teller reported on the election of the Committee on Finance. The Chair declared the following persons elected: Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. H. H. Augustine, and Mr. John B. Mordecai:

The report of the Blue Ridge School was submitted by title. (See Appendix.)

There was no report from the Committee on Shrine Mont.

The report on Stuart Hall was submitted by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. H. A. Donovan offered the following resolution:

*Be it Resolved*, That the sincere appreciation of the Council be extended to the rector, vestry, parish staff and congregation of the Church of the Epiphany, to the pastor and ladies of Barton Heights Methodist Church, who served the luncheons both days of Council, and to the rector and ladies of St. Thomas' Church, who served dinner, for their gracious hospitality and for all they have done to make this meeting both pleasant and profitable.

The motion was passed by a standing vote.

The Rev. Henry E. Batcheller, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations submitted the following nominations:

*Virginia Council of Churches*: Representatives of the Diocese of Virginia: The Rev. Messrs. J. P. H. Mason, Albert C. Muller, James D. Beckwith, Robert O. Kevin, Ph. D., Rufus J. Womble, and Messrs. Charles Tompkins and Richard Florance.

*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia*—Nominees for election of three by the present Trustees to fill vacancies on their Board: The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Dr. Meta Glass, Mr. Gordon Lewis, Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain, Mr. Wm. M. McGill, Dr. Lewis Hammond and Mrs. Fred Scott.

*John Moncure School*—Nominees for election of one by the Trustees to fill a vacancy on their Board: The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., and the Rev. William Byrd Lee.

*Stuart Hall*—Nominee to be elected by the Trustees to succeed himself on their Board: Mr. A. Stuart Robertson.

*Blue Ridge School*—Nominees for election of one by the Trustees to fill a vacancy on their Board: The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., and the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

The representatives for the Council of Churches were elected.

The nominees for the vacancies on the Boards of Church Schools, John Moncure School and Stuart Hall and Blue Ridge School were approved.

Bishop Goodwin expressed his appreciation to Dr. Ivey Lewis who has resigned for his service on the Church School Board.

The Mr. Scott moved that the Council instruct the Secretary of the Diocese to write a letter to Dean Zabriskie expressing the best wishes of the Council for his improving health. An amendment was accepted that the Secretary write letters to all the clergy who by reason of illness, or other reasons, were forced to be absent from the meeting of this Council. This motion was passed.

The Rev. S. B. Chilton was elected Treasurer of the Diocese by a standing vote on motion by the Rev. H. A. Donovan.

Miss Mary Goodwin was elected statistician of the Diocese.

The present Committee on Church Property was re-nominated and elected by the Council. (See p. 3 ff.)

All present members of the Committee on Church Pension Fund were re-nominated and re-elected. (See p. 3 ff.)

The Examining Chaplains of the Diocese were re-nominated by the Bishop and elected by the Council. (See p. 3 ff.)

The Bishop called for unfinished and new business and recognized Mr. Bernard Chamberlain who in a very gracious manner invited the Council to meet at its next annual meeting in 1951 at St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville, Virginia. This invitation was accepted.

Mr. Shaw of Arlington presented the following resolution which was passed by Council: (See No. 57.)

Moved that Committee on Program for next Council not feel themselves required to limit themselves to a two-day council session if the amount of business so requires.

The Chair recognized Bishop Tucker who spoke for a few moments on the International Christian University in Japan. Dr. Montague moved that the Council pledge to Bishop Tucker its full cooperation in his efforts towards helping with this project. This motion was passed.

The Rev. Parker Thornton read a resolution passed by the Clergy Conference held last week in which the clergy were urged



to ask their congregations to give at least 5% of their income to the church. The Rev. Mr. Lile moved that the Council endorse the 5% challenge, which motion was passed. The Council then sang "Blest Be the Tie that Binds." Bishop Mason gave the blessing. Bishop Goodwin then declared the 155th Council of the Diocese of Virginia adjourned, *sine die*.

FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., Bishop.  
W. ROY MASON, D. D., Suffragan Bishop.  
ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Suffragan Bishop.  
SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary.  
WM. FRANCIS BURKE, Assistant Secretary.  
DAVID LEWIS JR., Assistant Secretary.

## In Memoriam

### THE REVEREND GEORGE PEYTON CRAIGHILL

Born in Lynchburg, Virginia.

Son of George Peyton Craighill and Lydia E. (Langhorne) Craighill.

Educated at the Virginia Military Institute and the Virginia Theological Seminary.

Ordained deacon in 1905 and priest in 1906 by Bishop Randolph.

He married (1) Cornelia Ludwell Laird, June 3, 1907, and after her death (2) Anne McDonald, June 2, 1925.

He served as Assistant at St. John's Church 1905 to 1906, Rector of Trinity Church, South Boston, 1906 to 1910, Church of the Epiphany, Richmond 1910 to 1919, St. James', Leesburg, 1919 to 1943 and as Rector of Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood, Virginia, from 1943 to 1950.

He died January 4, 1950.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
JOHN YATES DOWNMAN

---

Born May 23, 1858.

Graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1882 and received Degree in Doctor of Divinity from Washington and Lee University in 1908.

Ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle in 1882 and priest by Bishop Peterkin in 1883.

Dr. Downman served as rector of St. John's and St. David's Parishes, 1882-1885, as Assistant at the Church of the Epiphany, Danville, 1885-1887, Rector of Christ Church, Greenville, South Carolina, from 1888-1889 and as Rector of All Saints Church, Richmond from 1889 to 1930. Upon retiring as Rector Dr. Downman was made Rector Emeritus of All Saints Church.

He was Deputy to the General Convention in 1928.

He died in Richmond, Virginia, June 28, 1949.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
JOSEPH BRAGG DUNN

---

Born at Petersburg, Va., June 9, 1868.

Son of John G. and Elizabeth P. (Wilcox) Dunn.

He was educated at the University of Virginia, Theological Seminary and Episcopal Theological School, receiving the Degree of M. A. from the University of Virginia in 1890 and the Degree of B. D. from the Episcopal Theological Seminary in 1894. He received Degree of Doctor in Divinity from Hampden-Sydney College.

He was ordained deacon in 1894 by Bishop Whittle and priest in 1895 by Bishop Randolph.

He married Martha C. Southall, November 26, 1895.

Dr. Dunn served as Rector of Randolph Parish, Virginia, from 1894-1897, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, from 1897-1910, St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1910-1920. He was Deputy to the General Convention in 1910, 1913, 1916, 1919 and 1922. He was forced to give up parochial work because of his health in 1920.

After giving up parochial work Dr. Dunn was for a short time Editor of the Southern Churchman. He was author of "History of Nansemond County Virginia," and "In the Service of the King."

Dr. Dunn died at Virginia Beach, Virginia, October 17, 1949.



## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Confirmations.
- III. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
  - (a) The Budget of the Diocese for 1951.
  - (b) The Board of Mountain Work.
  - (c) The Board of Christian Education.
  - (d) The Board of Christian Social Relations.
  - (e) The Field Board.
  - (f) The Board of Evangelism.
- IV. Schools:
  1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.
  2. Blue Ridge School.
  3. Stuart Hall.

### APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Account of the Diocese, and Investment Account of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
- III. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- IV. Shrine Mont.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

### APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches and Missions.
- II. Parochial Statistics.
- III. Statistician's Report.

### INDEX.

### APPENDIX D. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

### ADDENDUM—EXCERPTS FROM CANONS OF GENERAL CONVENTION.

## APPENDIX A

### I. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF OFFICIAL ACTS MAY 15, 1949, TO MAY 15, 1950

#### POSTULANTS RECEIVED—7

Oscar B. Eddleton, Lloyd R. Craighill, Beverley D. Tucker, Lewis Carlin Towers, Allen Jones Green, John F. Chalker, Charles P. Moncure.

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF POSTULANTS—11

#### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ADMITTED—2

Stephens T. Gulbrandsen, Bruce C. Causey.

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF CANDIDATES—8

#### DEACONS ORDAINED—4

June 3, 1949—Thom Williamson Blair, Theological Seminary, by Bishop Goodwin.

June 3, 1949—John Baird Shinberger, Theological Seminary, by Bishop Goodwin.

July 7, 1949—Paul Socrates Heins, Trinity Church, Arlington, by Bishop Mason.

September 21, 1949—John Edwin Williams, Aquia Church, Stafford County, by Bishop Gibson.

#### PRIESTS ORDAINED—4

May 29, 1949—Barton M. Lloyd, St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, by Bishop H. St. George Tucker.

June 4, 1949—Richard R. Baker, III, St. John's Church, Warsaw, by Bishop Goodwin.

June 8, 1949—Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., Christ Church, Glendower, by Bishop Beverley D. Tucker.

June 10, 1949—Harry W. Baldwin, Jr., St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville, by Bishop Goodwin.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN—6

June 21, 1949—Dietrick B. Cordez to Diocese of Ohio.

July 30, 1949—Ernest H. Williams to Diocese of East Carolina.

September 20, 1949—Roy E. LeMoine to Diocese of Iowa.

October 10, 1949—Packard L. Okie to Missionary District of Liberia.

December 1, 1949—Henry B. Hucles to Diocese of Long Island.

April 1, 1950—E. A. de Bordenave to Diocese of Pennsylvania.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED—8

June 7, 1949—Ralph E. Fall from Diocese of Ohio.

September 1, 1949—Leon N. Laylor from Missionary District of Arizona.

September 5, 1949—Joseph L. Brown, Jr., from Diocese of West Texas.

September 8, 1949—Robert F. Gibson, Jr., from Diocese of Tennessee.

November 4, 1949—Gary K. Price from Diocese of Pennsylvania.

February 15, 1950—William H. Hanckel from Diocese of New York.

March 15, 1950—Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., from Diocese of Southern Virginia.

## LAY READERS LICENSED—132

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED

January 15, 1950—St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, by Bishop Goodwin.

January 29, 1950—Christ Church, Millwood, by Bishop Gibson.

## DEPOSITIONS

August 2, 1949—James B. Roe.

September 21, 1949—Merrill J. Yoh.

## II. CONFIRMATIONS

## a. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations in 1949

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January 9	Christ Church, Richmond.....	10
January 16	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	15
January 16	Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	6
January 30	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	15
January 30	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	9
January 30	St. Paul's, Richmond (for the deaf).....	2
March 6	St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	27
March 6	Mount Calvary Church, Round Hill.....	4
March 13	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	22
March 20	Truro Church, Fairfax.....	11
March 20	Grace Church, Maywood.....	9
March 25	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	1
March 27	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	29
April 1	St. Luke's Church, Hollin Hall Village.....	1
April 3	Emmanuel Church, Alexandria.....	24
April 3	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	50
April 3	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Seminary.....	2
April 10	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	15
April 17	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	14
April 24	Woodberry Forest School.....	7
May 1	Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	17
May 8	St. Mary's Church, Arlington.....	34
May 8	St. Michael's Church, Arlington.....	29
May 15	St. John's Church, Richmond.....	8
May 16	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	4
May 22	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	11
May 22	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	20
May 29	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	22
June 12	St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	9
June 19	Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	3
June 26	St. Andrew's Mission, Ada.....	3
July 10	Lynnwood Parish, Rockingham County.....	9
July 17	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	7
July 17	Holy Cross Mission, Afton.....	8
July 27	Truro Church, Fairfax (in St. Stephen's Richmond)...	1
July 31	Ware Church, Gloucester.....	7
July 31	St. Andrew's Mission, Maryus.....	4
September 11	Vawter's Church, Loretto.....	5
September 18	Christ Church, Mathews County.....	6



September 18	Trinty Church, Foster, Mathews County.....	2
October 16	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	8
October 23	Abingdon Church, White Marsh.....	12
October 30	Emmanuel Church, Boyce.....	1
November 6	Middle River Mission, Greene County.....	3
November 6	Grace Church, Stanardsville.....	10
November 13	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	4
November 20	St. Mary's Church, Fleeton.....	7
November 20	St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville.....	2
November 20	Wicomico Church, Wicomico Church.....	4
December 1	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	9
December 4	Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.....	14
December 11	Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	3
December 11	St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	7
December 11	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	6
December 18	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	19

Total..... 652

#### b. Bishop Mason's Report of Confirmations in 1949

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January 2	Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	1
January 9	Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	3
January 9	St. Andrew's Church, Upright.....	2
January 16	Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond.....	3
January 16	Calvary Church, Hanover.....	2
January 23	St. John's Church, West Point.....	5
January 23	St. Paul's Church, West Point.....	1
January 30	Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	3
March 6	Christ Church, Middlesex.....	7
March 6	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	25
March 13	St. Clement's Church, Alexandria.....	52
March 13	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	1
March 20	St. Thomas' Church, Richmond.....	14
March 27	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	48
April 3	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	16
April 10	All Saints Church, Richmond.....	13
April 17	Whittle Memorial Church, Mission Home.....	10
April 17	St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads.....	8
April 24	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Seminary.....	41
April 24	St. John's Church, McLean.....	12

April 24	St. Luke's Church, Wellington Villa.....	10
May 1	Gibson Memorial Church, St. George.....	12
May 8	St. George's Church, Arlington.....	44
May 8	Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria.....	3
May 15	All Saints Chapel, Sharon.....	9
May 15	Christ Church, Groveton.....	5
May 22	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	66
May 22	St. John's Church, Glencarlyn.....	3
May 26	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	12
May 29	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	25
May 29	St. Luke's Church, Simeon.....	3
June 5	St. Paul's Memorial Church, University.....	12
June 5	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	18
June 12	Trinity Church, Arlington.....	10
June 12	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	30
June 19	Christ Church, Lancaster.....	3
June 26	St. Paul's Church, Neenah.....	9
June 26	Nomini Church, Mt. Holly.....	19
July 3	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	19
July 10	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	13
July 17	Fork Church, Hanover.....	10
July 24	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill.....	9
July 31	St. Luke's Church, Remington.....	1
August 19	Christ Church, Charlottesville (for St. Anne's Alberene)	1
August 21	Cecil Memorial Mission, Stanardsville.....	4
August 21	Epiphany Mission, Pocosan.....	5
September 4	Aquia Church, Stafford.....	3
September 11	St. George's Mission, Pine Grove.....	1
September 11	Cabbage Hollow Mission.....	12
September 18	St. David's Mission, Wyatts Mountain.....	5
September 18	Holy Innocents Mission, Cross Roads.....	7
October 23	Pohick Church, Fairfax County.....	16
October 30	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.....	5
October 30	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs.....	5
November 6	St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	11
November 6	St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy.....	3
November 13	Epiphany Church, Arlington.....	10
November 20	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	21
November 27	St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach.....	5
December 4	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	13
December 4	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	6
December 11	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	3
December 18	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	40

Total..... 788

## c. Bishop Gibson's Report of Confirmations in 1949

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
October 23	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	9
October 30	St. John's Church, McLean.....	8
November 5	Emmanuel Church, Middlesburg.....	1
November 6	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	3
November 20	St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	7
November 20	St. Matthew's Church, Richmond.....	15
November 20	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	6
November 27	Grace Church, The Plains.....	3
December 4	St. Michael's Church, Arlington.....	21
December 4	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	8
December 11	St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	13
December 14	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	1
December 18	Whittle Memorial Church, Mission Home.....	7
December 18	Varina Church, Varina.....	5
Total.....		107

## d. Bishop Tucker's Report of Confirmations in 1949

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
February 27	St. Matthew's Church, Richmond.....	25
March 6	Varina Church, Varina.....	5
April 10	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	22
May 15	St. Mary's Church, Lorraine.....	6
May 22	St. Paul's Church, Millers Tavern.....	3
May 22	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	5
June 5	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	22
June 12	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	1
July 10	Grace Church, Goochland.....	3
July 10	Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	8
September 17	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	3
September 11	St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	4
September 11	St. Stephen's Church, Esmont.....	4
Total.....		111

## (e) Bishop John B. Bentley

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
May 8	Chapel, Fort Myer, Virginia.....	6
Total confirmations:		
	Bishop Goodwin.....	652
	Bishop Mason.....	788
	Bishop Tucker.....	111
	Bishop Gibson.....	107
		1,658

## III. REPORT OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

## (a) Budget for Program for 1951

	Working Budget Jan. 18, 1950	Changes for 1951	Budget for 1951
General Church.....	\$60,700.00	\$15,300.00	\$76,000.00
DIOCESAN WORK			
I. Salary Supplements for clergyman:			
34 Clergymen.....	\$49,556.00	\$-1,240.00*	\$48,316.00
10 vacant parishes as filled	6,600.00	4,040.00	10,640.00
Clergy pension assessments†		4,500.00	4,500.00
Advance work in Arch- deaconry.....	.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Advance work among Negroes.....	.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Advance work, General....	.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
	\$56,156.00	\$18,600.00	\$74,756.00
II. Salaries for Lay Workers:			
Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge	\$18,500.00	\$ .00	\$18,500.00
Archdeaconry Pensions, Lay	4,500.00	.00	4,500.00
Other Lay Workers.....	4,726.68	-60.00	4,666.68
	\$27,726.68	\$ -60.00	\$27,666.68



## III. Boards and Committees:

Interdenominational Work†	3,300.00	.00	3,300.00
Virginia Churchman.....	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00
American Bible Society....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
Music Committee.....	150.00	.00	150.00
Christian Education.....	5,560.00	.00	5,560.00
Social Relations.....	800.00	200.00	1,000.00
College Work.....	7,900.00	.00	7,900.00
Field Board.....	1,450.00	2,550.00	4,000.00
Blue Ridge School.....	7,000.00	.00	7,000.00
John Moncre Scholarships§.....	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00
	<u>\$30,360.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,750.00</u>	<u>\$32,110.00</u>

## IV. Other Items:

Scholarship fund, children of clergymen.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ .00	\$ 2,000.00
Automobile Assistance.....	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00
Moving Clergymen.....	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00
Survey of Diocese.....	7,140.00	-4,890.00	2,250.00
8th Payment on Loan#.....	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00
Theological Students.....	.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Contingencies.....	1,145.00	-470.00	675.00
	<u>\$14,285.00</u>	<u>\$-4,360.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,925.00</u>

Grand Total.....\$189,227.68    \$31,230.00    \$220,457.68

## (b) Board of Mountain Work

(See Bishop Mason's Pastoral Address.)

## (c) The Board of Christian Education

The Diocesan Board of Christian Education has reached a crossroad in its service to the people of this diocese. When Miss Martha Pray resigned her position with the Diocesan Board she rendered a valuable assistance to

\*Reductions are made possible because parishes will increase the part they pay toward salaries. In the past pension assessments have been paid from the income of the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund. The income is now insufficient due to the increase in salaries paid by the Diocese and the increase in the rate of pension assessments.

†This item includes: Religious Work Foundation \$1,800.00; Virginia Council of Churches \$1,250.00; Washington Council of Churches \$250.00.

§This item includes the item of \$1,000.00 formerly given the St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute with the understanding that \$1,000.00 of the present amount will be used for scholarships at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

#Several years ago Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, asked to be released from a debt they owed our Trustees with the understanding that they would increase their giving to the Diocese by more than \$1,000.00 per year. The debt has been reduced from \$11,475.00 to \$5,475.00.

us in helping us to appraise the work we had been doing and in our approach to the subject of Christian Education under the new program inaugurated by the National Council of our Church.

Therefore this report is in two parts, the work of the past year and the work of the future.

The past year has shown steady progress in all departments of the work of the Board. The only set back to our work has been the vacancy left by Miss Pray and the period we have just passed thru in evaluating the function of our department under the new program of the National Council. Mrs. Oscar Parrish deserves great praise for her work as a secretary in keeping the diocesan work moving in the absence of a religious education worker. We hope to be able to report to you the name of a diocesan worker very soon after this Council convenes.

This brings me to the future of the work which concerns two items, a canonical change that will be proposed to you tomorrow, and the new curriculum.

In the past the office held by Miss Pray was that of an employee of the DBCE. We are told by those with experience in this field and have learned by our own experience that the diocesan worker in Christian Education should no longer be employed by the Board of Christian Education but by the Diocese thru the Executive Committee. As an employee of the Board the worker lacks the prestige, the freedom, and does not have the relationships with the clergy and the Bishops that are essential to the best execution of her work. The National Council and other authorities in religious education advise us that the worker should have the position of an Executive Secretary in the employ of the Diocese. Under the present conditions in the life of the Church we do not believe that anyone will accept a call to this work unless the office is raised to this level. Therefore the Board of Christian Education heartily recommends this change in the canons of the diocese to your favorable consideration, namely, that the diocese employ, at the recommendation of the Bishop, and thru its Executive Committee an Executive Secretary of Christian Education.

Second, and lastly, the future of the work. The future of all work in Christian Education in our Church will be directed toward the new curriculum being published by the National Council. Some of this material is already off the press, for example, two volumes of the Church's Teaching, one on Holy Scriptures and one on Church History. Many clergy in the diocese and the board have reviewed these volumes and are most enthusiastic about them. Also several study courses on Marriage, the Bible, the Prayer Book, and Christian Stewardship have been published and are available. These are splendid pieces of work in their fields and have met with national acclaim in the field of education.

At the present time clergy from all over the country are being trained in educational methods at the College of Preachers in Washington and it is

essential that every vestry makes it possible for its rector to attend these courses when he is called.

Other volumes of the Church's Teaching, Doctrine, Christian Life, Worship, are in the process of being written and published. Twelve more study programs are on the way. Material for the children in the Sunday Schools will come more slowly because they depend upon the completion of these volumes for their final production.

In conclusion. The new curriculum is not a cure all for the headaches of Christian Education but it does lead us forward in the right direction. The program is from birth to the grave. The program lays great emphasis on the fact that the Sunday School is only a supplement to the home. Parents must regain their rightful duty and responsibility to train their children in the Christian faith and in "all other things that a Christian ought to know and believe." The Sunday School will provide what it can provide and that is what the family can not provide, a corporate experience in the worship of the church thru the Book of Common Prayer. The Church thru its clergy and lay workers will be on hand to advise, counsel, and pastor young and old in their needs and in their common worship of God thru Jesus Christ our Lord.

This may make some parents feel that a heavy burden is laid upon their shoulders and they should, but the Church is standing by to help you fulfill your responsibilities. As parents we must begin to do the things we have failed to do, and the first step is toward the creation of a Christian home.

Very soon we hope every clergyman in this diocese will be calling the parents and all adults in his congregation to class in the Teachings of the Church. Men and women, this is our job together! Join us in this great adventure in honest, intelligent, and forthright missionary work of bringing the good news of our faith to every man, woman, and child within the Diocese of Virginia.

THOMAS A. FRASER, *Chairman.*

#### (d) Report of The Board of Christian Social Relations

This Board, through the office of its Executive Secretary, renders services to the diocese in the eight following specific ways:

(1) Furnishes information about State and charitable institutions for old people, children and cripples, as well as mental defectives; with requirements of applicants and the necessary steps to be taken for admission.

(2) Secures free transportation on the C. and O. and R., F. and P. Railroads, and special rates on the Southern and Atlantic Coast Line, and Seaboard Air Line, in worthy charity cases.

(3) Helps to procure artificial limbs, false teeth, crutches and wheel chairs.

(4) Helps to adjust hospital bills in worthy charity cases, and in securing free treatment at Sheltering Arms Hospital when needed.

(5) Sends out speakers on social relations for parochial or convocational meetings.

(6) Visits out-of-town patients in hospitals and nursing homes here in Richmond.

(7) Helps deserving cases in schools and colleges, and supplements funds for relief cases, to a limited extent.

(8) Generally gives advice on any kind of social relations problems, whether parochial or personal.

Like the Diocesan Board for Religious Education, this Board only meets quarterly in conjunction with the meetings of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, consequently it functions almost entirely through the office of its Executive Secretary.

After our October meeting, we sent out a letter to all the clergy of the diocese offering our assistance in the ways mentioned above, and asking them for any suggestions they might have for enlarging our program, but we received only one reply. This reply suggested that we might get help in this direction from the Washington Diocese, but upon following up this line we found that that Diocese is not doing anything more than we are except that it employs a professional social worker.

During the year, Bishop Goodwin referred to our Board the whole matter of locating Displaced Persons in this Diocese. We immediately sent letters to every clergyman, with the informative material furnished us from the headquarters for social relations of the National Council. In response, we got three inquiries, which we followed up promptly, but so far have not been able to place any Displaced Persons in this Diocese.

At present we are endeavoring to make a survey of the Diocese to find out how many elderly women there are who now need, or may need, institutional care in some Home. A similar survey about old men revealed only thirteen such cases, and one of these was a Negro and another Mr. John Herndon who is interested in establishing such a Home.

We welcome the resolution asking for a Committee to consider enlarging the activities of this Board, and shall be pleased to carry out any plans they may offer.

Our Executive Secretary, Dr. R. Cary Montague, serves this Board without compensation for himself, but is allowed from our funds the modest sum of \$60.00 per month for secretarial and transportation expenses.

We conclude with his statistical report, which includes his activities as City Missionary, which are similar, but by no means identical, with the work entitled Christian Social Relations.

#### *Statistical Report of Dr. R. Cary Montague, Executive Secretary.*

Charity passes secured.....	11
Commitments to institutions.....	5
Hospital treatments secured.....	4



# 100 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

Individual cases advised.....	217
Positions secured.....	7

## Activities of the City Missionary.

Public services, sermons and addresses.....	485
Visits to hospitals and institutional cases.....	943
Attentions rendered same.....	639
Christmas presents and treats.....	1,357
Institutions administered to.....	21
Church organizations cooperating.....	31
Individuals helped financially.....	64

ALBERT HAYWARD, *Chairman.*

## (e) Report of The Field Board

The Diocesan Field Board directed the Fall Every Member Canvass in 1949. This was the last of the annual campaigns involving a multiplicity of mailing pieces together with other printed materials from the National Council. The Field Board, under its subcommittee of publicity, issued a single sheet, "The Diocese Surveys Its Opportunities." This leaflet was used in most instances in the portfolio mailing piece of the National Church; but some congregations used it separately.

The Fall Canvass was so successful that the Diocese was enabled to accept its full share of the great increase asked by General Convention, Virginia's minimum mathematical quota being \$60,700.

The Field Board then began cooperating with the Episcopal Churchmen of the Diocese of Virginia, first in the selection of lay leaders to receive special training and then in helping to see that these leaders were invited to speak to Vestries on the "One World in Christ" program. This program, largely educational, reached its main climax with the Presiding Bishop's radio broadcast on March 12.

In January Bishop Harris of Liberia was secured for engagements in a number of areas of the Diocese. After many attempts it was found not feasible to carry out the February plan of having a domestic missionary bishop make such appearances. The March theme on Christian Education and on World Relief was observed with area meetings.

The one World in Christ offering, which includes the offerings taken at the area meetings and also all gifts earmarked especially for World Relief, is already above \$18,500.

The Field Board cooperated with the Episcopal Churchmen in a "post March 12" conference of the men who had trained under Dr. Lewis B. Franklin in January, and who had subsequently gone to the Vestries with the 1950 story. This meeting was held at Roslyn on May 7, 1950. At that time they made a request that the Board issue a monthly Information Sheet to be sent

# REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY 101

to the Vestries in the name of the Episcopal Churchmen. The Board voted to carry out this request.

Looking to an entirely new approach next fall, the Field Board plans to work even more closely with the laymen's organization. At least 40 laymen will be trained again under Dr. Franklin, during the week-end of September 16-17, at which time the annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchmen will also be held at Roslyn. The men thus trained will be assigned to speak to entire congregations, using also audio-visual aids; and they will give such congregation's canvassers instructions in canvassing techniques.

Of immediate importance is a conference for Every Member Canvass Chairmen, set up at the suggestion of some of the laymen. This will be held at Roslyn on Sunday, June 18, opening with a Corporate Communion at 11 A. M., E. S. T. We cannot urge too strongly the importance of choosing your congregation's Every Member Canvass Chairman as early as possible. We hope, too, that you will make every possible effort to get him to this one day meeting, which will be led by Mr. Robert D. Jordan, Executive Director of the National Council's Department of Promotion.

The National Council plans only one, optional, mailing piece this year; but it will provide a poster and such other helps as usual.

The Field Board at its recent meeting adopted a recommendation from the Clergy Conference urging that the Field Board and the laymen who will visit the congregations use the plan suggested in the House of Bishops' Pastoral Letter, calling for giving to the Church at least five per cent of one's income.

I think it is worth mentioning that one lay member of the Field Board, Mr. Robert J. Johnson, has taken part in the planning and direction of three Building Fund Campaigns and four Every Member Canvasses.

In closing may we express our sincere appreciation of the untiring work which has been done during the past year by the Secretary of the Field Board, the Rev. Albert Muller. His constant attention to carrying out the policies of the Field Board have been largely responsible for the successful accomplishment of our year's program.

Attached hereto is the financial report of our Diocese magazine The Virginia Churchman.

B. B. COMER LILE, *Chairman.*

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN.

Balance on hand April 30, 1949..... \$ 1,294.78

### Receipts

Advertising.....	\$ 2,190.50
Subscriptions.....	1,726.65
Appropriation.....	1,500.00

Total Receipts..... \$ 6,711.93

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Printing.....	\$ 2,600.00
Salaries.....	2,079.40
Advertising Commission.....	730.00
Postage.....	172.00
Office Expense, Forth, Etc.....	126.20
Bank Service Charges.....	7.42
Total Expense.....	\$ 5,715.02
Balance April 30, 1950.....	996.91

JOS. B. SHAW, *Business Manager.*

#### (f) Report of The Board of Evangelism

Your Diocesan Board of Evangelism has held three meetings during the course of the year to prepare recommended courses of evangelistic action for the Diocese. Suggestions for the clergy have been distributed throughout the Diocese which suggestions have contemplated a continuing program of evangelism in every parish during the year.

Our major recommendation to the Diocese was full participation by every Church in the Federal Council of Churches' program, "United Evangelistic Advance." We felt such cooperation by our Church with all Protestant groups could not fail to have significant influence for Christ's work wherever the program was carried out. Unfortunately, your Board has little evidence that this suggestion met with success in the Diocese.

The new emphasis being made by the National Church upon Christian Education with its courses of study for adults, and the publication of two volumes in its contemplated series, "The Church's Teaching," has had good success in the Diocese of Virginia. Increasing evidence of large and successful use of the study series is at hand, and the response to the volume, "The Holy Scriptures," has been most encouraging. All of this points up the hunger of our people for knowledge of Christ and His Church, which we within the Church must encourage.

Continued advances being made in participation in the Men's Advent Corporate Communion, Youth Sunday and the Youth Offering, the various special offerings sponsored through the Sunday Schools, and the Youth Corporate Communion are all encouraging, but still wider understanding of these, and more participation is needed. We urge the clergy to use every effort to have their Churches participate to their fullest extent.

Your Board feels that in spite of all these significant advances, and increased interest being manifested, that its work is not adequate to the need of the Diocese. The program of the Diocese which is carried out by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society through its various

Boards, is planned without the Board of Evangelism being in consultation. It seems to your Board that this is unrealistic, since our understanding of Evangelism is that which includes all the work of the Church. As presently organized and constituted practically all the Diocesan Board of Evangelism has been able to accomplish is to recommend to the Diocese such plans of the Diocese and the National Church which are passed on to it. We feel that the work of a Diocesan Board of Evangelism should be that of planning the evangelistic program of the Diocese with the advice and consent of our Bishops, and that the Boards of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society should be the agents for carrying this program out. This would necessarily require a rethinking of the existing procedure which seems to us to be disorganized as far as existing Boards are concerned, each making its own plans with little knowledge of the others, and with no over-all program or plan for advance of the Diocese as a whole.

We recommend therefore that a canonical change be made setting up a Board of Evangelism as follows: four primary members, as at present, the Chairmen of all existing Boards of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the President of the Women's Auxiliary, the President of the Episcopal Churchmen, Dean of the Church Schools in the Diocese, and four additional members.

FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., *Chairman.*

#### IV. CHURCH SCHOOLS

##### 1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

On May 15, not ten days ago, your church preparatory schools were accorded a rare privilege. They were given an entire evening on the program of the Clergy Conference at Roslyn. This very privilege, however, puts me in an awkward position in presenting a report to this Council.

At the Conference last week four of the school "Heads" and myself discussed with the clergy many of the most important matters affecting the Schools. To repeat them now would be to run the chance of being boring to the clergy. To fail to repeat at least part of them, would be withholding problems which should be brought before the laity.

A way out of the dilemma, perhaps, is for me to excuse the clergy,—that is excuse either their physical presence or their mental awareness. What could be fairer from me as a layman! For surely the clergy in their turn, when in the pulpit, have regularly had to accept from laymen either their absence of body or their absence of mind.

Two matters are uppermost in the thoughts of us who are responsible for the operation of your church schools. On the one hand, conscious of our inadequacies, we are keenly desirous of making ourselves more effective in imparting a Christian education. And on the other hand, in our task of providing a Christian education, we feel the need of your interest,—the active interest of both the clergy and the laity.



The Diocese has no reason for being in the education business unless the education is Christian. This is the way our former Dean used to put it. And at this point, I want to pay high tribute to the Rev. E. A. deBordenave, who regrettably resigned two months ago to go to Christ Church, Philadelphia. To our keen and beloved "Froggie" we are grateful for making us acutely aware of the imperative command that we do a better job in imparting a Christian education. He led us to think increasingly from the theological standpoint. We have been doing an acceptable job, we hope, when it comes to the influences usually found in church-related schools, that is, bible studies, chapel services, and an environment that makes for good behaviour. But "Froggie" helped make clear the point at which our schools are religiously the weakest.

This point of weakness in education is precisely the point of greatest weakness in our culture. And precisely because the weakness pervades our culture we need all the help we can get, including particularly your active interest.

Let me tell you what I mean. The significant struggle in this world, it seems to me, is between the forces that would make us centered in God and the forces that would make us centered elsewhere. For these anti-God forces there is the old term—the Devil; and the new term, secularism. Secularism is the failure to hold God central.

Now, what has this got to do with your church schools and the need for your cooperation. To begin with, we in the schools, under the leadership of deBordenave, came to realize in a new way that teachers and teaching material are usually brought to bear on children in a manner that is not God-centered. Typically, education to today carries with it no expressed or implied dependence of man on God. God is left out as if irrelevant. The subtle result is the development of the attitude that God is indeed irrelevant, or, at least, that God is not central; but that, on the contrary, man plus knowledge plus time are adequate. This, to be sure, is secularism.

We in the Church Schools feel that we cannot successfully combat secularism by confining ourselves to methods heretofore generally considered sufficient,—that is sacred studies, chapel, and influences toward good personal behaviour. While these are of immense value and while we are working hard to make ourselves more proficient in these extremely important areas, we know that religion is not a thing apart and that we shouldn't teach as if it were. We cannot properly treat Christianity as if it had special boundaries in a separate compartment of our intellectual life.

Our pressing school problem, therefore, is how to infuse into our already excellent daily intellectual diet a growing awareness of the central nature of God and of Man's dependence on God. We in the Church Schools cannot meet the challenge if we present the academic subject-matter entirely from the conventional point of view, which is secular, while limiting our evangelical work to areas apart from the academic. There must be integrated with the academic a sense of the power of God. And this integration, to be acceptable,

must of course be accomplished without any sacrifice of truth. We have made worthwhile steps in the right direction under the guidance of deBordenave, and we shall ever be indebted to him.

We need your help. Some of you are already working closely with the schools and can assist us in developing a sound academic curriculum which takes God into account. All of you, in large measure or small, can aid in exposing the dangers of secular education. The more a person becomes aware of the hazards of secularism, the greater is his appreciation of the need for Christian education. From a feeling of the need for Christian education, there naturally follows an increased demand for Christian education, whether the education comes from your church preparatory schools, from your Sunday Schools, or from elsewhere. A larger enrollment in our schools not only increases our usefulness but also tends to decrease the per-student cost of operation.

Economy of operation is obviously important. You can help us financially by increasing the demand for education that is Christian, and you can help in many other ways too numerous to mention in the limited time allotted to me. Contrariwise, I shall modestly refrain from dwelling on the ways the Church Schools can be of assistance to you through its students who return to your homes, parishes and communities.

However, there is one, small specific thing you can do for us at this Council. Our request grows out of the knowledge that this Diocese has a strong missionary spirit and out of the conviction that your Church Schools are a true missionary arm of the Church. Our request does not call for money, at least not yet; and the money in any event would not be directly for us.

After receiving generous financial aid from the Diocese for many years your school system became self-sustaining in 1940, since which time it has steadily expanded to include 7 schools and about 1,750 students. The annual budget of over \$1,000,000, is met from fees paid on behalf of the students by the parents. Rising costs have been met by rising fees. We are reluctant to increase fees further because we want to keep the cost of tuition within the range of as many families as possible. But we are barely breaking even. Indeed, if full depreciation is charged, we were in the red by \$17,000 last year and will be in the red by a slightly greater amount this year.

Here is our specific problem. For some years we have been giving to students discounts and grants-in-aid that total about \$25,000.00 a year. This aid is not from outside sources but falls on fee income. Most of this aid goes to the benefit of children of needy parents, children of the clergy and of theological students, and children of the teaching staffs. We doubt that we can continue such extensive student aid all by ourselves unless we increase tuition fees; and even then, there is the real danger that higher fees will hurt our enrollment.

We have therefore presented a resolution to the Resolutions Committee, which reads as follows:

*Whereas* the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia were created by the Diocese and were financially aided by the Diocese until 1940;

*Whereas*, the Church Schools have received no financial aid since 1940;

*Whereas*, even tho the Church Schools are self-sustaining and are operating at about the "break even" point, they are finding it difficult, under conditions of higher operating costs over which they have no control, to continue offering scholarship assistance out of their own fee income;

*Whereas*, the Church Schools regard themselves as a true missionary arm of the Church, deserving the continued active interest of the Diocese;

*Be It Resolved*, therefore, that the Bishop of the Diocese be instructed to appoint a committee of five members, including both clergymen and laymen, to study the relationship between the Diocese and the Church Schools and to consider ways and means by which the Diocese can promote the schools in their evangelical efforts, more particularly in providing scholarships for deserving students of parents in the Diocese who need financial assistance.

We ask your approval of this resolution.

J. G. POLLARD, JR., *Acting Dean*.

## 2. Blue Ridge School

The work at Blue Ridge School for the session 1949-50 has progressed in a satisfying manner. The enrollment for the Boarding Department has reached its present capacity and we now have a waiting list. There are 98 boarding and 22 day students, making a total of 120. Of the boarding students, 75 come from the Diocese of Virginia, 7 from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia and 1 from the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The remainder by states are as follows: New York, 1; New Jersey, 3; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 4; District of Columbia, 4; North Carolina, 2; and Florida, 1.

Of the above students, board and tuition for 68 is paid by parents or patrons, 13 by the Welfare Departments, 8 by the Community Chest, 1 by the Woman's Auxiliary, 3 through Bishop Mason and 7 in part through parents and patrons and in part by scholarships and organizations. Of the boarding students, about 15 might be considered as mountain children, plus the 22 day students, making a total of 37. The remainder come, in large part, from urban areas, with a lesser number from rural sections.

We feel that our function as a *home* is possibly more important than our function as a *school*. Perhaps most of our children could find a suitable school nearby, but what they need in addition to schooling is understanding and love and care and a sense of emotional security. Just now we have 9 sets of two children each from the same family, four sets of three children each from the same family and two sets of four children each from the same family. Since these include both boys and girls, we feel that our usefulness in providing a temporary home and in keeping the family unit together is unique among boarding schools in this section of the country. That, coupled with our

moderate charges, enables the children to come to us who would not otherwise be able to go to another school. Our children are about equally divided as to boys and girls, even though we do not take boys beyond the Seventh Grade at present.

Financially the year has been a little better than last. The one thousand dollar increase in the diocesan appropriation has been a tremendous help. It has helped us in keeping six children from the Diocese of Virginia for whom no one is financially responsible. The loyal support of the Woman's Auxiliary, the Episcopal Churchmen, the Y. P. S. L., the D. A. R., the New York Auxiliary, congregations, schools, and individuals both in and out of the Diocese has been of inestimable benefit. While we have a note for \$2,000.00 in the bank at present, we hope to close the year June 30th without a deficit. Our basic salary for teachers and housemothers has been increased during the last four years from \$60.00 to \$85.00, and in some instances \$100.00, plus board and room. Salaries and wages to the men on the farm have increased in even a larger proportion.

Capital improvements to the farm during the past year are as follows: a new tractor; a new disc plough; a new disc harrow; a mower attachment for the tractor; a \$500.00 pure bred Hereford bull; and a boar of the Danish and Canadian strain. Mr. Cason, our Farm Manager, has made many other improvements in the increase of livestock and the clearing of land and of operating the farm on scheduled time. Our dairy herd is increasing also.

Capital improvements to the school include insulating two frame buildings with rock wool, tile floors in all bathrooms at Boykin Hall and in the main kitchen, new bath facilities in the hospital and in the Richards Cottage. Our greatest improvement, however, has been at the Stone Cottage for the older boys. Here a new hot water heating system with stoker and ample hot water supply has been installed, a double bathroom for the boys and single bathroom for the houseparents and a great deal of painting on the inside. A new light line has been run from the Main Building to the Boy's Building and house telephones are now in all buildings. We have bought a new pick up truck which was sorely needed. We are most grateful for these improvements to the property and the comfort of living here. However, a great deal of repair work is needed at Blue Ridge now on existing buildings which it is hoped we can take care of soon.

Among our needs are dormitory space for both boys and girls, an adequate water supply, which is already under construction, enlarged dining room facilities, a gymnasium and staff apartments. The time for expansion appears to be here.

The academic work has been carried on in a creditable manner under Mr. Ralph A. Kelly, our principal. Music, shorthand and typing, and a course in home making have been offered in addition to the regular subjects. We still hope to offer again the shop work, which was dropped during the war.

There are four in the graduating class, three of whom plan to go on to college.



Again we have had a year of good health, with the exception of several minor accidents. Broken arms, wrists, and collar bones have been about what one would expect with our number of children.

The need of a gymnasium is great especially in the winter months, but we have carried on a fair program of recreation out-of-doors, as the weather permits. Movies twice a month, a formal dance, plays, recitals, folk dancing, and several trips to Charlottesville have been provided. A number of our children participated in the folk dancing at the Virginia Music Festival in Charlottesville.

Plans are under way for a building program to take care of more children.

The Board voted to allow our seventh grade boys to stay on another year.

The Summer Camp-School Program will be carried on again this year.

Regular services twice a Sunday have been held, also, week night Lenten Services. Religious education is taught three times a week, with daily chapel services. Five children have been baptized and six Confirmed. The Mission at Haneytown has been reopened, with Mr. and Mrs. James Teeter, members of our staff in charge. The response is most encouraging. The people really want the church there and are helping in every way they can.

The spirit of the school is very good. It is natural that there are emotional peaks and valleys with adolescent children, but taking the year as a whole, our children have been happy and in many senses, privileged children in the opportunities that have been theirs. The age range of our staff members has been lowered. We have several younger staff members at this time. A D. P. farm family is expected soon and two young couples with one child each will soon join our staff. We cannot say too much in praise of the staff and their usefulness and unselfish devotion and service to the children. It is our earnest hope that their salaries can be raised sufficiently to indicate more appreciation for what has been done.

Blue Ridge has been going through a period of adjustment for several years. However, our purpose and direction seem now to be determined, and we ask the earnest consideration of the Diocese in the expansion and development of Blue Ridge School for the further fulfillment of this great work which is our common task.

D. C. LOVING, *Headmaster.*

### 3. Stuart Hall

Except for the reduction in the number of our boarding students—a condition which I believe has prevailed in practically all schools and many colleges—the year 1949-50 has been a satisfactory one in every respect. Our faculty and staff have certainly been the most able and the most happily adjusted that we have had during my seven years at Stuart Hall. We have four vacancies in the faculty, none in the staff, for the coming year, and two of these have already been filled—I hope and believe satisfactorily.

By realizing early last spring that there would be a reduction in numbers, we have been able to curtail expenses in every department, and shall finish the year satisfactorily from the financial standpoint, if not with a surplus. Since early last fall we have worked earnestly and steadily to raise our enrollment for 1950-51, always bearing in mind that enrollment must not be increased at the price of lowered standards of ability and work.

In actual numbers we have had this year 120 students, 106 boarding and 14 day students. Our senior class numbers 34, 23 of whom will enter outstanding colleges in the fall. We have recently had the reports from the College Board examinations taken March 11. Our students have done satisfactorily, and in a number of cases brilliantly on these examinations.

I feel that the spiritual life of the school has been deepened through our Bible classes, to which we are allotting three periods a week with academic credit in our General Course, and through our daily vesper services, conducted frequently by the girls themselves, under the direction of Mrs. Malcolm Macfarlane, our excellent Bible teacher.

Our academic and social life have progressed satisfactorily and happily, with much of encouragement in the day by day development of individual girls.

The school plant and the school grounds are in excellent condition, and I do not anticipate any large expenditures for the summer over and above the usual papering, painting and repairing.

In making a report, I always like to bespeak your interest and efforts on behalf of the school. Stuart Hall, owned and operated by the three Virginia dioceses, would be flooded with applications for the entrance of students if every clergyman in these three dioceses would feel himself a part owner in the school, and share in its problems and responsibilities. Throughout the 107 years of its existence, the majority of the students have come from Virginia. Is it too much to ask that each clergyman bear this in mind and endeavour to interest in Stuart Hall those girls in his parish whom he would like to have as students in the school of his diocese? I realize that we probably cannot expect from the Diocese of Virginia, with its seven church schools and its own individual problems, as much support as from the other two dioceses. For Southwestern Virginia and Southern Virginia, Stuart Hall is the only diocesan owned church school for girls. With its background, fine traditions and the work which it is doing today in the development of young women, I believe, with all my heart, that it is a school of which you may be rightly proud. I only wish that more of you would make yourselves familiar with it. We welcome visits at any time.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE POWELL HODGES, *Principal.*

(Mrs. William T. Hodges.)

# APPENDIX B

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

### I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1949

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1949	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>					
Alberene—St. Anne's	\$ 7 00	\$ 7 00	\$ 85 00	\$ 86 65	\$ 65 62
Afton—Holy Cross Chapel	10 00	10 00		122 09	32 50
Boonesville—St. John's	11 00	11 00	90 00	110 51	72 77
Charlottesville—Christ	592 00	592 00	4,500 00	4,500 00	1,453 84
Trinity Mission	34 00	34 00	200 00	200 00	2 00
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.	450 00	450 00	3,200 00	3,200 00	993 71
Virginia Mason Memorial	4 00	4 00	30 00	30 00	
Cismont—Grace	170 00	170 00	1,250 00	1,250 00	399 80
Earlsville—Buck Mountain	16 00	16 00	115 00	141 75	106 82
Esmont—St. Stephen's	7 00	7 00	75 00	75 00	10 63
Free Union—Holy Innocents	4 00	4 00	40 00	62 75	55 49
Glendower—Christ	27 00	27 00	570 00	570 00	53 10
Greenwood—Greenwood Parish	164 00	164 00	850 00	850 00	108 96
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	6 00	6 00	85 00	93 00	67 50
Ivy—St. Paul's	92 00	95 00	675 00	675 16	431 45
St. John the Baptist	8 00	8 00	85 00	85 67	79 79
Red Hill—Grace	6 00	6 00	85 00	88 00	34 45
Rio—Our Saviour	4 00	4 00	30 00	30 00	
Scottsville—St. John's	16 00	16 00	60 00	60 00	81 35
Simeon—St. Luke	2 00	2 00		40 00	50 00
Stoney Point—All Saints	1 00	1 00	15 00	15 00	23 00
<b>ALEXANDRIA CITY</b>					
Christ	958 00	958 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	963 88
Emmanuel	387 00	387 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	168 85
Grace	390 00	50 00		129 00	144 16
Meade Memorial Chapel	52 00	52 00	165 00	165 00	57 76
Church of St. Clement	443 00	443 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	159 60
St. Paul's	1,042 00	1,042 00	5,400 00	6,168 21	530 22
<b>ARLINGTON</b>					
Epiphany	111 00	111 00	650 00	679 52	221 67
Grace	70 00	37 75		45 00	50 74
St. George's	674 00	674 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	295 73
St. John's	26 00	26 00	200 00	200 00	53 51
St. Mary's	623 00	623 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	827 78
St. Michael's	27 00	27 00	330 00	435 90	137 95
Trinity	273 00	273 00	1,000 00	1,055 00	237 16
<b>CAROLINE</b>					
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's	20 00	20 00	170 00	178 00	120 09
Port Royal—St. Peter's	13 00	25 00	175 00	150 00	23 25
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>					
Westover Parish	131 00	131 00		1,220 00	631 11
<b>CLARKE</b>					
Berryville—Grace	210 00	210 00	1,550 22	1,553 22	426 27
St. Mary's Memorial	10 00	10 00		51 00	3 50
Bluemont—Good Shepherd	12 00	12 00			
Millwood—Cunningham Chapel					
Parish	254 00	254 00	1,814 00	1,814 76	140 00
St. Simon's Mission	1 00				
White Post—Meade Memorial	82 00	82 00	500 00	500 00	52 71

# RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES

111

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1949	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>CULPEPER</b>					
Brandy—Christ	22 00	22 00	180 00	180 00	38 69
Culpeper—St. Mark's Parish	298 00	298 00		1,593 23	260 91
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel	9 00	9 00	160 00	160 00	
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's	8 00	8 00		50 00	5 00
Rapidan—Emmanuel	40 00	40 00	375 00	375 00	59 11
<b>ESSEX</b>					
Loretto—St. Anne's Parish	21 00	21 00	340 00	380 79	44 55
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	32 00	32 00	100 00	122 50	57 83
Grace	18 00	18 00	90 00	90 00	3 00
Tappahannock—St. John's	141 00	141 00	600 00	450 00	115 58
Upright—St. Andrew's	6 00	6 00	65 00	65 00	
<b>FAIRFAX</b>					
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	8 00	8 00	200 00	284 60	16 93
Burke—Good Shepherd	13 00	13 00	90 00	90 00	15 50
Centreville—St. John's	7 00	12 00		50 00	
Fairfax—Truro	181 00	181 00	1,015 00	1,015 00	305 66
Falls Church—Falls Church	392 00	392 00	3,000 00	2,722 55	1,533 62
Franconia—Olivet	23 00	23 00	120 00	140 83	2 00
Groveton—Christ Chapel	49 00	49 00	200 00	200 00	
Herndon—St. Timothy's	89 00	89 00	453 00	618 61	56 80
Lorton—Pohiek	201 00	201 00	1,050 00	1,064 45	74 75
McLean—St. John's	197 00	197 00	760 00	760 00	408 96
Sharon—All Saints	14 00		120 00	70 45	76 65
Seminary—Immanuel-on-Hill	292 00	292 00	1,940 00	2,110 00	1,532 87
Vienna—Holy Comforter	64 00	64 00		415 00	8 06
Wellington Villa—St. Luke's	45 00	45 00	200 00	275 00	16 00
<b>FAUQUIER</b>					
Ada—St. Andrew's	9 00	9 00	65 00	67 12	35 37
Casanova—Grace	16 00	16 00		132 55	8 45
Catlett—St. Stephens	12 00	12 00	70 00	70 00	
Markham—Leeds Parish	100 00	105 00	650 00	650 00	228 47
Rockland Mission	1 00	1 00		5 00	
Marshall—Piedmont Parish	55 00	55 00	525 00	551 00	83 20
Remington—St. Luke's	16 00		175 00	115 55	37 85
The Plains—Whittle Parish	265 00	265 00	1,100 00	1,099 90	376 41
Upperville—Meade Parish	265 00	265 00	900 00	943 66	32 00
Warrenton—Hamilton Parish	363 00	363 00	2,630 00	2,728 00	1,110 42
<b>FLUVANNA</b>					
Bremo Bluff—Grace	24 00	24 00	185 00	165 00	35 00
Columbia—St. John's	28 00	28 00	180 00	120 00	14 15
<b>FREDERICK</b>					
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	7 00	7 00		20 00	
Winchester—Christ	475 00	475 00	2,800 00	2,800 00	408 33
<b>GLOUCESTER</b>					
Gloucester—Ware Parish	196 00	196 00	1,200 00	1,202 06	350 67
White Marsh—Abingdon Parish	99 00	99 00	500 00	515 11	108 30
<b>GOOCHLAND</b>					
Goochland—Grace	90 00	90 00	450 00	450 00	67 20
Lorraine—St. Mary's	56 00	65 00	300 00	300 00	108 99



## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1949	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>GREENE</b>					
Dyke—High Top Mission.....	1 00	1 00	40 00	40 00	3 50
McMullen—Epiphany.....	3 00	4 00	55 00	56 09	11 50
Mission Home—Whittle Mem'l.....	10 00	10 00	100 00	187 63	97 33
St. George—Gibson Memorial.....	16 00	16 00	400 00	400 00	21 56
Standardsville—Grace.....	34 00	35 00	223 00	223 00	81 62
Cecil Memorial.....	2 00	2 00	40 00	40 00	5 35
Haneytown—All Saints.....	1 00	1 00	.....	5 00	.....
Swift Run—St. David's.....	1 00	.....	50 00	43 25	.....
<b>HANOVER</b>					
Ashland—St. James the Less.....	76 00	76 00	1,215 52	1,215 52	333 39
Doswell—St. Martin's Parish.....	67 00	67 00	550 00	650 00	66 15
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	71 00	71 00	600 00	620 00	44 17
Calvary Mission.....	6 00	6 00	25 00	25 00	.....
Old Church—Immanuel.....	64 00	64 00	550 00	550 00	104 79
<b>HENRICO</b>					
Highland Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah Richmond:	36 00	36 00	235 00	283 10	13 28
All Saints.....	1,222 00	1,222 00	2,556 00	3,566 00	811 89
Ascension.....	209 00	209 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	178 94
Christ.....	340 00	340 00	700 00	700 00	95 36
Emmanuel.....	636 00	636 00	5,000 00	5,025 00	837 63
Epiphany.....	489 00	489 00	3,500 00	3,500 00	656 29
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	1,225 00	1,225 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	2,002 62
Holy Comforter.....	490 00	490 00	1,850 00	1,850 00	571 44
Monumental.....	401 00	401 00	1,800 00	1,800 00	665 87
Osgood Memorial Church.....	24 00	24 00	100 00	100 00	.....
St. Andrew's.....	486 00	486 00	4,100 00	3,996 20	251 86
St. James.....	1,786 00	1,786 00	15,000 00	15,000 00	1,989 98
St. John's.....	506 00	506 00	3,100 00	3,100 00	281 13
St. Mark's.....	782 00	782 00	6,000 00	6,000 00	347 29
St. Matthew's.....	10 00	10 00	228 21	275 21	178 26
St. Paul's.....	1,885 00	1,885 00	16,500 00	16,517 50	3,029 30
St. Peter's Mission.....	10 00	10 00	25 00	25 00	6 00
St. Philip's.....	147 00	147 00	550 00	550 00	55 56
St. Stephen's.....	1,324 00	1,324 00	11,500 00	12,355 31	2,447 89
St. Thomas.....	656 00	656 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	360 77
Varina.....	83 00	83 00	250 00	250 00	30 00
Weddell Memorial.....	21 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	31 00	31 00	150 00	150 00	36 87
<b>KING AND QUEEN</b>					
King and Queen—Immanuel.....	10 00	10 00	.....	100 00	45 47
<b>KING GEORGE</b>					
King George—St. John's.....	27 00	30 00	250 00	250 00	33 93
Owens—St. Paul's Parish.....	36 00	36 00	372 00	382 00	65 50
Port Conway—Emmanuel.....	11 00	11 00	124 00	124 00	.....
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>					
Aylett—St. David's Parish.....	12 00	12 00	.....	50 00	18 25
West Point—St. John's.....	94 00	95 00	.....	668 16	214 20
St. Paul's Mission.....	16 00	16 00	.....	65 32	.....
<b>LANCASTER</b>					
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	40 00	50 00	275 00	275 00	127 08
Lancaster—Trinity.....	8 00	8 00	45 00	55 99	36 85
Lively—St. Mary's Whitechapel.....	20 00	20 00	125 00	125 00	72 85

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1949	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>LOUDOUN</b>					
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	30 00	45 00	245 00	226 00	.....
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	30 00	.....	.....	100 00	34 20
Leesburg—St. James.....	346 00	346 00	2,500 00	2,500 00	1,037 97
Lucketts—Christ.....	17 00	.....	50 00	.....	.....
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	146 00	146 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	22 00	22 00	20 00	20 00	23 50
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	67 00	75 00	.....	300 67	119 95
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	22 00	22 00	.....	79 26	3 05
<b>LOUISA</b>					
Louisa—St. James.....	32 00	32 00	275 00	275 00	75 25
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	17 00	17 00	.....	95 00	12 50
Mineral—Incarnation.....	24 00	24 00	160 00	160 00	28 25
<b>MADISON</b>					
Fletcher—Chapel of Remem- brance.....	4 00	5 00	50 00	51 34	45 16
Madison—Piedmont.....	7 00	7 00	50 00	50 00	.....
<b>MATTHEWS</b>					
Matthews—Kingston Parish.....	79 00	79 00	550 00	550 00	79 45
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>					
Christchurch—Christchurch Parish.....	117 00	117 00	500 00	600 00	294 31
<b>NEW KENT</b>					
Tunstall—St. Peter's Parish.....	17 00	17 00	.....	100 00	.....
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>					
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	22 00	22 00	95 00	95 00	89 75
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	36 00	36 00	235 00	235 50	190 00
Wineomico Church—Wicomico Parish.....	16 00	16 00	90 00	136 57	95 83
<b>ORANGE</b>					
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l.....	6 00	6 00	.....	28 00	10 50
Gordonsville—Christ.....	134 00	134 00	1,000 00	724 36	539 50
St. Paul's.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Orange—St. Thomas.....	251 00	251 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	256 98
Somerset—St. Mary's Mission.....	1 00	1 00	.....	7 28	10 55
<b>PAGE</b>					
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	12 00	12 00	35 00	81 00	2 50
Luray—Christ.....	67 00	67 00	425 00	426 98	150 40
Pine Grove—St. George's Mission.....	14 00	14 00	145 00	180 38	34 01
Stanley—Cabbage Hollow Mission.....	1 00	1 00	5 00	14 65	1 65
Tanner's Ridge—All Saints.....	11 00	11 00	75 00	75 00	15 50
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM</b>					
Haymarket—Haymarket Parish.....	88 00	70 00	.....	262 00	106 00
Manassas—Trinity.....	197 00	197 00	1,300 00	1,300 00	291 93
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK</b>					
Sperryville—Emmanuel.....	37 00	37 00	240 00	240 00	.....
Washington—Trinity.....	38 00	38 00	245 00	245 00	35 90
<b>RICHMOND</b>					
Farnham—No. Farnham Parish.....	8 00	8 00	50 00	57 00	11 83
Warsaw—St. John's.....	75 00	75 00	600 00	608 20	161 00

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1949	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>ROCKINGHAM</b>					
Elkton—St. Stephen's.....	6 00	6 00	125 00	125 00	35 31
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	212 00	212 00	1,400 00	1,400 00	269 42
Lynnwood—Grace Mem'l.....	7 00	7 00	125 00	125 00	37 03
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd....	3 00	.....	125 00	84 89	98 45
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration..	15 00	15 00	70 00	70 00	.....
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	56 00	60 00	300 00	300 00	109 01
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA</b>					
Fredericksburg—St. George's....	450 00	450 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	880 34
Advent Mission.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity.....	168 00	168 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	87 50
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	3 00	20 00	20 00	.....
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	13 00	13 00	85 00	87 00	19 00
<b>STAFFORD</b>					
Stafford—Overwharton Parish..	77 00	.....	575 00	533 47	35 90
<b>WARREN</b>					
Front Royal—Calvary.....	276 00	276 00	1,300 00	1,300 00	109 58
<b>WESTMORELAND</b>					
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	58 00	58 00	.....	13 73	46 25
Hague—Cople Parish.....	49 00	58 00	550 00	550 00	127 41
Montross—St. James.....	52 00	52 00	335 00	335 00	154 82
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	16 00	16 00	155 00	175 00	35 95
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	42 00	42 00	365 00	365 00	70 47
Miscellaneous.....	.....	.....	.....	15 79	2,717 71
Totals.....	\$28,628 00	\$28,127 75	\$183,370 73	\$192,291 50	\$ 41,771 26

## II. OPERATING ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE, AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA AND CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

To the Finance Committee,  
Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

## GENTLEMEN:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of Operating Funds of the Diocese and Investment Funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society and Church Extension Committee for the year ended December 31, 1949, as kept by your Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, and submit herewith sundry statements, as reflected in the foregoing index, together with the following related comments.

The account of the Operating and Investment Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in the Diocese; and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, apportionments from the General Program Funds, individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the general account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

The form of the statements presented herewith is substantially the same as those of the preceding year.

Exhibit "A" reflects the assets and fund balances of the Diocese at December 31, 1949.

Exhibits "B," "C," "D," "E," and "F" set forth the receipts and disbursements of the various operating funds of the Diocese, showing for each fund, the condition at the beginning of the year, the total receipts and disbursements and the final balance.

Exhibit "G" reflects the assets, liabilities and fund balances of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society. Securities held are described in Exhibit "G-1."

Exhibit "H" sets forth the changes during the year in the principal and income accounts of the Invested Funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Exhibit "I" records the changes in the notes and fund balance of the Church Extension Committee.

Schedule 1-5, inclusive, are subsidiary to and in support of Exhibit "C."

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:



## Fire:

Mayo Memorial House, 110 W. Franklin Street, Richmond Virginia (75% co-insurance):	
Building (\$20,000.00 without co-insurance).....	\$ 75,600.00
Contents.....	10,000.00
105-9 N. Jefferson Street, Richmond, Virginia (adjacent to Memorial House) (75% co-insurance):	
Building (\$2,500.00 without co-insurance).....	12,650.00
416 West Braddock Road, Alexandria, Virginia:	
Dwelling.....	9,000.00
Guest house.....	500.00
Rectory building, 1102 Normandy Drive, Richmond, Virginia:	
Building.....	14,500.00
Contents.....	500.00
Weddell Memorial Chapel (75% co-insurance).....	10,000.00
Rectory building—Church of Our Saviour.....	7,500.00
Chapel in Goochland County.....	1,500.00
Mead Chapel, Alexandria, Virginia (75% co-insurance)....	8,000.00
St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax County.....	10,000.00
Christ Church Parish House, Chantilly.....	15,000.00
Sundry Negro church properties within the Diocese*.....	20,500.00
Owners', landlords' and tenants' liability.....	15/30,000.00
Automobiles:	
Owned (2):	
Personal injury.....	25/50,000.00
Property damage.....	5,000.00
Medical payments.....	500.00
Collision (less \$50.00).....	A. C. V.
Comprehensive.....	A. C. V.
Non-owned (109):	
Personal injury.....	15/30,000.00
Property damage.....	5,000.00
Steam boiler—Mayo Memorial House (Limit per accident)....	50,000.00
Workmen's compensation.....	Schedule
Property floater—projector and equipment.....	746.05
Fidelity bond—blanket coverage—each employee.....	50,000.00

The above policies disclose the assured as being one or a combination of the following:

Trustees of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Diocese of Virginia.

Board of Christian Education Diocese of Virginia.

\*Policies for the benefit of individual churches and held only for safekeeping are not included.

Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan center.

In addition to the policies shown, the Trustees of the Funds are insured per loss payable clauses on all property on which mortgages are held, per advice of Mr. F. Morris. These policies are reported to be held by banks and were not inspected by us.

## SCOPE OF AUDIT

Cash receipts as recorded were traced to their deposit in the bank, and cash disbursements were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed. Bank reconciliations were effected as of December 31, 1949.

Receipted bills supporting expenditures were substantially tested and found to be in order.

Investments, as in the past, were not verified by inspection, but are stated as taken from list of assets on file in your office, prepared by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian, as of December 31, 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,  
Certified Public Accounts.

## ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES

December 31, 1949

## EXHIBIT "A"

## Assets

Cash:	
First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$ 4,063.11
State-Planters Bank & Trust Company- (savings account).....	118.65
	<hr/>
Loans receivable.....	\$ 4,181.76
Advances against 1950 appropriation for Diocesan survey.....	2,239.60
	<hr/>
	1,324.94
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,746.30

## Fund Balances

Bishop's and Contingent Fund—overdraft (Exhibit "B")....	(\$1,903.76) *
Reserve for future needs—overdraft (Schedule 1).....	( 2,500.78) †
Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund.....	118.65

## NOTES:

\*Overdraft reduced to \$741.81 by collections in aggregate amount of \$1,161.95 received after the close of the year.

†Overdraft covered by collections on 1949 quotas in aggregate amount of \$12,904.25 received after the close of the year.

# 118 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

Richmond Convocation.....	61.60
St. Martin's Parish.....	405.22
Christian Education:	
Projector Account.....\$	28.48
Miss Pray's Discretionary Fund.....	161.75
Summer conferences.....	2,752.10
	<hr/>
	2,942.33
Gifts (Exhibit "F").....	8,573.56 <sup>†</sup>
Trustees of the D. M. S. (Exhibit "G").....	49.48 <sup>‡</sup>
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,746.30

## BISHOP'S AND CONTINGENT FUND

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

### EXHIBIT "B"

	Amount	Total
Overdraft—January 1, 1949.....		(\$ 1,089.96)

### Receipts

From churches on assessments:	
1948 assessments.....\$	1,211.12
1949 assessments.....	26,965.80
	<hr/>
	\$28,176.92

Offering at Council (\$165.17 less honorarium to preacher).....	60.17
Bishop's Residence Fund.....	569.98
Episcopal Fund.....	5,900.00
	<hr/>
	34,707.07

Total Available..... \$33,617.11

### Disbursements

Salary appropriations transferred to Centralized Salary Account (Exhibit "E").....	\$22,379.24
Travel—Bishop Goodwin.....	2,240.93
Travel—Bishop Mason.....	683.05
Travel—Bishop Gibson.....	136.78
	<hr/>

<sup>†</sup>Includes two accounts transferred from the Colored Work Account which was closed during the year:

Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	\$ 185.00
St. Peter's Mission Building Fund.....	\$ 229.06
	<hr/>
	\$ 414.06

Does not reflect note of Board of Colored Work held by Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society—balance \$175.00.

<sup>‡</sup>Does not reflect note held by Virginia Theological Seminary—balance \$3,386.19.

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

119

Rent—Bishop Gibson.....	900.00	
Expenses of election and consecration of suffragan bishop.....	1,758.65	
Expenses—examining Chaplains and Standing Committee.....	64.95	
Printing of Council Journal.....	1,240.47	
Expenses of Synod.....	550.12	
Expenses of General Convention.....	4,688.98	
Contingencies.....	877.70	35,520.87
	<hr/>	

Overdraft—December 31, 1949 (Exhibit "A").... (\$ 1,903.76)

## PROGRAM OF THE DIOCESE

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....	\$	

### Receipts

Quotas.....	\$178,707.89	
Easter—Whitsunday offering.....	99.04	
Sunday School Mite Box offering—portion not counted on quota.....	221.97	
Gift.....	25.00	179,053.90
	<hr/>	

Total Available..... \$179,053.90

### Disbursements

	Appropriation	Lapsed Balances
General Church.....	\$ 53,000.00	
Diocesan Missionary Society (Schedule 2).....	97,123.07	902.87
Diocesan Board of Christian Education (Schedule 3).....	5,100.00	312.21
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations.....	800.00	.40
Diocesan Field Board.....	1,600.00	131.48
Diocesan Board of College Work (Schedule 4).....	8,300.00	70.40
Virginia Churchman.....	1,200.00	
American Bible Society.....	1,000.00	
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute..	500.00	



## 120 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

Bishop Payne Divinity School...	1,000.00	750.00	
Education for the Ministry.....	1,000.00		
Diocesan Headquarters (Sch. 5)...	17,500.00	49.86	
Advance Building Program.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	
St. Martin's Parish.....	405.22		
<hr/>			
Total Appropriations and			
Lapsed Balances.....	\$189,728.29	\$ 3,417.22	
Total Disbursements.....		186,311.07	186,311.07
	\$189,728.29	\$189,728.29	
<hr/>			
			(\$7,257.17)*

Less: Transferred from Reserve  
for Future Needs (Sch. 1) to  
cover overdraft..... 7,257.17

Balance—December 31, 1949..... \$

## RESERVE FOR FUTURE NEEDS

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949*

SCHEDULE 1			
	Amount	Total	
Balance—January 1, 1949.....		\$ 484.69	
<hr/>			
<i>Receipts</i>			
1948 quotas.....	\$ 11,162.81		
Transferred from St. John's, West			
End account:			
Balance—December 31, 1948 \$	625.41		
Proceeds of sale—to date....	3,622.41	4,247.82	15,410.63
<hr/>			
Total Available.....		\$15,895.32	

<i>Disbursements</i>			
John W. Bohlayer, Treasurer—balance of ap- propriation to Emmanuel Church, Braddock	\$ 1,750.00		
John W. Willis, Treasurer—balance of appro- priation to Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill, Alexandria.....	2,500.00		
Meade Memorial, Alexandria, Building Fund...	1,000.00		

\*This overdraft was covered by collections on 1949 quotas in amount of \$12,904.25 received  
ter the close of the year.

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

121

Purchase of lots in Forest Heights for St. Matthew's Church, Richmond.....	3,630.71	
St. Matthew's Church Building Fund.....	1,369.29	
Rev. H. B. Hucles.....	75.00	
Unrecovered balance of advance to Christ Church Camp charged off.....	813.93	
Transferred to Program Account to cover over- draft (Exhibit "C").....	7,257.17	18,396.10
<hr/>		
Overdraft—December 31, 1949 (Exhibit "A").....		(\$2,500.78)*

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949*

SCHEDULE 2			
	Amount	Total	
Balance—January 1, 1949.....		\$	
<hr/>			
<i>Receipts</i>			
Trustees of the D. M. S. (Exh. "H"):			
Income from Funds.....	\$ 1,974.39		
Income from Louisa T. Davis Memorial Pension Fund for Women Workers.....	388.94		
<hr/>			\$ 2,363.33
Julia R. Macon Fund—income.....		60.00	
Mildred Boyd Hayes Fund—income.....		520.00	
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society—to apply on salary of lay worker.....		300.00	
Women's Auxiliary—gifts.....		50.00	
Program of the Diocese—appropriation (Exhi- bit "C").....		97,123.07	
<hr/>			100,416.40
Total Available.....		\$ 100,416.40	

\*Collections on 1949 quotas received after close of the year (note at bottom of Exhibit "C")  
were credited to this account, after which the balance available for use in 1950 was as follows:  
Collections on 1949 quotas received after close of year..... \$ 12,904.25  
Less Overdraft above..... 2,500.78

\$ 10,403.47

*Disbursements*

## For salaries and expenses of clergy

(Schedule 2-a):

Salaries.....\$ 45,868.18

Expense allowances..... 4,850.00

\$ 50,718.18

For lay workers..... 20,740.00

## For schools:

John Moncure School.....\$ 6,000.00

Blue Ridge School..... 6,000.00

12,000.00

## For other purposes:

Interdenominational work..... 3,250.00

Pensions for lay workers..... 2,100.00

Supplements to pensions to clergy..... 727.54

Trustees of the D. M. S. to repay General

Reserve Fund (Exh. "H")..... 1,000.00

Automobile assistance..... 1,979.93

Expenses of Sandston Rectory..... 186.55

Travel expenses of Executive Committee..... 85.25

## Supply for services:

Vacant fields.....\$ 1,412.50

Other churches..... 542.23

1,954.73

Music Committee..... 75.00

College assistance to children of clergy... 1,750.00

Repairs and equipment—Prince of Peace

Mission..... 468.09

Contingencies..... 1,842.25

Transferred to Modern Communications

Account to cover advance in settle-

ment of Diocese's share of expense of

radio program..... 636.01

Total Disbursements.....\$ 99,513.53

Transferred to Program—Appropriation Un-

used (Exhibit "C")..... 902.87

100,416.40

Balance—December 31, 1949.....\$

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

## SALARIES PAID CLERGY

Year Ended December 31, 1949

## SCHEDULE 2-a

Name	Salary Paid	Expense Allowance Paid
Bell, L. W. W.	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 240.00
Boogher, D. A.	688.00	
Braddock, G. C.	450.00	
Brown, T. D.	1,925.00	120.00
Burnz, Edgar C.	1,200.00	240.00
Cady, Howard	380.00	120.00
Campbell, Palmer	1,840.00	240.00
Cartwright, Floyd	466.72	160.00
Cochran, A. M.	1,520.00	120.00
Easley, A. H.	1,800.00	420.00
Eastman, R. W.	300.00	
Figg, J. A.	1,155.00	120.00
Fisk, George	2,100.00	
Hamilton, Aston	720.00	120.00
Harrison, L. C.	100.00	
Heins, Paul G.	300.00	
Hinkel, F. N.	860.00	240.00
Hucles, H. B.	2,002.99	220.00
Hutton, S. J.	50.00	
Johnston, Henry, Jr.	4,000.00	
Lincoln, J. P.	1,300.00	
Lloyd, Barton M.		140.00
Marston, H. L.	150.00	120.00
Mason, J. P. H.	1,735.00	240.00
Montague, R. C.	3,600.00	240.00
Pendleton, W. G.	800.00	120.00
Phillips, E. A.	172.88	
Sapp, F. A.	2,028.00	240.00
Scott, John H.	1,980.00	240.00
Shinberger, J. B.	300.00	
Spathey, S. S.	900.00	120.00
Stitt, W. M.	1,250.00	240.00
Tate, E. E.	600.00	
Thornton, F. P.	2,400.00	240.00
Tyndall, F. W.	375.00	50.00
Walker, J. R.	825.00	



## 124 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

Weiser, G. C.....	2,500.00	240.09
West, S. B.....	450.00	240.00
Williams, J. E.....	812.50	
Wilson, S. Russell.....	182.09	20.00

Totals (Schedule 2).....\$ 45,868.18 \$ 4,850.00

## DIOCESAN BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

## SCHEDULE 3

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....		\$ 110.00

## Receipts

Program of the Diocese—appropriation (Exhibit "C").....	5,100.00
---	----------

Total Available.....\$ 5,210.00

## Disbursements

Transferred to Centralized Salary Account to pay salary of consultant (Exhibit "E").....	\$ 2,700.00
Annuity premium—Miss Pray.....	196.69
Travel—Miss Pray.....	240.00
Travel—Board members.....	66.85
Printing "Contact" (Less—refunds \$21.75).....	112.10
Stationery, postage and office supplies (Less—refunds \$11.09).....	279.66
Secretarial expense (Less—refund \$3.00).....	255.75
Books and pamphlets (Less—sales \$32.75).....	90.27
Visual aid (Less—refunds \$15.85).....	80.92
Conference expenses.....	\$ 978.44
Less: Registrations and refunds.....	696.88
	281.56
Car expense.....	302.90
Miscellaneous expenses.....	7.23
Expenses of committees:	
Missions Committee.....	62.50
Parents' Committee (Less—refunds \$154.51).....	143.41
Youth Committee (Less—refunds \$17.80).....	77.95
	283.86

Total Disbursements.....\$ 4,897.79

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

125

Transferred to Program—Appropriation Unused  
(Exhibit "C").....

312.21

5,210.00

Balance—December 31, 1949.....\$

## DIOCESAN BOARD OF COLLEGE WORK

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

## SCHEDULE 4

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....		\$

## Receipts

Program of the Diocese—appropriation (Exhibit "C").....	\$ 8,300.00
Church Society for College Work.....	800.00

9,100.00

Total Available.....\$ 9,100.00

## Disbursements

Transferred to Centralized Salary Account for salaries (Exhibit "E").....	\$ 6,150.00
Mrs. Angela S. Reeke—expenses.....	300.00
Miss Theodosia Parke—expenses.....	150.00
Mrs. Benjamin W. Early, Jr.—expenses.....	150.00
Treasurer, St. Paul's Memorial Church, University Virginia—for work among students.....	1,800.00
Rev. Aston Hamilton—for work among students at Virginia Union University.....	300.00
Expenses of board.....	179.60

Total Disbursements.....\$ 9,029.60

Transferred to Program Account—Appropriation  
Unused.....70.40

9,100.00

Balance—December 31, 1949.....\$

## DIOCESAN HEADQUARTERS

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

SCHEDULE 5		Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....			\$
<i>Receipts</i>			
Trustees of the Funds.....	\$	500.00	
Memorial Trustees.....		100.00	
Mayo Memorial Fund.....		540.69	
Gifts.....		67.00	
Program of the Diocese—appropriation (Exhibit "C").....		17,500.00	
			18,707.69
Total Available.....			\$ 18,707.69
<i>Disbursements</i>			
Transferred to Centralized Salary Account for salaries (Exhibit "E").....	\$	12,541.78	
Telephone and telegraph.....		886.62	
Postage.....		509.66	
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....		987.84	
Audit.....		500.00	
Coal.....		452.44	
Gas, water, ice and electricity.....		288.39	
Janitors' supplies.....		72.61	
Repairs and plumbing.....		289.05	
Insurance and taxes.....		292.20	
Elevator inspection and maintenance.....		78.00	
Lay workers' annuity premiums.....		616.44	
Interest on temporary loans.....		83.00	
Miscellaneous expenses.....		410.11	
Total Ordinary Expenses.....	\$	18,008.14	
Extraordinary repairs—rear of Mayo Memorial.....		261.69	
Care of trees and shrubbery.....		279.00	
Purchase of typewriter.....		109.00	
Total Disbursements.....			\$ 18,657.83

Transferred to Program Account—Appropriation Unused (Exhibit "C").....	49.86	
		18,707.69
Balance—December 31, 1949.....		\$

## DIOCESAN BOARD OF COLORED WORK

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "D"		Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....			\$ 116.34
<i>Receipts</i>			
Churches.....	\$	81.81	
St. Mary's Church, Berryville—to apply on loan...		189.00	
Mary Amanda Stewart Fund—income.....		280.00	
Woman's Auxiliary—Bishop's request—transferred from gifts account.....		699.20	
			1,250.01
Total Available.....			\$ 1,366.35
<i>Disbursements</i>			
Rent—St. Peter's, Richmond.....	\$	300.00	
Insurance and taxes.....		93.68	
Interest—St. Mary's, Berryville—note.....		14.00	
Expenses of summer conferences.....		125.00	
Travel expenses—Board.....		8.67	
Vacation Bible Schools.....		50.00	
Notes paid or curtailed:			
Church Extension Committee—Calvary Church, Hanover—note in full.....	\$	600.00	
Trustees of the D. M. S.—on account of St. Mary's, Berryville—rectory loan.....		175.00	
			775.00
			1,366.35
Balance—December 31, 1949.....			\$



## CENTRALIZED SALARY ACCOUNT

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

## EXHIBIT "E"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1949.....	\$	
<i>Receipts</i>		
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.....	\$ 4,970.00	
Trustees of the Funds.....	300.00	
Albert Baker Fund.....	150.00	
Bishop's and Contingent Fund (Exh. "B").....	22,379.24	
Diocesan Board of College Work (Sch. 4).....	6,150.00	
Diocesan Field Board.....	300.00	
Diocesan Board of Christian Education (Sch. 3)...	2,700.00	
Diocesan Headquarters (Sch. 5).....	12,541.78	
Gifts—for salary of Mrs. Osgood.....	400.00	
		49,891.02
Total Available.....	\$ 49,891.02	

## Disbursements

<i>Salaries:</i>		
F. D. Goodwin.....	\$ 9,000.00	
W. Roy Mason.....	6,200.00	
Robert F. Gibson, Jr.....	2,979.24	
Samuel B. Chilton.....	5,800.00	
G. MacLaren Brydon.....	2,100.00	
E. A. deBordenave.....	2,400.00	
Albert C. Muller.....	300.00	
John Page Williams.....	50.00	
Edward E. Tate.....	50.00	
W. Leigh Ribble.....	50.00	
Alexander D. Juhan.....	25.00	
W. Francis Burke.....	25.00	
Barton M. Lloyd.....	3,000.00	
Angela S. Reeke.....	1,200.00	
Theodosia Parke.....	1,050.00	
Mrs. Benjamin W. Early, Jr.....	900.00	

F. M. Morris.....	3,300.00	
Carrie L. Thornton.....	2,400.00	
Frances D. Benson.....	443.78	
Helen P. Cranz.....	1,860.00	
Anne W. Taylor.....	1,670.00	
Alice C. Thacker.....	52.00	
Mary F. Goodwin.....	300.00	
Martha C. Pray.....	2,700.00	
Maude E. Osgood.....	400.00	
Joseph W. Johnson.....	1,560.00	
T. A. Vance.....	76.00	
		49,891.02

Balance—December 31, 1949..... \$

## GIFTS—DESIGNATED OBJECTIVES

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949

Designation	EXHIBIT "F"			
	Balance 1-1-49	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balance 12-31-49
Sundry—Diocesan objectives.....	\$ 175.00	\$ 6,312.33	\$ 2,813.59	\$3,673.74
Sundry—General Church ob- jectives.....	200.00	4,155.08	4,100.08	255.00
Birthday Thank Offering.....		619.53	619.53	
Diocesan Library Fund.....	1,140.69	16.66	1,156.69	.66
Good Friday Offering.....		782.05	782.05	
Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund.....		2,229.97	2,229.97	
Bishop Mason's Emergency Fund.....		836.11	836.11	
Bishop Gibson's Emergency Fund.....		230.70	230.70	
Church Expansion Account....	100.00	50.00	150.00	
Easter—Whitsunday Offering.....		99.04	99.04	
Eppa Hunton Fund.....	450.00	600.00	600.00	450.00
Virginia Payne Hunton Fund.....	250.00	300.00	300.00	250.00
Diocesan Pageant Account.....		3.36	3.36	

130 155TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1950)

Historiographer's Fund.....	5.76	306.81	274.98	37.59
Ellen R. Goldsborough Memorial income.....	629.30	2,005.88	1,944.00	691.18
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	6.60	310.00	200.00	116.60
Virginia Beveridge Fund.....	9.28	1,087.54	420.49	676.33
Modern Communications Account.....		5,001.56	5,001.56	
Episcopal Churchmen of the Diocese of Virginia.....	1,749.17	2,000.90	2,044.61	1,705.46
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.....	1,263.74	22,635.48	23,596.28	302.94
Reconstruction and Advance Fund.....		90.98	90.98	
Balances transferred from Colored Work Account:				
Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....		185.00		185.00
St. Peter's Mission Building Fund.....		229.06		229.06
Totals.....	\$5,979.54	\$50,088.04	\$47,494.02	\$8,573.56

(Exh. "A")

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances—December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "C"

Assets

Cash—First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$ 2,427.17
Securities (Exhibit "G-1").....	116,488.64
Investments in real estate—Richmond area.....	17,503.46
Due from Treasurer of the Diocese (Exhibit "A").....	49.48
	<u>\$ 136,468.75</u>

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

131

\*Liabilities and Fund Balances

Notes payable:

Virginia Theological Seminary:

Note due 7-15-50, with interest at 4%

payable semiannually..... \$ 3,386.19

General investment income—unallocated balance (Exhibit "H").....

49.48

Gain (net) on sale and redemption of securities..... 2,524.51

Deficit arising from conveyance of real estate to St. Michael's Church..... (3,386.19)

Invested Funds:

General Reserve Fund..... \$16,259.47

Douglas F. Forrest Fund..... 10,000.00

William C. Rives Fund..... 32,440.57

The Legh Wilber and Elizabeth Griffith Hoxton Reid Fund..... 500.00

Frances Young Fund..... 5,000.00

Bessie Ramsey Rogers Memorial Fund..... 1,038.73

Betty S. Brent Fund..... 6,306.72

Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund..... 4,059.03

Louisa T. Davis Memorial Pension Fund for Women Workers..... 8,459.49

Norma Stewart Fund..... 5,000.00

E. Hope Stewart Fund..... 5,000.00

Lucy W. Stewart Fund..... 5,118.75

\*Contingent liability:

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First and Merchants National Bank:

Maker	Date of Note	Balance
Trustees of The Church of St. Clement's.....	10-27-47	\$27,930.40
Trustees of St. Michael's Episcopal Church.....	8-20-48	14,250.00
Trustees of Grace Episcopal Church.....	12-1-48	29,700.00
		<u>\$71,880.40</u>

As collateral for the above notes, the First and Merchants National Bank is holding assignments of sundry funds of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and the following funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia:

Fund Designation	At Assignment	Balance
General Reserve Fund.....	\$13,259.47	\$16,259.47
E. Hope Stewart Fund.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Norma Stewart Fund.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
	<u>\$23,259.47</u>	<u>\$26,259.47</u>



Weddell Bequest.....	9,273.57
Mead Memorial, Alexandria, Building Fund..	3,182.49
Mary Washington College Student Center....	700.94
Archdeacon's Residence Fund.....	7,555.00
Archdeacon Neve Endowment Fund.....	3,000.00
Grace House Fund.....	1,000.00
General Funds of the Board of Mountain Work	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	133,894.76
	<hr/>
	136,468.75

## SECURITIES HELD FOR FUNDS

December 31, 1949

(First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian)

## EXHIBIT "G-1"

	Amount	Total
Bonds:		
U. S. Government Bonds:		
U. S. Treasury—2½% Bonds due 6-15-67/62.....	\$ 5,000.00	
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series G—2½%:		
Due 10-1-54.....	2,500.00	
Due 9-1-55.....	6,000.00	
Due 6-1-56.....	1,000.00	
Due 10-1-58.....	5,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 19,500.00
Other bonds:		
Massanutten Academy, first mortgage 4%, due 4-1-56.....	\$ 2,000.00	
O'Sullivan Rubber Corporation:		
First mortgage 4% due 1-1-50.....	2,000.00	
First mortgage 4% due 7-1-50.....	3,000.00	
Riverton Lime & Stone Company, Inc., first mortgage 4% due 9-15-55.....	4,000.00	
	<hr/>	11,000.00
Sundry Notes:		
The Church of St. Clement's, Alexandria, Virginia, 4% real estate note dated 5-16-49, due \$250.00 5-16-50 and annually thereafter.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Trustees of St. John's Episcopal Church, McLean, Virginia, 4% real estate note dated		

3-3-42, due \$250.00 3-3-50 and 9-3-50, secured by deed of trust on church property, McLean, Fairfax County, Virginia	500.00	
Trustees of St. Timothy's Protestant Episcopal Church of Herndon, Virginia, 4% real estate note dated 10-1-48, due in installments of not less than \$500.00 plus interest, on 10-1-50 and annually until paid.....	3,500.00	
Trustees of Epiphany Church of Arlington County, Virginia, 4% real estate note dated 6-24-41, due \$30.00 1-1-50 and monthly until paid, to be applied first to interest and balance to principal.....	3,574.55	
Irvin C. Johnson and Alice M. Johnson, Charlottesville, Virginia, 5% real estate notes dated 8-10-44.....	2,555.00	
Diocesan Board of Colored Work, 4% demand note dated 7-24-45.....	175.00	
	<hr/>	12,804.55
		<hr/>
		\$ 43,304.55

## Stocks:

Shares—	
25 Appalachian Electric Power Company, 4½% cumulative preferred (par value \$100.00).....	\$ 2,695.88
50 Celanese Corporation of America, \$4.75 first cumulative preferred (no par value).....	5,333.00
100 Chesapeake Corporation of Virginia, common (par value \$5.00).....	2,268.48
100 Congoleum-Nairn Company, common (no par value).....	2,945.16
50 Continental Insurance Company, capital (par value \$10.00).....	2,544.13
75 First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Virginia, capital (par value \$20.00).....	3,825.00
100 General American Investors Company, Inc., \$4.50 cumulative preferred (par value \$100.00).....	10,779.20
50 General Electric Company, common (no par value).....	2,045.93

100 Joy Manufacturing Company, common (par value \$1.00).....	3,120.60
100 Life Insurance Company of Virginia, capital (par value \$20.00).....	5,676.41
100 P. Lorillard Tobacco Company, common (par value \$10.00).....	2,945.16
100 Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, 4¾% preferred, Series A (par value \$50.00).....	5,629.20
30 Philco Corporation, 3¾% cumulative preferred (par value \$100.00).....	3,000.00
60 Phillips Petroleum Company, capital (no par value).....	2,879.98
50 Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, \$4.50 cumulative prior preferred (no par value).....	5,177.10
50 Virginia Electric and Power Company, \$5.00 cumulative preferred (par value \$100.00).....	5,818.50
50 Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Company, Inc., \$4.00 cumulative convertible preferred (no par value).....	4,331.82
50 F. W. Woolworth Company, capital (par value \$10.00).....	2,168.54
	<u>73,184.09</u>
Total Securities (Exhibit "G")).....	<u>\$116,488.64</u>

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS  
Year Ended December 31, 1949

FUND	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT			INCOME ACCOUNT		
	Balance January 1, 1949	Additions	Withdrawals	Balance December 31, 1949	Income from Investments	Re-mittances and Transfers
General Reserve Fund of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$15,259.47	\$ 1,000.00		\$16,259.47	\$ 682.82	\$ 682.82
Douglas F. Forrest Fund of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	10,000.00			10,000.00	446.74	446.74
William C. Rives Fund for Mountain Work.....	32,440.57			32,440.57	1,540.93	1,540.93
The Legh Wilber and Elizabeth Griffith Hoxton Reid Fund.....	500.00			500.00	23.75	23.75
Frances Young Fund.....	5,000.00			5,000.00	237.50	237.50
Bessie Ramsay Rogers Memorial Fund.....	1,038.73			1,038.73	49.34	49.34
Betty S. Brent Fund.....	6,306.72			6,306.72	299.57	299.57
Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund.....	4,039.03			4,039.03	192.80	192.80
Louisa T. Davis Memorial Pension Fund for Women Workers.....	7,717.89	741.00		8,459.49	388.94	388.94
Norma Stewart Fund.....	5,000.00			5,000.00	237.50	237.50
E. Hope Stewart Fund.....	5,000.00			5,000.00	300.25	300.25
Lucy W. Stewart Fund.....	5,118.75			5,118.75	307.08	307.08
Weddell Bequest.....	9,752.20	431.37		10,183.57	431.37	431.37
Mende Memorial, Alexandria, Building Fund.....	2,049.51	1,132.98		3,182.49	132.98	132.98
Doswell Memorial Fund.....	1,556.96		1,556.96		15.86	15.86
Mary Washington College Student Center.....	7,555.00	700.94		8,255.94	22.48	22.48
Archdeacon's Residence Fund.....	3,000.00			3,000.00	333.16	333.16
Archdeacon Neve Endowment Fund.....	1,000.00			1,000.00	134.90	134.90
Grace House Fund.....	10,000.00			10,000.00	45.00	45.00
General Funds of the Board of Mountain Work.....	\$132,384.83	\$ 4,006.89	\$ 2,496.96	\$133,894.76 (Exh. "G")	\$ 6,155.46*	\$ 6,155.46
Totals.....						

NOTES:

\*Appropriation to restore Fund (Schedule 2)

†Transferred to D. M. S. operating account \$2,363.33 (Schedule 2)

‡Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Treasurer for Mountain work.

Expenses

\$Income added to principal

#Grant

## \*SUMMARY

Balance (unallocated 1-1-49).....

Income on securities.....

Income on savings account.....

Income (net) on real estate.....

Less:

Custodian's fee.....

Balance (unallocated 12-31-49) (Exhibit "G").....

Income from investments (above).....

\$ 6.95

\$ 5,392.80

18.87

840.88

\$6,259.50

\$ 54.56

49.48

104.04

\$6,155.46



CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NOTES AND FUND BALANCE  
Year Ended December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "I"

Loan No.	MAKER OF NOTE	Dated	Due	Balance January 1, 1949	Loans Made	Loans Paid or Curtailed	Balance December 31, 1949
85	Christ Church, Chantilly—4%.....	Nov. 1, 1949	\$25 00 Quarterly Demand	\$ 502 65	\$ 500 00	81 56	\$ 500 00
71	Christ Church, Groveton, Vestry Committee—4%.....	Aug. 3, 1944	"	600 00		600 00	421 09
55	Colored Work, Board of, for Calvary Church, Hanover.....	Mar. 11, 1941		175 00		175 00	
70	Grace Church, Millers Tavern, Vestry Committee—4%.....	July 5, 1944	1/16/49 Demand	2,350 00		2,350 00	
82	John Monrore School—4%.....	Dec. 17, 1948	"	125 00			125 00
76	Osgood Memorial Church, Vestry Committee—4%.....	Jan. 10, 1947	1/5/50 Demand		40 00		
84	Osgood Memorial Church, Vestry Committee—4%.....	July 5, 1949	\$600 00 annually	2,280 05		313 48	1,966 57
74	St. Clement's Church, Alexandria, Vestry—4%.....	June 29, 1945	4/15/50 Demand				
83	St. Clement's Church, Alexandria, Vestry—4%.....	April 15, 1949					
80	Weddell Memorial Church—4%.....	Dec. 18, 1947		175 00	6,000 00	175 00	6,000 00
	Totals.....			\$ 6,207 70	\$ 6,540 00	\$ 3,605 04	\$ 9,052 66

## FUND

Fund balance—January 1, 1949.....	\$ 9,705 54
Add:	
Interest on loans.....	\$ 110 96
Interest on savings.....	10 32
	121 28
	<u>\$ 9,826 82</u>

Fund balance—December 31, 1949:	
Represented by:	
Notes receivable (above).....	\$ 9,052 66
Cash—First and Merchants National Bank—Savings Account.....	774 16
	<u>\$ 9,826 82</u>

## III. ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE

JOHN A. GILMORE, Treasurer

Financial Statement for Year Ended December 31, 1949

GENERAL FUNDS—PEOPLES BANK, CHARLOTTESVILLE

## Receipts

Balance forwarded January 1, 1949.....	\$ 2,135.14
Received:	
For salaries from Diocese.....	\$18,000.00
“ “ “ Auxiliary.....	180.00
	<u>\$18,180.00</u>
For Car purchase.....	990.50
“ Subscriptions, Our Mountain work.....	220.25
“ Insurance, from missions.....	251.39
“ Christmas.....	297.00
“ Fuel, Auxiliary.....	\$350.00
“ “ Workers.....	10.00
	<u>360.00</u>
“ Special, (held).....	412.42
“ Interest on securities.....	2,637.02
“ Undesignated.....	1,450.84
	<u>\$24,799.42</u>
Total.....	<u>\$26,934.56</u>

## Expenditures

For Salaries.....	\$17,204.82
“ Bonuses, Christmas.....	675.00
“ Fuel.....	755.90
“ Refund of loan.....	500.00
“ Insurance.....	913.89
“ OUR MOUNTAIN WORK.....	663.53
“ Christmas.....	202.30
“ Car upkeep.....	1,184.81
“ Car purchase.....	696.95
“ Repairs and improvements.....	599.17
“ Conference.....	207.46
“ General.....	1,583.37
Total expenditures.....	<u>25,187.20</u>
Balance forwarded December 31st.....	<u>\$ 1,747.36</u>

## ST. ANNE'S PREVENTORIUM

*Receipts*

Balance forwarded January 1, 1949.....	\$ 4,247.51
Personal gifts.....	\$ 1,363.41
Church and Church Organizations.....	2,187.53
Welfare Organizations.....	961.10
Other sources.....	905.00
Interest.....	273.37
Return of loan to Building Fund.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 6,690.41</u>
Total receipts.....	\$10,937.92

*Expenditures*

To Miss Park, salaries and household.....	\$ 6,620.00
Refund to Archdeaconry of 26 months payment of pension premiums.....	643.40
Pension fund premiums.....	247.50
Insurance.....	12.83
Christmas expenses.....	85.00
Chickens and eggs.....	24.44
Refund to Miss Park of money belonging to her personally.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 8,633.17</u>
Total expenditures.....	\$ 8,633.17
Balance forwarded December 31st 1949.....	\$ 2,304.75

W. R. MASON SPECIAL  
(Building Fund)*Receipts*

Balance forwarded January 1, 1949.....	\$ 586.43
Received:	
For Mission Home.....	\$ 225.00
" Wyatt's Mountain.....	1,197.00
" High Top.....	2,869.32
" Cabbage Hollow.....	1,869.46
" St. John's Parish Hall.....	8,125.24
	<u>\$14,286.02</u>
Total receipts.....	\$14,872.45

*Expenditures*

St. John Baptist on church furnace.....	\$ 118.16
Wyatt's Mountain.....	1,600.79
High Top.....	2,582.24
St. John's Parish Hall.....	7,664.94

Total expenditures..... \$11,966.13

Balance forwarded December 31st..... \$ 2,906.32

These amounts for various projects as ff.

	Balance Jan. 1st	Received	Total	Spent	Balance Dec. 31
1. St. John's Church.....	\$ 118.16		\$ 118.16	\$ 118.16	
2. Mission Home..	274.38	225.00	499.38		499.38
3. Wyatt's.....	63.13	1,197.00	1,260.13	1,600.79	
				def 340.66	
4. High Top.....	130.76	2,869.32	3,000.08	2,582.24	417.84
5. St. John's Parish House.....		8,125.24	8,125.24	7,664.94	460.30
6. Cabbage.....		1,869.46			1,869.46
	<u>\$ 586.43</u>	<u>\$14,286.02</u>	<u>\$14,872.45</u>	<u>\$11,966.13</u>	<u>\$3,246.98</u>
Less deficit on Wyatt's.....					340.66
					<u>\$2,906.32</u>

## IV. SHRINE MONT

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer*

Richmond, Va., March 2, 1950

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

## GENTLEMEN:

We have examined the books of account and records pertaining to cash of Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs, Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1949, and submit herewith our report, consisting of the following related comments and the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements.



## SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

Cash receipts, as recorded, were traced to their deposit in the bank, and cash disbursements were represented by paid checks properly endorsed. Tests were made by us of supporting vouchers, receipts and other memoranda. Bank reconciliation was effected with the depository as of December 31, 1949.

The extent of our examination was limited to recorded receipts and disbursements. The cash balance at December 31, 1949, represents funds available in the bank at that date.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.  
Certified Public Accountants.

*Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1949*

	Amount	Total
Cash Balance—January 1, 1949.....		\$ 5,924.97

*Receipts*

Board and lodging.....	\$24,733.73	
Shrine box and offerings.....	734.66	
Interest on U. S. Government Bonds.....	5.00	
Trustees, Shrine Mont Endowment Fund.....	2,796.00	
Collections for Frances Gibson Woodward Memorial	82.50	
Contributions for property improvements.....	623.45	
Refunds from Mrs. Dennis for additions and im-		
provements to the Dennis Cottage.....	700.83	
Sundry receipts and refunds.....	472.69	
Total receipts.....		30,148.86
		<u>\$36,073.83</u>

*Disbursements*

## Operating expenses:

Salaries and wages.....	\$12,213.87
Food and household supplies.....	8,565.43
Electricity.....	378.76
Gas for cooking and hot water...	478.97

Office expenses, printing and supplies.....	220.41
Telephone and telegraph.....	139.86
Traveling.....	180.58
Station wagon and truck expense	320.88
Maintenance and repair expense.	3,802.26
Insurance.....	828.66
Advertising.....	361.70
Miscellaneous expense.....	56.00
	<u>\$27,547.38</u>

## Capital expenditures:

Purchase of Warner property.....	\$1,750.00
Title certificate for Warner property	40.25
	<u>\$ 1,790.25</u>
Household furniture and fixtures.	2,461.18
Materials for enlarging dining room and pavilion.....	681.83
	<u>4,933.26</u>

## Diocesan expense:

Diocesan assessment.....	\$ 70.00
Bishop's contingency fund.....	15.00
	<u>\$85.00</u>

## Disbursements to Trustees of the Shrine Mont Memorial Endowment Funds:

Frances Gibson Woodward Memorial.....	\$ 117.50
Edmund Lee Woodward Memorial.....	10.00
	<u>127.50</u>

Total disbursements.....	<u>32,693.14</u>
--------------------------	------------------

## Balance—December 31, 1949:

Peoples Bank, Mt. Jackson, Virginia, per bank statement.....	\$ 3,389.69
Less: Check outstanding.....	9.00
	<u>\$ 3,380.69</u>

**V. THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF  
VIRGINIA, INC.**

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Treasurer*

The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

**GENTLEMEN:**

We have examined the records of account relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1949, and in connection therewith, we have prepared the accompanying statements, as set forth in the foregoing index, which in our opinion reflect the changes that have occurred in the various funds during the year 1949 and show their status at the close of the year.

Exhibit "A" sets forth the assets and fund balances at December 31, 1949.

Exhibit "B" reflects the total increases and decreases during the year and the year ending balances of both fund principal and income of the individual funds of the general group and of the Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans', Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot and Diamond Cot Funds.

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer has apportioned net income to the funds on a basis of 4% of the average monthly balance of principal, except in the case of specified securities held for certain funds, in which case the income was allotted as received from the respective investment.

Changes in the General Investment Income Account during the year are set forth in Exhibit "B", but are restated in summary form as follows:

Balance—January 1, 1949.....\$ 643.66

*Receipts*

Income from investments..... 26,486.81  
\$27,130.47

**Charges:**

Income allocated to individual funds at 4%....\$24,888.31  
Amortization..... 196.27  
Transferred to Operating Account..... 919.21  
26,003.79

Balance—December 31, 1949 (Unallocated)..... \$ 1,126.68

Exhibit "C" details the receipts and disbursements of the Trustees and of the Custodian (First and Merchants National Bank) for the Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot and Diamond Cot Funds.

Exhibits "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", and "I" are statements of the principal fund cash, securities and other assets held for all funds. These statements were prepared by us from the general and office records and are summarized as follows:

Fund	Assets			
	Total	Cash	Securities	Other
General.....	\$ 720,621.09	\$ 8,825.53	\$ 631,795.56	\$80,000.00
Disabled Clergy..	138,600.96	2,805.71	135,795.25	.....
Widows' and Orphans'.....	14,249.85	1,039.85	13,210.00	.....
Sallie May Dooley.....	280,936.14	1,994.48	278,941.66	.....
Working Girls' Cot.....	9,763.86	60.04	9,703.82	.....
Diamond Cot....	4,408.61	29.61	4,379.00	.....
Totals...	\$1,168,580.51	\$14,755.22	\$1,073,825.29	\$80,000.00

Presented below is a comparison of fund balances at December 31, 1949, and 1948:

Fund	Amount		Increase Decrease*
	12-31-49	12-31-48	
General.....	\$ 720,621.09	\$ 716,911.14	\$ 3,709.95
Disabled Clergy.....	138,600.96	107,730.39	30,870.57
Widow's and Orphans'.....	14,249.85	14,234.85	15.00
Sallie May Dooley.....	280,936.14	280,936.92	78*
Working Girls' Cot.....	9,763.86	9,763.86	.....
Diamond Cot.....	4,408.61	4,408.61	.....
Totals.....	\$1,168,580.51	\$1,133,985.77	\$34,594.74

Insurance coverage on property of the Trustees of the Funds is incorporated in separate audit report of The Diocese of Virginia, which coverage includes fidelity bond on each employee for \$50,000.00.

**SCOPE OF AUDIT**

Cash receipts and disbursements, as represented by statements on file in your office, submitted by the Custodians, were traced to recorded receipts and disbursements. Recorded receipts were traced to bank deposits and



recorded disbursements by the Treasurer were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed.

Invoices or other evidence in support of charges to the operating account were examined by us.

Securities comprising the invested funds were verified by actual inspection and were found to be in keeping with data presented in Exhibits "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", and "I".

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.  
Certified Public Accountants.

### ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES

December 31, 1949

#### EXHIBIT "A"

##### Assets

	Principal	Income	Total
Cash:			
Virginia Trust Company . . . \$	12,671.09	\$ 8,538.76	\$ 21,209.85
First and Merchants National Bank . . . . .	2,084.13	1,468.95	3,553.08
Total cash . . . . .	14,755.22	\$10,007.71	\$ 24,762.93
		(Exh. "B")	
Securities:			
Bonds (par):			
U. S. Government . . . . .	\$382,074.50		
Industrial, railroad and public utility 109,000.00			
	\$ 491,074.50		\$ 491,074.50
Stocks (at cost) . . . . .	509,467.13		509,467.13
Real estate mortgage notes (at cost) . . . . .	66,785.55		66,785.55
Total . . . . .	\$1,067,327.18		\$1,067,327.18

Unamortized premium on bonds	6,498.11		6,498.11
Total securities (Market value \$1,132,243.77)	\$1,073,825.29		\$1,073,825.29
Other Assets: (See note 2, Exh. "B")			
Mayo Memorial Church House (land and buildings) . . . . .	\$ 80,000.00		\$ 80,000.00
Total assets . . . . .	\$1,168,580.51	\$10,007.71	\$1,178,588.22

#### Fund Balances

##### General Fund:

Diocesan Funds . . . . .	\$ 359,299.88	\$ 2,554.69	\$ 361,854.57
Parish Funds . . . . .	358,323.30	2,821.16	361,144.46
Total individual funds . . .	717,623.18	\$ 5,375.85	\$ 722,999.03
Gain on sale or redemption of securities—Unallocated . . . .	2,997.91		2,997.91
General investment income—balance (Exhibit "B") . . . . .		1,126.68	1,126.68
Total general fund . . . . .	\$ 720,621.09	\$ 6,502.53	\$ 727,123.62
	(Exh. "D")		
Disabled Clergy Fund . . . . .	138,600.96	1,799.36	140,400.32
	(Exh. "E")		
Widows' and Orphans' Fund . . . .	14,249.85	236.87	14,486.72
	(Exh. "F")		
Sallie May Dooley Fund . . . . .	280,936.14	1,312.13	282,248.27
	(Exh. "G")		
Working Girls' Cot Fund . . . . .	9,763.86	109.27	9,873.13
	(Exh. "H")		
Diamond Cot Fund . . . . .	4,408.61	47.55	4,456.16
	(Exh. "I")		
Total funds . . . . .	\$1,168,580.51	\$10,007.71	\$1,178,588.22
	(Exh. "B")		

#### Contingent Liability

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Trustees of The Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First and Merchants National Bank:

Maker	Date of Note	Balance 12-31-49
Trustees of The Church of St. Clement's.....	10-27-47	\$ 27,930.40
Trustees of St. Michael's Episcopal Church...	8-20-48	14,250.00
Trustees of Grace Episcopal Church.....	12- 1-48	29,700.00
		<u>\$ 71,880.40</u>

As collateral for the above notes the First and Merchants National Bank is holding assignments of sundry funds of the Trustees of The Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, and the following funds of the Trustees of the Funds of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia:

Fund Designation	At Assign- ment	Balance 12-31-49
John Green Hayes.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Bruce Fund.....	10,600.00	10,100.00
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Bishop's Residence Fund.....	7,583.45	7,583.45
Episcopal Fund.....	86,544.23	86,442.52
	<u>\$112,727.68</u>	<u>\$112,125.97</u>

## EXHIBIT "B"

## STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 1949

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS			INCOME OF FUNDS			
	Balance January 1, 1949	Additions 1949	With- drawals 1949	Balance December 31, 1949	Balance Deficit* January 1, 1949	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal
GENERAL FUNDS:							
DIOCESAN FUNDS:							
Albert Baker.....	\$ 44,030.52	\$ 592.82		\$ 44,623.34		\$ 1,761.22	\$ 592.82
Bethany Institute.....	4,943.44	197.74		5,141.18	\$ 266.04	197.74	197.74
Bishop's Residence.....	7,583.45			7,583.45	56.40	303.34	569.98
Bruce.....	10,091.95	8.05		10,100.00		40.63	200.00
Dioesan Library.....		1,152.52		1,152.52	2,971.93	3,457.70	41.83
Episcopal.....	86,442.52			86,442.52	804.23	889.43	5,900.00
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000.00			10,000.00		120.00	1,204.24
Ida B. Gale.....	22,236.90			22,236.90		569.75	589.48
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin.....	3,000.00			3,000.00	126.52	980.25	47.02
Hanover Tubercular.....	11,000.00	3,000.00		14,000.00	72.08	200.00	273.08
John Green Hayes.....	5,000.00			5,000.00		320.00	520.00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	13,000.00			13,000.00	839.14	467.03	540.69
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000.00			80,000.00		131.40	131.40
John Moncreux Memorial.....	3,253.00			3,253.00		44.20	183.75
Mauchlin Niven.....					1.10*		43.10
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,104.97			1,104.97		480.00	390.00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000.00			12,000.00	131.78	1,600.00	100.00
Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial.....	40,000.00			40,000.00		4.00	1,575.00
Sophie M. Slaughter Memorial.....	100.00			100.00		20.00	20.00
Lucy Briscoe Barber Memorial.....	500.00			500.00			
DIOCESAN FUNDS in General Fund (See other Diocesan Funds following General Fund).....	\$354,318.75	\$ 4,981.13		\$359,299.88	\$ 5,267.63	\$ 12,031.89	\$ 1,340.44
PARISH FUNDS							
ASHLAND PARISH:							
Ashland Parish Rectory.....	\$ 9,253.04	\$ 1,370.32		\$ 10,623.36		\$ 370.32	\$ 370.32
BECKFORD PARISH:							
St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson.....	3,450.00			3,450.00		138.00	\$ 138.00
							\$ 2,554.09

PICR UP  
ROCKEFELLER  
2500.00 as  
New Rectory



## STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS			INCOME OF FUNDS				
	Balance January 1, 1949	Additions 1949	With- drawals 1949	Balance December 31, 1949	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal	Expenses Re- mitances	Balance Deficit* December 31, 1949
Shrine Mont Endowment: General account.....	5,464 11		\$ 1,750 00	3,714 11	171 90			519 18
John Douglas Woodward Me- morial.....	5,715 30			5,715 30	228 61			422 93
Shrine Foundation: Frances Gibson Woodward Memorial.....	34,280 31	117 50		34,377 81	1,371 20		\$ 1,046 00	668 97
Warner Minor Woodward and Mary Stewart Woodward Memorial.....	15,000 00			15,000 00	600 00			1,066 25
Edmund Lee Woodward.....	15 00	10 00		25 00	67			1 05
BROMFIELD PARISH: Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00			500 00	20 00			20 00
Adelaide Pringle.....	582 55			582 55	23 30			23 30
William B. Smoot Memorial.....	10,000 00			10,000 00	400 00			400 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery Endowment.....	971 82			971 82	38 87			38 87
Henry Turner.....	1,855 70			1,855 70	74 23			74 23
BRUNSWICK PARISH: Lamb's Creek Church.....	2,408 24	206 66		2,614 90	106 66	106 66		
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH—LAN- CASTER COUNTY: St. Mary's Whitechapel Church- Endowment.....	2,772 54	75 00		2,847 54	113 90		113 90	
King Carter's Church Endow- ment.....	1,200 00			1,200 00	48 00		48 00	
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH—MID- DLESEX COUNTY: Christchurch Parish Cemetery.....	1,165 22	221 67		1,386 89	50 11		50 11	
CLARKE PARISH: Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00			100 00	4 00		4 00	
Charles Henry Lewis and Estelle St. Pierre Green Lewis.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	200 00		200 00	
COUPLE PARISH: Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00			2,800 00	112 00		112 00	

DETTINGEN PARISH: Garetta P. Hagemeyer— St. Anne's Church.....	4,000 00			4,000 00	160 00		160 00		
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles—Trinity Church.....	11,134 05			11,134 05	453 80	4 35	455 37		2 78
EMMANUEL PARISH: St. Luke's Church, Building— Remington.....	2,231 17	89 25		2,320 42	89 25		89 25		
FAIRFAX PARISH: Ball-Dulaney—Falls Church.....	700 00			700 00	28 00		28 00		
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	472 36	18 89		491 25	18 89		18 89		
GREENWAY COURT PARISH: Henry C. Page Memorial.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00		
GREENSPRINGS PARISH: St. John's Church, Mechanics- ville Rectory.....	2,473 66	98 95		2,572 61	98 95		98 95		
HANCOCK PARISH: Emma W. Lacy—Monumental Church.....	1,000 00			1,000 00	40 00		40 00		
St. Andrew's Church.....	46,788 50			46,788 50	1,871 54		1,871 54		
St. James' Church Pew 130 En- dowment.....	1,750 00			1,750 00	70 00		70 00		
J. S. Moore—St. John's Church.....	1,000 00			1,000 00	40 00		40 00		
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's Church.....	2,000 00			2,000 00	80 00		80 00		
Bettie Smith Carter Memorial— St. Phillip's Church.....	1,885 00			1,885 00	75 40		75 40		
Lacy W. Stewart—Emmanuel Church.....	25,000 00			25,000 00	1,000 00		1,000 00		
Ivy P. Arish.....	5,015 05		5,015 05						
St. John The Baptist.....									
JOHN'S PARISH: Euclid—Church of Our Saviour.....	2,025 00			2,025 00	81 00		81 00		
Church of Our Saviour—Oak- land.....	1,700 00			1,700 00	68 00		68 00		
Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie.....	1,120 06			1,120 06	44 80		44 80		
John Adams Memorial.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00		
KINGSFORD PARISH: Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00			600 00	30 00		30 00		
Bertie Williams.....	600 00			600 00	30 00		30 00		
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00			1,000 00	40 00		40 00		
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00		
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00		
Christ Church Graveyard.....	1,500 00			1,500 00	60 00		60 00		
Captain Sally Tompkins—Christ Church.....	561 82			561 82	22 47		22 47		
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	500 00			500 00	12 50		12 50		
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	300 00			300 00	7 50		7 50		
Trinity Church Cemetery En- dowment.....	200 00			200 00	8 00		8 00		

## STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS			INCOME OF FUNDS				
	Balance January 1, 1949	Additions 1949	With- drawals 1949	Balance December 31, 1949	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal	Expenses Re- mittances	Balance Deficit* December 31, 1949
MONTICELLO PARISH:								
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's Church—Simcon.....	1,500 00			1,500 00	60 00		60 00	
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church— Charlottesville (Women's Aux- iliary).....	2,000 00			2,000 00	80 00		80 00	
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial— St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	200 00		200 00	
MONTROSS PARISH:								
D. M. Wharton Memorial, St. Paul's Church—Nomini Grove.....	2,000 00			2,000 00	80 00		80 00	
George M. Chandler, St. James' Church.....	1,300 00			1,300 00	52 00		52 00	
Lucy Chandler Dent, St. James' Church.....	1,000 00			1,000 00	40 00		40 00	
Susan Jane Brown Hull Me- morial, St. Paul's Church— Nomini Grove.....	2,000 00			2,000 00	80 00		80 00	
NEVE PARISH:								
Rucker, St. Anne's Preventor- ium.....	2,500 00			2,500 00	100 00		100 00	
NORTH FARNHAM PARISH:								
North Farnham Parish.....	350 00			350 00	14 00		14 00	
OVERWHARTON PARISH:								
Aquila Church Endowment.....	1,225 97			1,225 97	49 04		49 04	
Dipple Graveyard.....	864 59			864 59	34 58		34 58	
Aquila Church Cemetery.....	4,700 00	500 00		5,200 00	197 67		197 67	
PRIDEMONT PARISH:								
Charles Ritchie Ward, Em- manuel Church—Deleplane.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00	
Elizabeth M. Horner, Trinity Church—Marshall.....	1,800 00			1,800 00	72 00		72 00	
RIVANNA PARISH:								
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00			1,300 00	52 00		52 00	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	2,050 00	676 71		2,050 00	82 00	176 71	82 00	
Rivanna Rectory Building.....	3,917 87			4,504 58	176 71		20 00	
Rivanna Parish Reserve.....	500 00			500 00	22 50		32 70	
Mary B. Cocke, Grace Church.....	300 00			300 00	10 20		54 50	
Lettie Woolling Cocke, Grace Church.....	500 00			500 00	17 00			
ST. ANNE'S PARISH, ALBEMARLE COUNTY:								
Christ Church Rectory.....	3,800 00			3,800 00	152 00		152 00	
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,500 00			1,500 00	60 00		60 00	
Endowment, Christ Church.....	1,200 00			1,200 00	48 00		48 00	
ST. ASAPH'S PARISH:								
St. Asaph's Parish Building.....	1,189 36	602 57		1,791 93	54 88	54 88		
ST. DAVID'S PARISH:								
St. David's Parish Building.....	329 47	13 18		342 65	13 18	13 18		
St. David's Parish.....	554 19	22 17		576 36	22 17	22 17		
Henry Douglas Pollard Me- morial.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	200 00		200 00	
ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH:								
John Wickham—St. Mary's Church, Lerraine.....	1,100 00			1,100 00	44 00		44 00	
Rectory Building, St. Mary's Church.....	2,164 41	86 58		2,250 99	86 58	86 58		
Richard S. Allen, St. Mary's Church.....	1,000 00			1,000 00	40 00		40 00	
ST. JOHN'S PARISH—KING WIL- LIAM COUNTY:								
Old St. John's Church Repair.....	597 63	23 91		621 54	23 91	23 91		
ST. MARY'S PARISH:								
Florence W. Page, Fork Church.....	3,232 26			3,232 26	129 29		129 29	
Mary E. Noland, Fork Church.....	1,450 00			1,450 00	58 00		58 00	
Beatrice C. Clarke, Trinity Church.....	829 73			829 73	33 19		33 19	
St. Martin's Church Building.....	4,345 85			4,345 85	30 78		30 78	
Reverend J. T. Simpson Memorial— Church of Our Saviour.....	4,500 38			4,500 38	183 62		183 62	
Myra E. Thompson Memorial.....	300 00			300 00	12 00		12 00	
Church of Our Saviour Ceme- tery Endowment.....	600 00	150 00		750 00	26 00		26 00	
Mary E. P.....								
Naamah F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	5,612 50			5,612 50	224 50		224 50	
ST. PAUL'S PARISH—HANOVER COUNTY:								
Jaime Ruffin—Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	399 35			399 35	15 97		15 97	
Immanuel Church Cemetery.....	640 00			640 00	25 00		25 00	
Immanuel Church Rectory.....	2,134 00			2,134 00	85 36		85 36	
Bessie Ruffin Broad, St. Endow- ment, Immanuel Church.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	200 00		200 00	
St. Paul's Church Endowment.....	500 00			500 00	20 00		20 00	
Bette Winston, St. Paul's Church.....	100 00			100 00	4 00		4 00	





## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

*Trustee's and Custodian's Accounts—Sallie May Dooley, Working Girl's Co  
and Diamond Cot Funds—Income Accounts*

*Year Ended December 31, 1949*

## EXHIBIT "C"

	Amount	Total
<i>Sallie May Dooley Fund</i>		
Balance—January 1, 1949:		
Treasurer's account.....	\$ 775.23	
Custodian's account (First and Merchants National Bank).....	1,363.58	
		\$ 2,138.81

*Receipts*

Income from investments.....	\$ 7,912.86	
Less: Expenses paid by Custodian:		
Custodian's fee for year ended December 31, 1948.....	\$ 458.89	
Amortization of bond premiums..	160.00	
Shipping charges on coupons.....	1.01	
Accrued dividend purchased.....	16.87	636.77
		7,276.09
Total available.....		\$ 9,414.90

*Disbursements*

Payments on appropriations to:		
Trinity Church, Arlington.....	\$ 450.00	
St. Paul's Memorial University.....	1,250.00	
Church of St. Clement's, Alexandria.....	75.23	
Alexandria, Arlington lots.....	1,000.00	
St. Mathew's Church Building Fund, Rich- mond.....	5,000.00	
Theological Education.....	192.54	
Special clergy needs.....	135.00	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 8,102.77

Balance—December 31, 1949:

Treasurer's account.....		
Custodian's account.....	\$ 1,312.13	
		\$ 1,312.13

*Working Girls' Cot Fund*

Balance—January 1, 1949:

Treasurer's account.....	\$ 200.38	
Custodian's account (First and Merchants National Bank).....	34.27	
		\$ 234.65

*Receipts*

Income from investments.....	\$ 390.08	
Less: Expenses paid by Custodian:		
Custodian's fee for year ended December 31, 1948.....	\$ 13.89	
Amortization of bond premiums..	4.00	
		17.89
		372.19
Total available.....		\$ 606.84

*Disbursements*

Remittances to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	\$ 497.57	
Balance—December 31, 1949:		
Treasurer's account.....	\$ 109.27	
Custodian's account.....		\$ 109.27

*Diamond Cot Fund*

Balance—January 1, 1949:

Treasurer's account.....	\$ 82.75	
Custodian's account (First and Merchants National Bank).....	22.55	
		\$ 105.30

*Receipts*

Income from investments.....	\$ 166.70	
Less: Expenses paid by Custodian:		
Custodian's fee for year ended December 31, 1948.....	\$ 6.23	
Amortization of bond premiums..	2.00	
		8.23
		158.47
Total available.....		\$ 263.77



## Disbursements

Remittances to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	216.22
Balance—December 31, 1949:	
Treasurer's account.....\$	47.55
Custodian's account.....	
	\$ 47.55
Balance all funds—December 31, 1949 (First and Merchants National Bank).....	\$ 1,468.95

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUND EXHIBIT "D"  
 December 31, 1949  
 Virginia Trust Company, Custodian

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS: (At par)						
U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness—Series A.....	1 1/2%	January 1, 1950	\$ 45,000 00		\$ 45,000 00	
U. S. Treasury.....	3%	December 15, 1952-1954	50,000 00		51,046 87	
U. S. Treasury.....	2 1/2%	December 15, 1959-1962	40,000 00		41,312 50	
U. S. Savings, Series G.....	2 1/2%	May 1, 1953	12,500 00		12,500 00	
U. S. Savings, Series G.....	2 1/2%	October 1, 1953	20,000 00		20,000 00	
U. S. Savings, Series G.....	2 1/2%	February 1, 1954	500 00		500 00	
U. S. Savings, Series F (\$100.00).....	2 1/2%	December 1, 1954	74 00		74 00	
U. S. Savings, Series G (\$200.00).....	2 1/2%	June 1, 1956	200 00		200 00	
U. S. Savings, Series F (\$100.00).....	2 1/2%	December 1, 1956	74 50	\$ 168,074 50	74 50	\$ 170,707 87
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS: (At par)						
American Tobacco Company.....	3%	October 15, 1959	\$ 10,000 00		\$ 10,300 00	
Canadian National Railway.....	4 1/2%	June 15, 1955	10,000 00		11,350 00	
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway, First Mortgage, Series A.....	4%	September 1, 1965	5,000 00		5,350 00	
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, First Mortgage.....	3%	May 1, 1960	3,000 00		3,000 00	
Koppers Company.....	3%	October 1, 1964	10,000 00		10,450 00	
The Virginian Railway Company—First Lien and Refunding Mortgage—Series B.....	3%	May 1, 1965	10,000 00	48,000 00	10,075 00	50,525 00
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE NOTES: (At cost)						
Enrick, H. G.—Assumed by A. C. Ford.....	4 1/2%	June 15, 1952	\$ 4,500 00			
Fosson, Ruth.....	4%	July 1, 1950	2,000 00			
Fulmer, James A., and Mrs. Foy Massey.....	5%	\$35.00 monthly interest and principal	635 55			
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve E. Tyler, Esther Bennett.....	4%	\$100.00 annual curtailment	4,400 00			
Forwarded.....	4 1/2%	December 21, 1952	31,000 00	42,535 55		42,535 55
	4 1/2%			\$ 288,610 05		\$ 293,768 42

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUND—CONTINUED

	Description	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
				Amount	Total
	Forwarded.....	\$ 258,610 05			\$ 258,610 05
	STOCKS:				
100	American Airlines, Inc.....	\$ 8,615 00			\$ 7,000 00
100	American Insurance Company of Newark.....	3,323 94			4,325 00
200	American Natural Gas Company.....	9,236 52			10,642 50
330	American Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	2,891 24			2,930 00
20	American Viscose Corporation.....	3,225 00			3,577 50
30	Appalachian Electric Power Company.....	16,000 00			16,900 00
100	Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Company, Inc.....	2,058 11			2,650 00
100	Burlington Mills Corporation.....	10,010 25			8,650 00
100	Celanese Corporation of America.....	9,900 00			10,450 00
200	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company.....	10,203 70			5,700 00
150	Chrysler Corporation.....	5,940 10			10,087 50
33	The Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company.....	940 23			1,023 00
360	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company.....	13,886 55			15,570 00
110	The Columbia Gas System, Inc.....	1,500 00			1,402 50
50	Continental Can Company.....	1,566 55			1,831 25
200	Continental Insurance Company.....	11,007 43			15,700 00
100	Continental Oil.....	3,558 84			6,000 00
100	Dow Chemical Company.....	10,286 25			12,100 00
100	E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.....	4,025 58			6,162 50
55	Eastman Kodak Company.....	2,241 56			2,571 25
200	Fireman's Insurance Company of Newark.....	2,506 18			4,025 00
200	First and Merchants National Bank.....	10,200 00			11,900 00
200	General American Investors Company.....	20,421 70			20,850 00
100	General Electric Company.....	3,767 15			4,212 50
150	General Motors Corporation.....	7,945 07			10,743 75
100	The Life Insurance Company of Virginia.....	8,380 00			10,800 00
200	P. Lorillard Company.....	4,185 35			5,425 00
100	McKesson & Robbins Company, Inc.....	9,903 35			10,100 00
100	Miller & Rhoads, Inc.....	10,000 00			8,600 00
100	Narragansett Electric Power Company.....	5,018 25			5,375 00
150	North American Company.....	2,459 69			2,808 75

SHARES

100	Ohio Power Company.....	10,410 75			10,637 50
50	Owens-Illinois Glass Company.....	2,057 17			2,327 50
100	Pennsylvania Electric Company.....	9,900 35			9,250 00
100	Phillips Morris & Company Ltd., Inc.....	10,368 09			10,250 00
200	Phillips Petroleum Company.....	10,368 17			11,050 00
100	Potomac Electric Power Company.....	1,460 25			1,513 50
100	Public Service Electric & Gas Company.....	2,600 00			2,502 50
100	Pure Oil Company.....	9,560 25			10,762 50
200	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.....	8,433 47			7,700 00
50	Servel, Incorporated.....	691 08			751 25
200	Southern Company.....	2,822 00			3,391 50
600	Southern Oil Company.....	4,983 40			7,050 00
55	Standard Brands, Inc. of California.....	4,983 40			5,096 00
210	Standard Oil Company (N. J.).....	8,113 91			13,630 00
108	Standard Oil Company (N. Y.).....	1,113 81			7,209 00
60	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.....	1,423 23			951 25
90	Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company.....	9,691 79			9,080 00
123	The Texas Company.....	9,676 88			7,426 12
100	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.....	5,032 00			5,100 00
100	Union Oil Company of California.....	9,880 00			9,750 00
100	United Fruit Company.....	2,990 26			5,562 50
100	Virginia Carolina Chemical Corporation.....				320 81
43	Virginia Carolina Chemical Corporation.....				
5,000/10,000	Virginia Carolina Chemical Corporation.....				
110	Virginia Carolina Chemical Corporation.....	13,313 75			13,833 75
500	Virginia Electric & Power Company.....	6,222 73			9,875 00
15	Virginia Electric & Power Company.....	1,285 00			307 50
100	West Kentucky Coal Company.....	1,835 16			3,262 50
100	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Corp. Common.....	1,881 08			2,025 00
100	Wisconsin Electric Power Company.....	1,940 41			1,075 00
50	York Corporation.....	1,845 08			1,618 75
	Zenith Radio Corporation.....				
	Total securities.....	\$680,161 27			\$679,019 85



INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL  
FUND—CONTINUED

	Total
Cash—Uninvested Balance—Principal Account.....	\$ 8,825 53
Total securities and cash in hands of Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.....	\$638,986 80
Real Estate—Mayo Memorial House.....	80,000 00
Principal charges not yet absorbed by income accounts:	
Premiums on bonds purchased (less amortization).....	1,634 29
Total General Fund (Exhibit "A").....	\$720,621 09

## NOTES:

†Interest paid to Grace Church Cemetery Committee. Bond in name of Grace Church Cemetery Committee.

‡Bonds registered in the name of Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as an asset of Shrine Mont Endowment Fund. The bonds have not been assigned to the Trustees of the Funds and therefore have no value recorded on their books.

\$Valued at cost.

\*Valued at par.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DISABLED CLERGY FUND

December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "E"

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS: (At par)						
U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness—Series E.....	1½%	June 1, 1950	\$ 7,000 00		\$ 7,004 30	
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2½%	January 1, 1955	25,000 00		25,000 00*	
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2½%	March 1, 1955	5,000 00	\$ 37,000 00	5,000 00*	\$ 37,004 30
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS: (At par)						
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company.....	3%	July 1, 1970	\$ 7,000 00		\$ 7,490 00	
Philadelphia Electric Company—First and refunding.....	2½%	November 1, 1967	6,000 00		6,240 00	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	3%	July 1, 1979	6,000 00		6,330 00	
The Texas Corporation—Debentures.....	3%	May 15, 1965	6,000 00		6,330 00	
The Virginian Railway Company—First lien and refunding mortgage—Series B.....	3%	May 1, 1995	10,000 00	35,000 00	10,075 00	36,465 00
STOCKS: (at cost)						
SHARES:						
18 Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, N. Y.—Capital.....			\$ 1,134 00		\$ 1,260 00	
3 American Natural Gas Company—Common.....			64 20		96 75	
20 American Tobacco Company—Common.....			1,265 00		1,490 00	
20 Appalachian Electric Power Company (10 shares sinking fund series)—4½% cumulative preferred.....			2,028 75		2,120 00	
34 Chrysler Corporation—Common.....			2,012 37		2,286 50	
445 Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company—Common.....			12,152 28		13,795 00	
34 Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company—Common.....			1,355 75		1,470 50	
40 Consolidated Natural Gas Company—Capital.....			1,740 00		1,740 00	
100 Continental Insurance Company—Common.....			4,749 66		7,560 00	
16 First National Stores, Inc.—Common.....			908 00		1,104 00	
13 Gulf States Utilities Company—\$4.40 dividend preferred.....			1,290 25		1,431 62	
33 Gulf States Utilities Company—Common.....			1,563 06		697 12	
33 International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.—Common.....						
5 Lorus and Brother Company—Preferred.....			1,043 63		928 13	
13 The Life Insurance Company of Virginia—Capital.....			625 00		610 00	
			1,352 00		1,404 00	

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—DISABLED CLERGY FUND—CONTINUED

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
8 Miller and Rhoads, Inc.—4½% cumulative preferred			740 00		688 00	
13 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company—\$4.00 cumulative preferred			1,319 50		1,394 25	
18 New York State Electric & Gas Corporation—3.75% cumulative preferred			1,512 00		1,710 00	
26 Norfolk & Western Railway Company—Common			1,569 75		1,293 50	
30 The North American Company—Common			426 75		573 75	
100 Northern Natural Gas Company—Common			3,816 84		3,900 00	
33 Pepsi-Cola Company—Capital			408 37		280 50	
100 Philip Morris and Company, Ltd., Inc.—Common			3,954 63		5,275 00	
20 Phillips Petroleum Company—Capital			1,330 00		1,195 00	
16 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company—Common B			610 00		616 00	
26 South Porto Rico Sugar Company—8% preferred			1,040 00		1,040 00	
58 Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company—4% cumulative preferred			5,618 96		5,858 00	
20 The Texas Company—Capital			1,150 00		1,207 50	
34 The United Light & Railways Company—Common			686 37		1,326 00	
23 Virginia Electric & Power Company—\$5 00 dividend preferred			2,576 00		2,673 75	
33 Virginia Electric & Power Company—Common			571 32		651 75	
9 Washington Gas Light Company—\$4.25 cumulative preferred			900 00		954 00	
3 West Kentucky Coal Company—Common			57 00		61 50	
2 Wisconsin Electric Power Company—Common			32 50		40 50	
34 F. W. Woolworth Company—Capital			1,539 50		1,657 50	
Total securities				\$ 134,193 44		70,680 12
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				\$ 2,805 71		
Total securities and cash in hands of Virginia Trust Company, Custodian				\$ 136,999 15		
PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ABSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT:				1,601 81		
Premium on bonds purchased (less amortization)				\$ 138,600 96		
Total Disabled Clergy Fund (Exhibit "A")						

\*Valued at cost.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "F"

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS: (At par)						
U. S. Savings Bond—Series G	2½%	March 1, 1955		\$ 3,000 00		\$ 3,000 00*
INDUSTRIAL BONDS: (At par)						
American Tobacco Company	3%	April 15, 1962		1,000 00		1,037 50
Stocks: (At cost)						
30 shares Appalachian Electric Power Company—4½% cum. preferred			\$ 3,000 00		\$ 3,180 00	
100 shares Continental Insurance Company—Capital			5,531 85		7,850 00	
7 shares Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company—4.10% cum. preferred			673 15	9,210 00	707 00	11,737 00
Total securities				\$ 13,210 00		\$ 15,774 50
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				1,039 85		
Total Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Exhibit "A")				\$ 14,249 85		

\*Valued at cost.



## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND

December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "G"

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS: (At par)						
U. S. Treasury .....	2½%	March 15, 1956-1958	\$ 10,000 00	.....	\$ 10,612 50	.....
U. S. Treasury .....	2½%	December 15, 1967-1972	70,000 00	.....	72,668 75	.....
U. S. Treasury .....	2½%	June 15, 1964-1969	30,000 00	.....	31,406 25	.....
U. S. Savings—Series G .....	2½%	May 1, 1953	12,500 00	.....	12,500 00†	.....
U. S. Savings—Series G .....	2½%	August 1, 1954	37,500 00	.....	37,500 00†	.....
U. S. Savings—Series G .....	2½%	July 1, 1956	14,000 00	\$ 174,000 00	14,000 00†	\$ 178,987 50
PUBLIC UTILITY AND RAILWAY BONDS: (At par)						
Philadelphia Electric Company—first and refunding mortgage, Series B .....	2½%	November 1, 1967	\$ 12,000 00	.....	\$ 12,480 00	.....
.....	3%	May 1, 1955	10,000 00	22,000 00	10,075 00	22,555 00
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE NOTES: (At cost)						
Pierce, Ernest W. and Elsie R. ....	4%	June 1, 1952	\$ 4,000 00	.....	.....	.....
Smith, Horace L., Jr., and Mary O. ....	4%	September 1, 1952	11,250 00	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Memorial Church of the University of Virginia .....	4½%	June 1, 1953	9,000 00	24,250 00	.....	24,250 00*
Stocks: (At cost)						
30 shares Appalachian Electric Power Company—4½% cumulative preferred—Sinking Fund Series .....			\$ 3,265 50	.....	\$ 3,180 00	.....
100 shares Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company—\$4.00 cumulative preferred .....			10,236 20	.....	10,725 00	.....
100 shares Pennsylvania Electric Company—4.06% preferred—Series D .....			10,253 00	.....	10,625 00	.....

90 shares Serval, Incorporated—\$4.50 cumulative preferred.  
 400 shares South Porto Rico Sugar Company—8% preferred.  
 50 shares Standard Brands, Inc.—\$3.50 cumulative preferred.

Total securities.....

CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.....

Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian.....

PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ABSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT:  
 Premium on bonds purchased (less amortization).....

Total Sallie May Dooley Fund (Exhibit "A").....

Notes:

†Valued at cost.

\*Valued at par.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND

December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "H"

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS: (at par)						
Philadelphia Electric Company—First and refunding				\$ 2,000 00		\$ 2,000 00
Stocks: (at cost)						
25 shares Celanese Corporation of America—\$4.75 first cumulative preferred	2 1/2%	November 1, 1967				
18 shares Servel, Incorporated—\$4.50 cumulative preferred			\$ 2,475 00		\$ 2,612 50	
33 shares Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company—4.10% cumulative preferred			2,014 33		1,674 00	
Total securities			3,196 99	7,686 32	3,333 00	7,619 50
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				\$ 9,686 32		\$ 9,689 50
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian				60 04		
PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ABSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT:				\$ 9,746 36		
Premium on bond purchased (less amortization)				17 50		
Total Working Girls' Cot Fund (Exhibit "A")				\$ 9,763 86		

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DIAMOND COT FUND

December 31, 1949

EXHIBIT "I"

First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS: (at par)						
Philadelphia Electric Company—First and refunding				\$ 1,000 00		\$ 1,040 00
Stocks: (at cost)						
20 shares Servel, Incorporated—\$4.50 cumulative preferred	2 1/2%	November 1, 1967	\$ 2,207 35		\$ 1,860 00	
12 shares Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company—4.10% cumulative preferred			1,162 90	3,370 25	1,212 00	3,072 00
Total securities				\$ 4,370 25		\$ 4,112 00
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				29 61		
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian				\$ 4,399 86		
PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ABSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT:				8 75		
Premium on bond purchased (less amortization)						
Total Diamond Cot Fund (Exhibit "A")				\$ 4,408 61		



## OPERATING ACCOUNT

Year Ended December 31, 1949

SCHEDULE 1		Amount	Total
Debits			
Virginia Trust Company:			
Fee for care of securities, year ended July 1, 1949	\$	100.00	
Postage and insurance on mail.....		.38	
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer of the Diocese—Appropriation for salaries for the year:			
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon.....	\$	100.00	
Rev. Samuel B. Chilton.....		100.00	
F. M. Morris.....		100.00	
		300.00	
Use of Diocesan office.....		500.00	
Share of annuity premium—bookkeeper.....		8.33	
Salary advances to T. A. Vance for The Diocese of Virginia.....			
		35.00	
Purchase of minute book.....		10.50	
			\$ 954.21
			(Exh. "B")
Credits			
Refund of salary advances to T. A. Vance.....	\$	35.00	
Transfer from General Investment account (Exhibit "B"—Note 5.....)		919.21	
			\$ 954.21
			(Exh. "B")

## APPENDIX C

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS

January 1, 1949, to December 31, 1949

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY

## MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, 713 Park Street.

Lay Reader—John W. Herndon, Preston Court Apartment.

Wardens—James F. Minor, Fendall Avenue; J. Leigh Hawkins, 520 First Street. Clerk—David H. Gibson, Ackley Lane. Treasurer—Dr. William J. Phillips, Cargil Lane. Other Vestrymen—John A. Gilmore, Dr. Harry LeCato Smith, James F. Minor, Dr. James B. Twyman, David H. Gibson, Harold Van Nostrand, James N. Wilhoit, Cyril B. McMurdo, J. Leigh Hawkins, William R. Duke, Jr., John G. Yancey, E. Burton Kyle, Charles E. Blue, Jr., Elmer Johnson, Jr., J. Stuart Fitzhugh, Jr., and James R. Steed. All of Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Leigh Hawkins, 520 First Street, Charlottesville.

As Chaplain to St. Anne's School, the rector officiated in the school chapel, conducting during the year 1949 at 71 services.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector, 120 Chancellor Street.

REV. BARTON H. LLOYD, Chaplain to Students, University of Virginia, supported by Diocese, 121 Chancellor Street.

Wardens—Lewis M. Hammond, Edgewood Lane; Charles Henderson, Rugby Road. Clerk—Knox Turnbull, Shadwell. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Dr. D. C. Hyde, Box 1385, University P. O. Other Vestrymen—H. W. Walsh, 1107 Rugby Road; Dr. F. G. Lankford, 1860 Winston Avenue; Dr. W. A. Kepner, 29 University Circle; W. C. Chamberlain, Box 1695, University Station; F. D. G. Ribble, 10 East Lawn, University of Virginia; Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, 14 East Lawn; Milton L. Grigg, Hessian Road; William M. McGill, Wayside Place; Frank T. Parker, Box 264, Charlottesville.

TRINITY MISSION, Charlottesville.

REV. ALEXANDER H. EASLEY, Rector, 415 Tenth Street, N. W.

Wardens—Ellis Wars, Carr's Hill, University; C. W. Watson, 502-13th Street, N. W., Charlottesville; Vestrymen—W. T. Arnette, 338 Eleventh Street, N. W.; McC. Lewis, 233 Fourth Street, S. W. Treasurer—A. M. Davis, 607 Ten and One-Half Street, N. W.; George Edloe, 216 8th Street, N. W. Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. W. Watson, 502 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Charlottesville.

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL, Simeon.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.  
Lay Reader—WILLIAM T. DAVIES, Preston Court Apartment,  
Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Rev. H. A. Donovan, 713 Park Street, Charlottesville.  
Sunday School Superintendent—William T. Davies, Preston Court Apartment,  
Charlottesville.

IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, IVY.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.  
Clerk and Treasurer—Claude B. Mackreth, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—  
Howell Lewis, Ed. L. Smith, Robert Aschcom, D. O. Worthington, Claude  
Mackreth, Roy Mackreth, all of Ivy; Alex Thelen, Harry George, both of  
Charlottesville.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, IVY.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.  
Lay Reader—FREEMAN J. FISK, Rt. No. 3, Charlottesville.  
Wardens—Philip Gibson, Edward Gibson. Both of Rt. No. 3, Char-  
lottesville. Treasurer—Freeman J. Fisk.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Freeman J. Fisk, Charlottesville.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

REV. D. C. LOVING, Rector, St. George.  
REV. GEORGE FISK, Assoc., Mission Home.  
Warden—Frank Woodson, Jr., Earlysville. Clerk—L. T. Allen, Char-  
lottesville. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlysville. Other Vestrymen—  
Oscar Lamm, Earlysville; Julian Catterton, Free Union; William Birehead,  
Earlysville; Lewis Huff, Earlysville; Franklin Woodson, Charlottesville;  
Patrick Michie Lewis, Proffit.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector, 120 Chancellor Street,  
Charlottesville.

REV. BARTON M. LLOYD, Assoc., 121 Chancellor Street,  
Charlottesville.

Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Granville Mawyer, Rio Road. Parish  
Treasurer—Miss Mattie Michael, Route No. 2. Both of Charlottesville.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.  
Wardens—F. J. Fox, Langborne Gibson. Clerk—P. C. Fox. Treas-  
urer—George Ellinger. All of Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—Hugh  
Flannagan, Charles Nelson, both of Crozet; Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Hugh Flannagan, Crozet.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Afton.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Wardens—Mr. Gordon Dudley, Afton. Clerk—Mr. Julius Craig, Afton.  
Treasurer—Mr. Welford Thompson, Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—  
Scott Barnett, Roy Barksdale, John Craig, all of Afton, and Hebron Curtly,  
Greenwood.

Sunday School Superintendent—Scott Barnett, Afton.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Keene (Glendower).

REV. BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE TUCKER, Jr., Minister in Charge, Scottsville.

Wardens—Allen Randolph, Keene; Edgar Bradley, Scottsville. Clerk—  
Larned Randolph, North Garden. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont.  
Other Vestrymen—Alan Pinkerton, Roberts Coles, Robert Carter, J. Albert  
Moss, Van Bergen, Pierson Scott, Charles Taylor, Harry Langhorne.

ST. ANNE'S MISSION, Alberene.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Neve Hall, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Miss Irene Leake, Alberene. Mission Treasurer—Mrs.  
Peyton Pace, Alberene.

Sunday School Superintendent—Paul Zirpel, University, Va.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE TUCKER, Jr., Minister-in-Charge, Scottsville.

Wardens—Elcon Odell White, Hugh Flynn. Clerk—G. Tyler Goodwin.  
Treasurer—Hugh Flynn, both of Scottsville. Other Vestrymen—F. Russell  
Moon.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE TUCKER, Jr., Minister-in-Charge, Scottsville.

Wardens—C. C. Steed, Joseph P. Adcock. Clerk—Robert Pace, Esmont.  
Treasurer—C. C. Steed. Both of Esmont. Other Vestrymen—William P.  
Heath.

Sunday School Superintendent—Hugh Flynn, Scottsville.

McILHANY PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Hickory Hill.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Rt. No. 3, Charlottesville.  
Treasurer—Rev. D. A. Boogher, Rt. No. 3, Charlottesville. Other  
Vestrymen—Roy Haney, Paul Leake, Harrison Farish, Louis Leake.  
Sunday School Superintendents—Paul Schraack, Benjamin Metzger and  
Gay Campbell (University of Virginia students working in missions).

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Rector, Cismont.

Wardens—Harry Mann, Cobham; James K. Barr, Proffit. Clerk—  
J. C. Boocock, Keswick. Treasurer—H. Lyman Bright, Cobham. Other  
Vestrymen—Capt. R. H. Blair, E. H. Johnson, M. Ladd, C. Long, J. C.  
Derieux, A. C. Shackelford, G. Wiard, F. L. Robinson, Jr.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Anne Harris, Thelma.



## NEVE PARISH

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Boonesville.

GEORGE E. FISK, Lay Reader in Charge, Mission Home.

Warden—George Gibson. Treasurer—W. S. Morris. Both of Boonesville. Other Vestrymen—Amos Morris, Elwood Hall, George Gibson, D. S. Morris, George Via.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. George Hall, Boonesville.

HOLY INNOCENTS' MISSION, Free Union.

GEORGE E. FISK, Lay-Reader-in-Charge, Mission Home.

Clerk—Henry Morris. Parish and Missions Treasurer—Harold W. Garver. Both of Free Union. Other Vestrymen—Robert Davis, Earlys-ville; Herbert Morris, Free Union; Gilbert Sullivan, Earlys-ville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Floyd Shiflett, Dyke.

## CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector, Alexandria.

REV. O. V. T. CHAMBERLAIN, Assistant Rector, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—COMMANDER ALAN B. ADAMS, JR., ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE, V. WARD BOSWELL, HARRY A. COUNCILOR, HENRY H. FOWLER, J. CHISMAN HANES, CLYDE C. LAMOND, JR., RALPH PAYNE, C. MARBURY SEAMAN, THORNTON TAYLOR, C. LUCKETT WATKINS, WILLIAM B. WOOD. Wardens—Gardner L. Boothe, Sr., 711 Princess Street; Erdman T. Stulz, 2600 Russell Road. Clerk—Clement E. Conger, 908 Beverly Drive. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr., 205 West Walnut Street. Other Vestrymen—Erdman T. Stulz, 2600 Russell Road; Clyde C. Lamond, Jr., 1601 Mt. Vernon Memorial Highway; Clement E. Conger, 908 Beverly Drive; Robert V. H. Duncan, 218 S. Fairfax Street; Gilbert J. Cox, Jr., 205 W. Walnut Street; Ralph F. Armfield, 320 S. Lee Street; Ira R. Barton, 9 W. Linden Street; Harry A. Councilor, 1512 Stonewall Road; Henry H. Fowler, 509 Queen Street; Randall J. Hicks, 605 Beverly Drive, all of Alexandria; Robert J. Johnson, 904 Ring Building, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Henry A. Latane, 311 N. Washington Street, Commander Jacob C. Myers, 330 S. Lee Street, Colonel Presley M. Rixey, 1203 S. Washington Street, C. Marbury Seaman, 1112 Prince Street; Talbot Sinclair, 3340 Valley Drive, Park-fairfax; Howard W. Smith, Jr., 210 W. Walnut Street; Thomas A. Sommers, Jr., 10-A Auburn Court; all of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Chisman Hanes, 710 S. Pitt Street, Alexandria.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. THOMAS A. FRASER, JR., Rector, 103 W. Cedar Street.

REV. HARCOURT E. WALLER, Assistant, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Edmund F. Ticer, 226 S. Fairfax Street; Charles C. Dunn, 201 Pine Street. Clerk—John S. Blanton, Presidential Garden Apartments. Treasurer—Miss Mary Hunt Roberts, 2324 Duke Street. Other Vestrymen—Rr. Admr. J. P. B. Barrett, 525 Queen Street; John S. Blanton, Presidential Gardens Apartments; William H. Brooke, 204 North View Terrace; Richard L. Cheeseman, Box 681; Russell F. Holcomb, 606 Woodland Terrace;

John T. Martyn, Jr., 406 High Street; Austin H. Morgan, 907 S. Washington Street; Capt. Albert C. Murdaugh, 817 S. Twenty-sixth Street, Arlington; Dr. John E. Roberts, 205 Locust Lane; John A. Sanderson, 303 High Street; Albert A. Smoot, 410 Duke Street; William D. Stout, Cleveland Heights, Route 2; Frederick H. Taylor, 817 Prince Street; Park E. Ticer, 213 Woodland Terrace; Courtland L. Warfield, 207 W. Walnut Street. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Warren H. Turner, 513 S. Fairfax Street, Alexandria.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD LEITH MERROW, Rector, 3601 Russell Road.

REV. ISAAC E. BROOKS, Assistant, 2905 Russell Road.

Lay Reader—WILLIAM T. ELLIOTT, Virginia Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Walter C. Davis, 201 W. Myrtle Street; John Aubrey Matter, 425 S. Fairfax Street. Clerk—Thomas L. Schroyer, 206 Masonic View Avenue. Treasurer—A. M. Simpson, 10 W. Bellefonte Avenue. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—James M. Duncan, Jr., Arthur M. King, Charles D. Pulman, Raymond Astryke, Norman E. Simpson, James C. Bruin, Joseph C. Hummer, Carl Donaldson, George A. Upman, George B. Simms, Clarence C. Shaffer, Mrs. Inez M. Read.

Sunday School Superintendent—George B. Simms, Route No. 3, Box 30, Alexandria.

THE CHURCH OF SAINT CLEMENT, Alexandria.

REV. DARBY WOOD BETTS, Rector, 1701 Seminary Road, Alexandria.

Wardens—Henry A. Brooks, 3052 S. Buchanan Street; W. C. Strecker, 4235 S. Thirty-sixth Street. Both of Arlington. Clerk—Beverly D. Causey, Jr., 402 Virginia Avenue, Alexandria. Treasurer—Lynn E. Baker, 2729 S. Buchanan Street, Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Frederick A. Adams, 3 W. Bellefonte Avenue; John E. Anderson, Jr., 1610 Preston Road; John E. Burleson, 3356 Martha Custis Drive; Robert J. Burns, 2602 S. Wayne Street; Moreau B. Chambers, 3543-A S. Stafford Street; Col. Lawrence L. Clayton, 809 Grandview Drive; Fred W. Erhard, 3456 S. Stafford Street; Richmond T. Frothingham, 4678-A S. Thirty-sixth Street; Major James D. T. Hamilton, 4202 S. Thirty-second Street; Roger F. Lipps, 3238 Martha Custis Drive; Edgar H. Parsons, 2964 S. Columbus Street; Capt. Thomas J. Sabiston, 3371-A S. Wakefield Street; Embury G. Scott, 4812 S. Thirtieth Street; George W. Snyder, 3506 Valley Drive; Werner C. Strecker, 4235 S. Thirty-sixth Street; Lt. Col. Harry E. Trail, 4217 S. Thirty-fifth Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. T. Frothingham, 4678-A. S. Thirty-sixth Street, Arlington.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. WILLIAM MACBETH, Rector, 416 W. Braddock Road, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—KNOX KREUTZER, 3321 Valley Drive, Alexandria.

Wardens—John W. Bohlayer, 403 E. Luray Avenue; E. Wiley Stearns, 300 W. Glendale Avenue. All of Alexandria. Clerk—Willis MacLeod, 405 High Street, Alexandria. Treasurer—John W. Bohlayer, 403 E. Luray Avenue. Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Boyakin O. Bird, William C. Burrell, A. B. Clifford, Jr., Raymond E. Dungan, Phillip R. England, George H. Fisher, E. C. Hamilton, Frank L. Martin, J. W. Millard, Kenneth N. Mount, J. Earl Ross, A. R. Stirni.

Sunday School Superintendent—Lowell A. McIntire, 2627 S. Uhle Street, Arlington.

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. A. MYRON COCHRAN, Rector, 208 N. Payne Street.

Lay Reader—LEONARD E. RANDOLPH, 2508 S. Kenwood Street. *all*

Wardens—J. H. Clark, 918½ Pendleton Street; R. T. Boyd, 420 S. St. Asaph Street. Clerk—W. H. Dixon, 324 N. Patrick Street. Treasurer—J. H. Clark, 918½ Pendleton Street. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Clarence P. Halstead, 2452 S. Lowell Street, Arlington; Norman L. Henderson, N. R. 10-C, Young's Village, Ft. Belvoir; Nelson Mackey, 523 S. Columbus Street, Alexandria; John Claybourne, 1310 Princess Street, Alexandria; Cecil Robinson, 1308 Princess Street, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Earl Edwards, 608 N. Alfred Street, Alexandria.

## ARLINGTON COUNTY

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Rector, 1922 N. Quincy Street, Arlington.

Wardens—W. A. Horstman, Jr., 2014 N. Nelson Street; Harry E. Foxwell, 1328 N. Stafford Street. Clerk—Paul Rollins, 4014 N. Twenty-first Street. Treasurer—J. Robert Connor, 3616 N. Seventeenth Street. Other Vestrymen—Wm. D. Topley, 1639 N. Randolph Street; E. W. Ockershausen, 2303 N. Military Road; T. Granville Thomas, 4004 N. Twentieth Road; John G. Dudley, 3920 Lee Highway; Wm. S. Houser, 2551 N. Military Road; Robert C. Rollings, 2001 N. Randolph Street; Chester J. Pask, 2010 N. Lincoln Street; J. Franklin Cannon, 2123 N. Oakland Street. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—William D. Topley, 1639 N. Randolph Street, Arlington.

## GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

(Vacant.)  
(No Report.)

## ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. GEORGE C. WEISER, Rector, 1200 N. Kenilworth, Apartment 5.

Lay Readers—L. C. TOWERS, 1004 N. Liberty Street, F. ROBERT WEISER, 1015 N. Kensington Street, Apartment 2.

Wardens—George R. French, 5208 N. Washington Boulevard; Ralph M. Smith, 5000 N. Washington Boulevard. Clerk—Robert B. Hilleary, 1547 N. Ivanhoe Street. Treasurer—Guy A. Ramsdell, 5163 N. Washington Boulevard. Other Vestrymen—Howard R. Pennifill, 1917 N. Madison Street; James H. Hill, Jr., 1901 N. Nickolas Street; Robert H. McKinney, 2057 N. Glebe Road; John B. Minnick, 1142 N. Illinois Street. New Vestry. Class of 1953—John E. Rouland, 1110 N. Inglewood Street; Joseph A. Cangelosi, 5536 N. Eleventh Street; John C. Bagwell, 1719 N. Inglewood Street. Class of 1952—Mr. Minnick, Mr. Pennifill, Mr. French. Class of 1951—Mr. Hill, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Towers. Officers for 1950: Wardens—Mr. French, Mr. Minnick. Register—Mr. Pennifill. Treasurer—J. C. Harris, 5803 Four Mile Run Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. H. R. Pennifill, 1917 N. Madison Street.

## ARLINGTON PARISH.

## ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. HEDLEY JAMES WILLIAMS, Rector, 908 N. Nelson Street.

REV. CHARLES L. WINTERS, JR., Assistant (May-September), 908 N. Nelson Street.

Lay Readers—DAVID ANDERSON, BENEDICT GENUA, C. PERCY OLIVER, ALBERT POWERS, ALWIN REINERS, CLAUDE RICHMOND, CAROL F. WINCHESTER.

Wardens—C. Percy Oliver, 627 N. Kenmore Street; Fred T. Johnson, 510 N. Ivy Street. Both of Arlington. Clerk—Arthur R. Geiger, 1806 N. Harvard Street, Arlington. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—David Anderson, 614 N. Greenwich Street, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—C. D. Carwithen, 3509 Eighth Street, N.; R. L. Harrison, 1414 N. Jackson Street; B. F. Markert, 5010 N. Twenty-fifth Road; Col. G. A. Patrick, 1001 N. Pollard Street; A. J. Powers, 1407 N. Harrison Street; C. M. Richmond, 3108 North Fifth Street; F. E. Schulte, 1806 Key Boulevard, Apartment 474; N. M. Smallwood, 5001 N. Fourteenth Street; G. W. Strother, 5924 N. Washington Boulevard; C. F. Winchester, 515 N. Lincoln Street. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Benedict J. Genua, 113 E. George Mason Road, Falls Church.

## TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. GARY PRICE, Rector, 2701 Sixteenth Street, South.

Wardens—William M. Smith, 3532 Sixteenth Street, South; Edward M. Smith, 2408 Columbia Pike. Clerk—Arthur R. Wise, 700 N. Illinois Street. Treasurer—Murray F. Rose, 2408 Columbia Pike. Other Vestrymen—Murray F. Rose, Conrad P. Heins, Robert O'Hara, Albert Warner, Berryman Davis, Kenneth Fousse, Raymond Smith, Theodore Reppen, Kermit Monroe, Clifford Froelich.

Sunday School Superintendent—Arthur R. Wise, 700 N. Illinois Street.

## ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn.

REV. K. E. HEIM, Priest-in-Charge, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

DAVID B. REED, Seminarian-in-Charge, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Frank G. Wilson, 1607 N. Edison, Mrs. Charles W. Stetson, 605 S. Carlin Spring Road. Both of Arlington. Clerk—David B. Reed, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus, 5500 Fifth Street, South, Arlington. Vestry Committee—H. T. Hobson, 5525 Fourth Street, South; Pemberton Killeen, 5601 Fifth Street, South; Miss Charlotte Rice, 5941 Fourth Street, South; Gerald B. Reese, 5605 Fifth Street, South; Miss Hadassah Backus, 5500 S. Fifth Street. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mark Waldo, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

## ST. MARY'S PARISH.

## ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. GEORGE FABIAN TITTMANN, Rector, 2247 Upton Street, Arlington.

Wardens—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, 4717 Twenty-sixth Street, N.; Henry N. Roest, 1600 N. Stafford Street. Clerk—Franklin Hawkins, 4502 Dittmar

Road. All of Arlington. Treasurer—Stephen B. Ives, 806 S. Overbrook Drive, Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Olin B. Adams, 524 N. Thomas Street; Edmund D. Campbell, 2912 N. Glebe Road; H. A. DeLashmutter, 3111 N. Twentieth Street; Adrian Ham, 2609 N. Potomac Street; C. L. Harlan, 4722 N. Twenty-sixth Street; Wm. E. Hughes, 3813 N. Twenty-third Street; Hon. Walter T. McCarthy, 3800 Albemarle Street, N.; Hugh W. Mohrbacher, 5124 Twenty-fifth Place, N.; William C. Rein, 3000 Lee Highway; all of Arlington; Dr. George J. Stuart, 4107 Chesterbrook Road, Falls Church; E. L. Stuhman, 4800 N. Ninth Street; P. B. Sullivan, 1616 N. Abingdon Street; both of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—D. H. Reynolds, 3616 N. Frederick Street; Griffin T. Garnett, Jr., 4821 Twenty-sixth Street, N. Both of Arlington.

## CAROLINE COUNTY

### ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

ST. ASAPH'S CHURCH, Bowling Green.  
REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.

Wardens—G. H. Powers, F. C. Green. Clerk—T. H. Holberton. Treasurer—W. A. Homes.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. W. A. Homes.

### ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.  
REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Wardens—J. L. Hunter, Ashland; Jordan Waller, Woodford. Clerk—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Treasurer—J. P. H. Mason, Doswell.

### ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.  
REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.

Warden—Richard T. Pratt, Port Royal. Clerk—Beverley C. Pratt, Bowling Green. Treasurer—W. T. Powers, Port Royal. Other Vestrymen—Harry Banks, Port Royal.

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY

### WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Westover.  
REV. J. HUBARD LLOYD, Rector, Westover.  
(No Report.)

## CLARKE COUNTY

### CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.  
REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector.

Wardens—Admiral Morton C. Mumma, Albert E. Long. Clerk—J. W. Olcott. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Edward McWilliams.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Admiral M. C. Mumma.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Berryville.  
REV. ALEXANDER H. EASLEY, Rector, Charlottesville.  
(No Report.)

## CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.  
EMMANUEL CHURCH, Boyce.  
OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Millwood.  
Lay Reader—GEO. H. BURWELL, Millwood.

Wardens—Geo. H. Burwell, Millwood; Thos. B. Byrd, Boyce. Clerk—Benj. Harrison, Boyce. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Miss Mary Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Wm. D. Burtner, Graham Daugherty, Julian Everly, Tyson Gilpin, Geo. P. Greenhalgh, Edward A. Lindsey, Roland G. Mitchell, Benj. O. F. Randolph, Harry Turner, Wm. B. Watkins.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont.

REV. JOHN B. SHINBERGER, Minister-in-Charge, Purcellville.  
Missions Treasurer—Ralph Bell, Bluemont.

ST. SIMON'S MISSION, Millwood.  
(Vacant.)  
(No Report.)

## GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

REV. JAMES ALFRED FIGG, Rector, White Post.  
Lay Readers—RAYMOND GUEST, DR. C. O. DEARMONT,  
JAMES A. FIGG, JR. All of White Post.

Wardens—G. Reynolds Green, Edward B. Lee. Clerk—George MacRae. Treasurer—G. H. Jones. All of White Post. Other Vestrymen—G. Reynolds Green, Edward B. Lee, Gwynne H. Jones, Samuel Shiley, George MacRae, W. R. Thompson, all of White Post; Hon. Raymond Guest, Bayard.  
Sunday School Superintendent—George MacRae, White Post.

## CULPEPER COUNTY

### RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.  
REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Rector, Brandy.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, K. R. Abbott. Both of Brandy. Clerk—O. A. Fant, Brandy. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift, Culpeper. Other Vestrymen—F. G. Yancey, L. M. Farmer. Both of Brandy.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Lillian Covell, Brandy.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Raccoon Ford.  
REV. W. F. BURKE, Rector, Orange.

Wardens—C. R. Jones, R. Monroe Waugh. Treasurer—C. R. Jones. Both of Raccoon Ford.  
Sunday School Superintendent—L. D. Winston, Jr., Winston.



ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.  
ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.  
LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Rixeyville.

REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.

Wardens—John W. Yowell, C. Roy Jones. Clerk—Dr. W. G. Palmer.  
Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. All of Culpeper. Other Vestrymen—  
Preston M. Browning, E. Jackson Eggborn, P. W. Fore, L. P. Nelson, Jr.  
All of Culpeper.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Angus Green, Culpeper.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

S. G. PARRIGIN, PHILIP RIGG, Seminarians-in-Charge, Alexandria.  
Lay Reader—HUBERT MOORE, Warrenton.

Warden—John W. Peyton, Rapidan. Clerk—Clarence Chambers.  
Treasurer—Mrs. Laura P. Strong. All of Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—  
George Ashworth, Orange; William H. Strong, Jr., Rapidan; Eugene Wright,  
Orange.

Sunday School Superintendent—Royce Hughes, Rapidan.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Mitchells. *Rev. Phil. a. m. Rigg*

Warden—Edward Yager. Treasurer—Mrs. Sophie Speiden.

ESSEX COUNTY

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. E. A. DE BORDENAVE, Rector, Tappahannock.

Warden—Najah C. Taylor, Clerk—Gordon Lewis. Treasurer—A. A.  
Cralle. All of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—E. M. Doar, Allen  
Lassiter, Jos. W. Chinn, Jesse M. Waller, James L. Simon.

Sunday School Superintendent—Arnold Motley, Tappahannock.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. E. A. DE BORDENAVE, Rector, Tappahannock.

Warden—Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton. Clerk—Edwin Cox, Aylett.  
Treasurer—Edmund Haile, Walkerton. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Warner  
Lewis, Dr. W. L. L. Smoot.

Sunday School Superintendent—Edmund Haile.

GRACE CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Minister-in-Charge, Miller's Tavern.

Wardens—Carter Hoskins, Miller's Tavern; M. C. Moore, Tappa-  
hannock. Clerk—Dr. E. Stewart, Tappahannock. Treasurer—Reginald  
Markham, Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—Edward Ball, Miller's Tavern.  
Sunday School Superintendent—William Lane, Miller's Tavern.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Upright.

REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Clerk—Tazewell Hampton, Upright. Treasurer—John P. Cauthorne,  
Ozeana.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Mason Minters, Upright.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain.  
REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.

Wardens—Ira S. Brown, Wythe D. Bowe. Both of Loretto. Clerk—  
Tom Noble, Caret. Treasurer—Robert W. Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestry-  
men—Lee D. Butler, Supply; Richard Baylor, Loretto.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. R. W. Baylor, Loretto.

FAIRFAX COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., Rector, 210 E. Broad Street, Falls Church.  
Lay Reader—RICHARD T. LAMBERT, 1674 Preston Road, Alexandria.

Wardens—Harold J. Spelman, 135 N. Fairfax Street; Albert H. Lester  
318 Maple Avenue. Both of Falls Church. Clerk—Richard H. Welles  
900 McKinley Road, Arlington. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—  
Lawrence W. Harrison, 427 E. Columbia Street, Falls Church. Other Ves-  
trymen—Harry A. Fellows, Jr., Carter M. Edmonds, William M. Stewart,  
Julian Slade, William L. Covington, Merrill D. Knight, Thomas B. Pringle,  
Jonas T. Unverzagt.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., 210 E.  
Broad Street, Falls Church.

IMMANUEL CHURCH-ON-THE-HILL, Alexandria.

VERY REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Seminary P. O., Alexandria.  
REV. J. L. B. WILLIAMS, Minister-in-Charge, 310 Virginia Avenue,  
Alexandria.

Wardens—Bruce C. Gunnell, 710 Chalfonte Drive; S. Cooper Dawson,  
Jr., 715 Jefferson Street. Clerk—A. R. Hoxton, Jr., Episcopal High School.  
Treasurer—John W. Willis, 1634 Ripon Place. All of Alexandria. Other  
Vestrymen—Karl Hawk, 3136 Wellington Road, Alexandria; W. B. Knight,  
402 Cambridge Road, Alexandria; Admiral Atherton Macondray, Seminary  
P. O., Alexandria; Charles C. Plummer, 4343 Thirty-sixth Street, Fairlington,  
Arlington; Captain L. E. Richardson, 1211 Janney's Lane, Alexandria;  
Stanley N. Shaw, Vassar Road, Alexandria; Charles V. Tompkins, Episcopal  
High School, Alexandria; General W. T. Thurman, 406 Quaker Lane, Alex-  
andria; R. P. Williams, Episcopal High School, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert C. Browning, 3225 Ravens-  
worth Place, Alexandria.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Bailey's Cross Roads.

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector, 3344 Valley Drive, Alexandria.

Wardens—C. W. Oliver, 6511 Church Street, Falls Church; John C.  
Bonnet, 921 S. Carlyn Springs Road, Arlington. Clerk and Treasurer—Mrs.  
R. D. Hooe, Route 2, Alexandria. Vestry Committee—Lewis Sinclair, Mrs.  
R. L. Figgins, Mrs. J. B. Sweeney, Mrs. H. M. Delligatti, Mrs. J. B. Simms,  
Mrs. C. M. Gorham.

Sunday School Superintendent—Carl A. Spencer, Route 2, Alexandria.

ALL SAINTS MISSION, Sharon.

(Vacant.)  
(No Report.)

CHRIST CHURCH, Groveton.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—FREDERICK R. DAVIDSON, 3308 Coryell Lane, Alexandria.  
Treasurer—Mrs. Beulah A. Tavenner, Route 4, Box 143, Alexandria.  
Parish Council—W. F. P. Reid, Carl A. Tavenner, Mrs. Clara Hino, Mrs. Lillian Popkins.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Hollin Hall Village, Alexandria.

ALEX M. ROBERTSON, Deacon in Charge, 208 Wellington Road, Alexandria.  
JOHN J. HAMEL, Assistant, 3206 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria.

Wardens—Maurice Herndon, 207 Fairfax Road; R. C. Stevens, Ft. Hunt Road, R. F. D. No. 1. Clerk—Reginald Crump, R. F. D. No. 1.  
Treasurer—John Briar, R. F. D. No. 1. All of Alexandria.  
Sunday School Superintendent—John Briar, R. F. D. No. 1, Alexandria.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. ALFRED ST. JOHN MATTHEWS, Rector, McLean.

Wardens—Dr. Charles P. Howze, Bright M. Carper. Clerk—L. Bert Nye, Jr. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Donald C. Beckler. All of McLean. Other Vestrymen—Floyd Gantt, McLean; Ernest Ryder, 706 Woodlawn, Falls Church; Ralph Segar, 609 N. Thomas Street, Arlington; Wm. G. Evans, Charles Magarity, Franklin S. Gicker, Jr., Dr. Lewis McIlhany, H. A. Storm, Donald C. Beckler, all of McLean.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Wm. G. Evans, McLean.

McGILL PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Vienna.  
REV. JOHN F. CHALKER, Seminary.  
(No Report.)

TRURO PARISH.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, Rector, Fairfax.

Lay Readers—PAUL PETER, E. A. PRICHARD. Both of Fairfax.  
Wardens—Gunder Gilbertson, James Keith. Clerk—Lyman Kirkpatrick. Treasurer—Robert J. McCandlish, Jr. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Gunder Gilbertson, James Keith, Lyman Kirkpatrick, Robert McCandlish, Jr., Sheild McCandlish, Henry Butler, J. J. Mathy, John W. Rust, Charles Pickett, F. Tyler Swetnam, Paul Peter, Walter T. Oliver, Jr. All of Fairfax.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. T. B. McCord, Fairfax.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Burke.

REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, Rector, Fairfax.

Treasurer—Mrs. E. C. Sheads, Burke. Vestry Committee—Marshall Fitzhugh, Commander Benjamin Boyce, E. C. Sheads, William Tinder, Clark Dodson. All of Burke.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Charles Kritch, R. F. D., Fairfax.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Lorton.

Lay Readers—E. R. WHITE, Springfield; B. F. NEVITT, Route 1, Fairfax Station; WEBSTER L. Sissons, Jr., Theological Seminary.  
Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Benj. F. Nevitt, Route 1, Fairfax Station. Clerk—T. T. Grimsley, Lorton. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Captain Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—A. W. Smith, H. R. Haar, Sr., D. D. Wayne, E. B. Bennett, F. M. Lynn, Mark Duval, Herbert Baker, O. D. Calhoun, Haywood Davis, Douglas Nevitt, J. E. Hoppe.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mitchell Nelson, Lorton.

OLIVET CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Lorton.

Lay Readers—A. P. M. Rigg, Virginia Theological Seminary; WALTER HEATH SMITH, JR., R. F. D. 1, Box 100, Springfield.  
Wardens—John W. Brookfield, F. Lee Smith. Clerk—J. E. Woolhiser, R. F. D. 5, Box 287, Alexandria. Treasurer—W. Heath Smith, Jr., R. F. D. 1, Springfield. Other Vestrymen—Verane Gregg, William Higham, Jeffrey R. Stewart, J. E. Woolhiser.  
Sunday School Superintendent—W. Heath Smith, Jr., R. F. D. 1, Box 100, Springfield.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. LLOYD W. W. BELL, Rector, Herndon.

Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, Stanley B. Hanes. Clerk—W. Frank Humme. Treasurer—Dr. D. L. Detwiler. Assistant Treasurer—Mrs. D. L. Detwiler. All of Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Ralph O. Ennis, Grayson B. Hanes, Homer Stutsman, T. E. Reed, R. Glenn Hawthorne. All of Herndon.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. Frank Humme. Assistant Superintendent—R. Glenn Hawthorne. Both of Herndon.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centerville.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Treasurer—Mrs. W. H. Lamb, Centerville.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

REV. LLOYD W. W. BELL, Rector, 211 Grace Street, Herndon.

FAUQUIER COUNTY

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Rector (since July 1), Brandy.

Wardens—W. W. Gulick, Casanova; C. M. Bradley, Warrenton. Treasurer—Dorothy C. Gulick, Casanova. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Gulick, C. M. Bradley, E. L. Child, Samuel Gouldthorpe, James S. Gulick, Louis Warren.

Sunday School Superintendent—Samuel Gouldthorpe, Casanova.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Catlett.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—GEORGE H. MASON, Bealeton.

Wardens—Charles Daniel, Chilton Gray. Both of R. F. D., Warrenton.  
Clerk and Acting Treasurer—Miss A. C. Nourse, Casanova. Missions  
Treasurer—A. C. Nourse, Casanova.

Sunday School Superintendent—George Mason, Bealeton. Sunday  
School Treasurer—Miss Ruth Russell, Catlett.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Minister, Brandy.

Lay Reader—GEORGE H. MASON, Bealeton.

Wardens—C. H. Bowen, H. A. Brown. Both of Remington. Clerk—  
G. H. Mason, Bealeton. Treasurer—R. Chilton Stone, Remington. Other  
Vestrymen—Marvin M. Bowen, Robert N. Payne, R. Chilton Stone, C. Ven-  
able Payne, Marshall Clopton, John B. Chilton. All of Remington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Gustave de Hayes, Bealeton.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Wardens—D. H. Lees, P. G. Marsteller. Clerk—W. W. Barbee. Treas-  
urer—James F. Austin. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—General  
John B. Rose, Warrenton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Paul D. Bowden, Warrenton.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Wardens—J. Leroy Baxley, W. C. Stribling. Both of Markham. Clerk—  
S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—H. L. Baxley, Hume. Other Vestry-  
men—James R. Green, Lucien T. Moss, Col. T. M. Chambliss, Chester R.  
Dodd, S. H. Eidson, Jr., all of Markham; J. K. Marshall, Marshall; F. G.  
Wayland, Hume.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. C. J. SHEFFIELD RILEY, Rector, Upperville.  
(No Report.)

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall.

REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Warden—Edward C. Turner. Clerk—J. H. Cunningham. Treasurer—  
John M. Ramey, all of Marshall. Other Vestrymen—George Davis, Dr.  
Henry Townsend, T. H. Maddux, Jr., Milton Maddux.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane.

REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Lay Reader—MAJOR JAMES HERBERT, Delaplane.

Warden and Treasurer—J. Ben McCarty, Delaplane. Other Vestry-  
men—John McCarty, Lloyd Gold, James Herbert, Alvin Baird.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Ada.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains.

REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Lay Reader—R. C. TURNER, The Plains.

Wardens—R. C. Turner, T. T. Foster. Clerk—George Whitford.  
Treasurer—John Page Turner. All of The Plains. Other Vestrymen—  
Dr. Samuel Adams, John B. Adams, John Middleton, Robert Turner, Charles.  
Turner, James Rutledge, Charles Houdershell, Wilfred Epes, L. M. Hamilton.  
Sunday School Superintendent—R. C. Turner, The Plains.

FLUVANNA COUNTY

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremono Bluff.  
(Vacant.)

Warden—S. T. Ranson, Bremono Bluff. Clerk—H. M. Duval, Arvonnia.  
Treasurer—B. R. Cowherd, Columbia.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. T. Ranson, Bremono Bluff.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

Lay Reader—PERCY THORNTON, Sabot.

Wardens—J. H. Payne, Bremono Bluff; E. W. Beattie, Columbia. Treas-  
urer—B. T. Cowherd, Columbia. Other Vestrymen—J. H. Payne, E. W.  
Beattie, R. B. Holberton, A. W. Richardson, W. M. Quick, P. N. Stoneman.  
Sunday School Superintendent—P. N. Stoneman, Columbia.

FREDERICK COUNTY

FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. CHARLES NOYES TYNDELL, D. D., S. T. D., Priest-in-Charge,  
103 S. Stewart Street.

Lay Reader—W. NELSON PAGE, 124 Amherst Street.

Wardens—W. Nelson Page, 124 Amherst Street; Horace C. Browne,  
310 Amherst Street. Clerk—Edward P. Turner, Box 15. Treasurer and  
Missions Treasurer—Frank N. Hack, 801 S. Washington Street. Other Ves-  
trymen—B. F. Arthur, Jr., 520 S. Stewart Street; John G. Goodwin, 111  
Latane Street; Allen Gray, 426 W. Clifford Street; E. E. Harbaugh, 405 W.  
Cork Street; C. H. Kabler, 130 Oates Avenue; Joseph A. Massie, Jr., 305  
Courtfield Avenue; Robert J. McNally, Jr., Boyce, Rt. 1; J. H. Minnigerode,  
223 Amherst Street; Irvan T. O'Connell, 217 S. Loudoun Street; Abney Payne,  
408 W. Clifford Street, Dr. George H. Smith, Stephenson; J. R. Yerby, 428 N.  
Braddock Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—John G. Goodwin, 111 Latane Street.



ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.  
 REV. J. ALFRED FIGG, Rector, White Post.  
 Warden—H. Briscoe Williams, Stephens City. Treasurer—Miss Ruth E. Samsell, Stephens City.

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY

### ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.  
 REV. EDGAR C. BURNZ, Rector.  
 Lay Reader—H. NELSON PEMBERTON, Gloucester.  
 Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Clerk—R. Roy Edwards, Ordinary. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—John W. C. Catlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Thos. E. Smith, Jefferson K. Sinclair, Gordon E. Barter, Eddie Minor, William L. Ball, Chandler Bates, H. Nelson Pemberton, Mann Page.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Cecil W. Page, Coke. Sunday School Superintendent for 1950—William I. Thomas, Selden.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Maryus.  
 REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Gloucester; REV. EDGAR C. BURNZ, Hayes, Ministers-in-Charge.

### WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.  
 REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector, Gloucester.  
 Lay Reader—MAJOR JEFFRY MONTAGUE, Ware Neck.  
 Warden and Clerk—George E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—Herbert I. Lewis, Gloucester. Other Vestrymen—E. Wright Noble, Gloucester; J. J. Tabb, Gloucester; Major Jeffry Montague, Ware Neck; John S. Martin, Nuttall; George R. Brothers, Ware Neck; Chesterman Constantine, Gloucester; John S. DeHardit, Gloucester; R. Bernard Feild, Gloucester.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—W. E. Carr, Gloucester.

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY

### ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.  
 REV. STEWART B. WEST, Rector, Goochland.  
 Lay Reader—P. T. THORNTON, Sabot.  
 Wardens—J. W. Graves, Dr. W. S. Lloyd. Both of Goochland. Clerk—H. W. Baldwin, Irwin. Treasurer—H. H. Ferrell, Goochland. Other Vestrymen—P. T. Thornton, Sabot; Hugh Johnson, Beaumont; H. T. Cobbs, Lee.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—H. H. Ferrell, Goochland.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Richmond.  
 REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector.  
 Lay Readers—C. W. ARMSTRONG, W. A. HAYNES.  
 Wardens—R. D. Trimble, E. B. Quinn. Both of Route 13, Richmond.  
 Clerk—A. I. Totten, Route 13, Richmond. Treasurer—James Neill, Route 13, Richmond.  
 Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. E. B. Quinn, Route 13, Richmond; Dr. Ebbe Hoff, 117 Gaymont Road, Richmond.

## GREENE COUNTY

### NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL MISSION, Mission Home.  
 GEORGE E. FISK, Lay Reader-in-Charge, Mission Home.  
 Lay Reader—LAWRENCE SHIFFLETT, Mission Home.  
 Wardens—Brice Walton, Boonesville; Roy Hansbrough, Swift Run.  
 Clerk—David Sullivan, Swift Run. Treasurer—William Hansbrough, Swift Run. Other Vestrymen—Claude Shifflett.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—G. E. Fisk, Mission Home.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, St. George.  
 REV. D. C. LOVING, Rector, St. George.  
 Lay Reader—JAMES L. TEETER, St. George.  
 Treasurer—Miss Bessie T. Turner, St. George.

ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Haneytown.  
 REV. D. C. LOVING, Rector, St. George.  
 Lay Reader—JAMES L. TEETER, St. George.  
 Treasurer—James L. Teeter, St. George.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Edna Teeter, St. George.

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Swift Run.  
 GEORGE E. FISK, Lay Reader-in-Charge, Mission Home.  
 Treasurer—Gilbert Shifflett, Swift Run. Missions Treasurer—Joseph W. Ford, Swift Run.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Manis Shifflett, Swift Run.

HIGH TOP MISSION, Dyke.  
 GEORGE E. FISK, Lay Reader-in-Charge, Mission Home.  
 Missions Treasurer—Casper Roach, Geer.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Walter Shifflett, Geer.

CECIL MEMORIAL MISSION, Stanardsville.  
 CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.  
 REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP, Rector, Stanardsville.  
 Missions Treasurer—Carrie G. Makely, Stanardsville.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Carrie G. Makely, Stanardsville.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, McMullen.  
 REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP, Rector, Box 437, Stanardsville.  
 Treasurer—Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Box 437, Stanardsville.

## GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP, Rector, Box 437, Stanardsville.

Wardens—Grover C. Morris, Robert W. Coppedge. Both of Stanardsville. Clerk—Charles T. Garth, Geer. Treasurer—R. W. Bickers, Stanardsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert W. Coppedge, Stanardsville.

## HANOVER COUNTY

## ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell.

TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Beaverdam.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Lay Readers—ROBERT N. PAGE, ROSEWELL PAGE, JR., Beaverdam.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; S. A. Oliver, Doswell. Clerk—S. A. Oliver, Doswell. Treasurer—F. H. Saffelle, Elmont. Other Vestrymen—Robert N. Page, 1510 West Avenue, Richmond; C. C. Noland, Beaverdam; J. W. Beazley, Beaverdam; W. W. Cowell, Jr., Doswell; E. T. Pollard, 3305 Park Avenue, Richmond; Bernice A. Stanley, Beaverdam; Ernest Lowry, Beaverdam; J. R. Hollins, Beaverdam; J. T. Eddleton, Beaverdam; W. P. Ferguson, Doswell; Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; F. H. Saffelle, Elmont; S. A. Oliver, Doswell.

Sunday School Superintendent, St. Martin's Church—Franklin Morris, Doswell.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover Courthouse.

REV. THOM W. BLAIR, Rector, Hanover Courthouse.

Wardens—Captain Williams Wickham, R. F. D. 2, Ashland; C. T. Smith, Hanover. Clerk—F. A. Taylor, Hanover. Treasurer—R. C. Taylor, Hanover. Other Vestrymen—E. M. Lisle, Hanover; William Newton, R. F. D., Ellerson; R. R. Gwathmey, III, Ashland; Wilson Brooks, Studley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Gwathmey, Jr., Hanover.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. THOM W. BLAIR, Rector, Hanover Courthouse.

Wardens—A. W. Broaddus, D. D. Williams. Both of R. F. D., Tunstall. Clerk—John Ruffin, R. F. D., Ellerson. Treasurer—A. W. Broaddus, R. F. D., Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—Reed I. West, Julian Ruffin, W. D. Whitehead. All of R. F. D., Tunstall.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. D. Williams, R. F. D., Tunstall.

CALVARY CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Lay Reader—J. D. ADKINS, Hanover.

Wardens—J. D. Adkins, Richard Smith. Clerk—Phillip Derricott. Treasurer—H. B. Smith. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—James Grimes, Charles H. Green.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. D. Adkins, Richard A. Tucker. Both of Hanover.

## ASHLAND PARISH.

CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

REV. LEON NEFF LAYLOR, Rector, 702 S. Center Street, Ashland.

Wardens—E. W. Newman, James T. Lipford. Both of Ashland. Clerk—Melvin Wallinger, Ashland. Treasurer—Clifford S. Trevvett, Gwathmey. Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Samuel C. Gillespie, Ashland. Other Vestrymen—Charles J. Blair, Jr., C. Edwin Cox, Edward Dillon, Jr., Arthur A. Dugdale, Edmund T. DeJarnette, Lynwood E. England, Francis Noland, John L. Sneed, Frank Stimpson. All of Ashland.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Leon Neff Laylor, 702 S. Center Street, Ashland.

## HENRICO COUNTY

## HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ROBERT M. OLTON, Rector, 3200 Seminary Avenue.

Wardens—Robert E. Anderson, Sr., 4301 Fitzhugh Avenue; Alexander H. Sands, Sr., 1500 West Avenue. Clerk—D. McC. Thornton, Jr., 420 N. Sheppard Street. Treasurer—J. Randolph Ruffin, 1404 Wilmington Avenue. Other Vestrymen—Dr. W. Archer Bagley, 2923 Monument Avenue; Dr. T. Neill Barnett, 1127 West Avenue; Geo. D. Baylor, 7 N. Granby Street; John C. Davis, Westham Parkway; A. C. Epps, 2501 Grove Avenue; Robt. B. Gayle, 1619 Pope Avenue; C. D. Guess, Jr., 3416 Carolina Avenue; R. B. Ingham, Jr., 1309 Nottoway Avenue; John F. Kohler, II, 3 Clarke Road; Geo. W. Poland, 603 S. Davis Avenue; F. S. Valentine, Jr., 5515 Cary Street Road; Garland A. Wood, 28 Old Mill Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. Douglass Guess, Jr., 3416 Carolina Avenue.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, 2808 Fourth Avenue.

Lay Readers—JOSEPH M. LONG, 3303 Cliff Avenue; JOSEPH L. LOWRY, JR., 603 Arnold Avenue; ERNEST C. BLUETHGEN, 3114 Henrico Turnpike.

Wardens—Robert G. Poat, 3500 Dill Road; G. Carter Glass, 3206 Carolina Avenue. Clerk—Robert A. Cline, 608 Pollock Street. Treasurer—Joseph L. Lowry, Jr., 603 Arnold Avenue. Other Vestrymen—W. E. Ward, 3221 Dill Avenue; W. P. Ottley, R. F. D. 1, Box 140, Glen Allen; Harry S. Funk, 2302 Third Avenue; Paul R. Thomasson, 3120 Alvis Avenue; Joseph M. Long, 3303 Cliff Avenue; C. L. Eades, Jr., 7804 Dalmain Drive; R. L. Brown, 3009 Woodcliff Avenue; Jos. L. Gregory, Jr., 3805 Noble Avenue; A. W. Nicewarmer, 3512 First Avenue; E. C. Bluethgen, 3114 Henrico Turnpike.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Edith White, 3117 Enslow Avenue.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, 2120 Venable Street.

Lay Reader—RAMON H. LEMAY, 3520 Florida Avenue.

Warden—J. B. Trevillian, 1107 Oakwood Avenue. Clerk—Raymond E. Knight, R. F. D. 1, Richmond. Treasurer—J. R. Day, Jr., 2508 Fifth Avenue. Recording Treasurer—W. L. Hilliard, 4629 Kensington Avenue. Other Vestrymen—C. F. Beck, 4701 Devonshire Road; Edwin L. Krug, 2913

Edgewood Avenue; Edgar L. Wade, 1710 Laburnum Avenue; J. Milton Portewig, 606 N. Thirty-ninth Street; Chas. H. Lipscomb, 500 N. Chimborazo Boulevard; Wm. S. Rice, 614 Mosby Street; W. E. Williams, Jr., 2409 Hanover Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—James W. Teabo, 2412 Third Avenue.

#### EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. JOHN A. GRAY, Rector, 1110 Wilmer Avenue, Richmond 27.

Wardens—D. Tennant Bryan, "Laburnum," Richmond; W. Irving Froman, Hilliard Road, Richmond 28. Clerk—C. A. Wade, 4216 Seminary Avenue, Richmond 27. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—J. Hopkins Davis, 1435 Greycourt Avenue, Richmond 27. Other Vestrymen—D. Tennant Bryan, 1300 Westwood Avenue, Richmond 27; J. Hopkins Davis, 1435 Greycourt Avenue, Richmond 27; E. H. Doggett, 7320 Hermitage Road, Richmond 28; H. Temple Tiller, 5906 Hermitage Road, Richmond 28; W. I. Froman, Route 12, Hilliard Road, Richmond 28; Robert J. Hall, Laurel; H. L. Hartley, 6109 Hermitage Road, Richmond 28; W. O. Kelley, 413 Norwood Road, Route 4; W. L. Lawrence, 2507 Hilliard Road, Richmond 28; C. E. Niedermayer, 7331 Hermitage Road, Richmond 28; C. K. Parkerson, Route 12, Hilliard Road; S. B. Scott, 4115 Crestwood Avenue, Richmond 27; John B. Stevens, 2317 Maplewood Road, Richmond 28; C. A. Wade, 4216 Seminary Avenue, Richmond 27; D. C. Cody, 1206 Wilmer Avenue, Richmond 27.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. M. Sager, 2816 Dumbarton Road, Richmond 28.

#### CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Richmond.

REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE, Rector, 108 W. Lancaster Road.

Lay Reader—GEO. HUMRICKHOUSE, 4017 Chevy Chase Street.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, 107 Overbrook Road; T. L. Ruffin, 3303 Gloucester Road. Clerk—Hugh R. Noel, Jr., 3213 Hanes Avenue. Treasurer—J. E. Giles, 3223 Garland Avenue. Other Vestrymen—W. T. Tuck, Jr., Box 35, Route 7, Richmond; Chas. McMurdo, 3523 Patrick Avenue; C. N. Savage, 2819-A Barton Avenue; H. H. Staples, 619 Lancaster Road; C. A. Walseth, 4313 Fauquier Avenue; C. M. Wilkinson, 1712 Laburnum Avenue; Daniel Gano, 123 Lancaster Road; D. D. Grant, 2927 Chamberlayne Avenue; Lackey Martin, 2407 North Avenue; W. F. Herndon, 3113-A Lamb Avenue; H. H. West, 2001 Barton Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. A. Ladd, III, 5921 Old Orchard Drive.

#### GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, 422 N. Sheppard Street.

Wardens—John B. Minor, The Chesterfield; James P. Massie, Hillcrest, Cary Street Road. Clerk—Carlton P. Moffatt, 2603 Grove Avenue. Treasurer—C. E. Crawford, 1723 Grove Avenue. Other Vestrymen—Nathaniel C. Brydon, John S. Davenport, III., William Frazier, Jas. E. Galleher, Robert P. Grymes, Wm. Ashby Jones, III., Sanford M. Long, Jr., James P. Massie, John B. Minor, Carlton P. Moffatt, Beverley H. Randolph, Jr., T. Brander Taliaferro, Fred C. Tilghman, Edward H. Trigg, A. Reid Venable, Fred P. Wilmer, H. M. Baskerville, Morgan Birge.

Sunday School Superintendent—Byrd W. Davenport, St. Andrew's Circle.

#### CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector.

Lay Readers—OSCAR E. SPOTT, 2521 Park Avenue; ARCHER B. GAY, 1502 Palmyra Avenue.

Wardens—Oscar E. Spott, 2521 Park Avenue; W. W. Michaux, 2309-A Grove Avenue. Clerk—Archer B. Gay, 1502 Palmyra Avenue. Treasurer—Walter M. Jones, Jr., 2101 Grove Avenue. Other Vestrymen—G. G. Burrows, 2220 Monument Avenue; Clarence W. Doane, 1930 Westwood Avenue; W. S. Michaux, 2309-A Grove Avenue; William L. Phillips, 208 N. Lombardy; J. Haskins Seay, 417 N. Davis; George W. Spear, 801 N. Boulevard; Joseph H. Adt, 2215 Grove Avenue; Thomas B. Bigger, Jr., 2114 Grove Avenue; James T. Creech, 2107-A W. Cary; Edward A. Marks, 7200 W. Franklin; Albert R. Selden, 2403 Hanover Avenue; L. A. Wright, 505 N. Boulevard.

J. Temple Waddill, 3215 W. Franklin, present Senior Warden.

Sunday School Superintendent—Archer B. Gay, 1502 Palmyra Avenue.

#### CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Rector, Sandston.

Lay Reader—M. ELLWOOD CRIDLIN, Highland Springs.

Wardens—Elbert F. Pleasants, Charles L. Chappell. Both of Highland Springs. Clerk—Davis B. Gooding, Route 3, Richmond. Treasurer—M. Ellwood Cridlin, Highland Springs. Other Vestrymen—L. R. Fawcett, J. P. Clark, H. G. Roepeke, Sr., Randall R. Gooding, G. L. Nicolson, Valrie B. Kidd. All of Highland Springs.

Sunday School Superintendent—Davis B. Gooding, Route 3, Richmond.

#### THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond 19.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue (21).

REV. JAMES W. MORRIS, D. D., Rector Emeritus, 1402 Park Avenue (20).

Lay Reader—DAN P. SIGOURNEY, 1506 Brookland Parkway (22).

Wardens—R. H. Meade, 913 Floyd Avenue (20); Thomas Friend, 3600 Monument Avenue (21). Clerk—Robinson Nelson, R. R. No. 5, Box 39, Osborne Turnpike. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—D. P. Sigourney, 1506 Brookland Parkway (22). Other Vestrymen—Term expired January, 1950: Edw. C. Earle, Jr., 500 W. Franklin Street (20); C. Russell High, 812 N. Thirty-fifth Street (23); J. C. Mayfield, Jr., 307 N. Thompson Street (21); James G. Thayer, 2523 Grove Avenue (20). To serve one more year: Byrd H. Breeden, 2118 Hilliard Road (28); Henry L. Jett, 500 W. Franklin Street (20); D. P. Sigourney, 1506 Brookland Parkway (22); Geo. M. Tabb, 4626 Stuart Avenue (21). To serve two more years: J. E. Caudle, 105 N. Colonial Avenue (21); J. C. Doswell, Jr., 1503 Peachtree Boulevard (21); P. L. Faison, Jr., 3323 First Avenue (22); F. M. Morris, 4406 Park Avenue (21). Elected January, 1950 (to serve three years): Nelson O. Farley, 3009 Monument Avenue (21); Silas E. Hotchkiss, 3909 Montrose Avenue (22); Lucian M. Perry, 8105 Three Chopt Road (21); Harold D. Trevillian, 703 W. Grace Street (20).

#### OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 212 S. Lombardy Street.

Lay Readers—R. C. DANCE, P. S. JONES, R. C. STANLEY, L. I. STANLEY.

Wardens—H. D. Bailey, 213 S. Lombardy Street; R. E. Jefferson, 206 S. Meadow Street. Clerk—P. S. Jones, 501 S. Harrison Street. Treasurer—John W. Stanley, 1414½ Jacquelin Street. Other Vestrymen—J. P. Neal, R. C. Stanley, G. E. Hill.

Sunday School Superintendent—L. I. Stanley, 1414½ Jacquelin Street.



## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Rector, 107 N. Confederate Avenue.

Lay Reader—W. R. D. MONCURE, 201 Road 15, Sandston.

Wardens—Frank L. Eggleston, 104 N. Confederate Avenue; Joseph A. Layne, 11 W. Berry Street. Clerk—W. R. D. Moncure, 201 Road 15, Sandston. Treasurer—G. Thomas Mitchell, 2 Raines Avenue, Sandston. Assistant Missions Treasurer—D. Hayes Gregory, 106 W. Union Street, Sandston. Other Vestrymen—William A. Sours, Jr., 102 Naglee Avenue; James F. Chew, 16 W. Union Street. Both of Sandston.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. A. Barksdale, 1410-D Casey Street, Sandston.

Sunday School Treasurer—John C. Meredith, 100 Garland Avenue, Sandston.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector, 206 S. Boulevard.

REV. CLAUDE C. SWAIM, Assistant, 2810 Kensington Avenue.

Wardens—Thomas W. Andrews, Edgar I. Johnson, 2921 Grayland Avenue. Clerk—C. Arthur Tucker, 3320-C Ellwood Avenue. Treasurer—George E. Bowis, 3310 Fendall Avenue. Missions Treasurer—E. F. Greenstreet, 2610 Hanover Avenue. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Baur, Charles T. Baur, J. Norwood Clary, Wallace S. Clary, Lewis P. Cosby, William N. Glenn, Charles A. Holzbach, Lloyd Howard, L. Bryan Martin, Benjamin E. Pettus, Russell B. Rowe, Arthur O. Smith, John A. Wilton.

Sunday School Superintendent—George E. Bowis, 3310 Fendall Avenue.

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 W. Franklin Street.

REV. ALEXANDER DUB. JUHAN, Assistant, 1626 Nottoway Avenue.

Wardens—John B. Mordecai, 17 Willway Road; C. Braxton Valentine, Hillcrest. Clerk—Barbour N. Thornton, 1817 Grove Avenue. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Richard Florance, 614 Mutual Building. Other Vestrymen—Edward H. Bryson, 2007 Park Avenue; Edwin P. Conquest, 5 Tapoan Road; James R. V. Daniel, 118 Wilton Road; Tazewell Ellett, 1003 Grove Avenue; Edwin Hyde, 28 Rio Vista Lane; George T. King, Jr., 4113 Crestwood Road; G. Gilmer Minor, Jr., 402 Henri Road; James A. Moncure, Jr., Westmoreland Place; Julien B. McCarthy, 1927-A Hanover Avenue; J. Harvie Wilkinson, Jr., 311 Greenway Lane; Daniel L. Williams, 4010 Chevy Chase; E. Otto N. Williams, 5301 Tuckahoe Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert W. Storrs, Jr., 33 Lock Lane.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ROBERT BONNER ECHOLS, Rector, 3416 E. Broad Street.

Lay Readers—JOHN B. WELSH, Mutual Building; ROBERT E. CREASY, 310-A N. Thirty-second Street; WM. RUSSELL WOOTEN, R. F. D. No. 5.

Wardens—Dr. James L. Mears, 2702 E. Broad Street; George R. Doane, 2809 E. Grace Street. Clerk—John B. Welsh, Mutual Building. Treasurer—Wm. Russell Wooten, R. F. D. No. 5. Missions Treasurer—George R. Doane, 2809 E. Grace Street. Other Vestrymen—Robert G. Basinger, 2704 E. Broad Street; Wm. M. Bryant, 2708 E. Franklin Street; Thomas W. Gilliam, 2620 E. Grace Street; E. Cabell Granger, R. F. D. No. 6; Bittle A. Hileman, 3807 Austin Avenue; Herbert C. Lowery, 118-A W. Thirty-third Street; Otis C. Nuckols, 4604 Chipoax Avenue; Wm. W. Pearman, 2916 E. Broad Street; Stanley S. Schworm, Weather Bureau, Chimborazo Park;

Edgar A. Sherry, 412 N. Thirty-second Street; Lewis N. Taylor, 3106 Carolina Avenue; Alexander P. Thornton, 6 Albemarle Avenue; P. Franklin Tuck, 1626 W. Grace Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Welsh, Mutual Building.

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JOSEPH L. BROWN, Rector, 3810 Noble Avenue.

Lay Reader—WILLIAM BARKER.

Wardens—Joseph Pettigrew, 3325 W. Franklin Street; Preston Shelton, 2215 Park Avenue. Clerk—Wallace Moncure, 1404 Brookland Parkway. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Robert L. Brown, 501 N. Boulevard, Apartment 1. Other Vestrymen—Joseph Pettigrew, 3325 W. Franklin Street; Preston Shelton, 2215 Park Avenue; M. W. Moncure, 1404 Brookland Parkway; A. C. Berkeley, 2512 Hanover Avenue; F. Raymond Duke, Jr., Box 69-E, R. F. D. 3; Nathaniel Wilson, 1714 Maple Shade Lane; John Arendall, Bon Air; E. A. Niblet, 3406 Floyd Avenue; R. C. Hyde, 5502 Bewdley Road; Robert Kennedy, R. F. D. 12; Britton Hill Farms; Welton Gettle, 105 N. Colonial Avenue, Calvin Lucy, 4210 Seminary Avenue; Charles R. Tanner, 706 N. Belmont Avenue; Herbert Shannon, 3109 Maplewood Avenue; William Steed, 5217 King William Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. Niblet, 3406 Floyd Avenue.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ROBERT R. BROWN, Rector, 4710 Rolfe Road.

REV. RALPH E. FALL, Assistant, 2009 Stuart Avenue.

Lay Reader—R. SCOTT COPELAND, 500 W. Franklin Street.

Wardens—E. Randolph Williams, Windsor Farms; Judge John L. Ingram, 2510 Monument Avenue. Clerk—Adolphus B. Scott, 1306 Park Avenue. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—R. Turner Arrington, 1503 West Avenue. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Archer, Jr., 15 Robin Road; Thomas C. Boushall, 24 Rio Vista Lane; E. Griffith Dodson, 2221 Grove Avenue; Thomas C. Gordon, Jr., 1001 Floyd Avenue; Eppa Hunton, IV, "Fenton," River Road; James W. Rawles, Tuckahoe Apartments; Archibald G. Robertson, 6 Tapoan Road; Walter S. Robertson, 315 Lock Lane; Buford Scott, 5407 Cary Street Road; Dr. B. R. Wellford, 1633 Monument Avenue; Dr. Carrington Williams, 1514 Park Avenue; Richard T. Wilson, Jr., 43 Pocahontas Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Richard T. Wilson, Jr., 43 Pocahontas Avenue.

## ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, 520 St. James Street.

Lay Reader—E. A. Pollard, 243-A S. Temple Street.

Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Edna Singleton, 1301 N. Twenty-fifth Street. Vestry Committee—E. A. Pollard, 243-A S. Temple Street; Mrs. Kate Chappelle, 1014 W. Clay Street; Mrs. Edna Singleton, 1301 N. Twenty-fifth Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Iris L. King, 606 N. First Street.

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, 520 St. James Street.

Lay Reader—CHARLES J. E. BURRELL, 2803 E. Clay Street.

Wardens—J. T. Hewin, Sr., 1414 N. First Street; Reuben A. Clay, 1014 N. Second Street. Clerk—John Williams, 1815 Monteiro Avenue. Treasurer—J. Wesley Clay, Jr., 2410 Lamb Avenue. Other Vestrymen—John R. Mayne, 314 E. Leigh Street; George Dorsey, 11-D E. Leigh Street; Willis Smith, 709 N. Thirty-second Street, Joseph Cypress, 1701 Everett Street; Charles Burrell, 2803 E. Clay Street, Abner Clay, 418 W. Clay Street; E. T. Turner, 2307 Lamb Avenue; E. A. Pollard, 243-A S. Temple Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles J. E. Burrell, 2803 E. Clay Street.

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue.

Lay Reader—C. S. MULLEN, 1611 Pope Avenue.

Wardens—T. Croxton Gordon, 3507 Brook Road; William R. Shands, 4020 Chevy Chase Avenue. Clerk—Fred H. Swaffin, Jr., 1625 Pope Avenue. Treasurer—C. McC. Bache, 3819 Brook Road. Other Vestrymen—Leigh Budwell, D. E. Bray, Garner DeVoe, Robert L. Figg, Thomas F. Gill, Fleming Gill, T. Croxton Gordon, William R. Shands, Fred H. Swaffin, Jr., Gervas S. Taylor, Henry R. Mullen, Jr., M. P. Watkins, Jr., John B. Baker, C. Bruce Rennie, C. McC. Bache, John Parr.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. Edward Bray, 1400½ Bellevue Avenue.

## WEDDELL MEMORIAL MISSION, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Minister-in-Charge, 2120 Venable Street.

Wardens—R. A. Burton, Jr., 4005 Stuart Avenue; J. E. McCauley, 525 Denny Street. Clerk—E. A. Johnson, 5100 Montebello Circle. Treasurer—A. O. Powell, Williamsburg Road, Box 25.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. A. Johnson, 5100 Montebello Circle.

## TUCKAHOE PARISH.

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., Rector, 4912 Cary Street Road.

REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Assistant, St. Christopher's School.

Wardens—Arthur B. Collins, Hampton Hills Lane; J. Randolph Tucker, 6605 Three Chopt Road. Clerk—Roderick D. Moore, 4807 Charmian Road. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Dr. Robert W. Bugg, 704 St. Christophers Road. Other Vestrymen—James R. Ayers, Jr., 19 W. Lock Lane; Leonard A. Blackburn, Hampton Hills Lane; J. Pegram Johnson, Tuckahoe Apartments; William W. Michaux, Jr., 500 Henri Road; J. Clifford Miller, Jr., 213 Amphill Road; John Moyler, Jr., Tuckahoe Apartments; Thomas W. Murrell, 11 River Road; Alexander W. Parker, 2514 Monument Avenue; John H. Pearson, Jr., 4121 Kingcrest Parkway; Fred C. Robertson, 405 St. Christophers Road; Edward H. Roche, 109 Kanawha Road; John M. Taylor, 5517 Cary Street Road; Jewel W. Tyson, 13 River Road; Flavius A. Waddell, 4221 Stuart Avenue; Lewis C. Williams, 5315 Cary Street Road. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Purcell, 6406 Three Chopt Road. Director of Education—Miss Frances N. Sydnor, 303 Somerset Avenue.

## ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HENRY JOHNSTON, JR., Rector, 1102 Normandy Drive.

Lay Readers—DR. WM. A. DASHIELL, 206 Westham Parkway; JAMES G. BALDWIN, 6222 Jeffrey Road.

Wardens—Gordon Norman, 1207 Dinwiddie Avenue; James M. Joyner, 6901 Tulane Avenue. Clerk—A. M. Carrington, 1210 Skipwith Road. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Edward L. Callear, 7616 Sweet Briar Road. Other Vestrymen—John Ayrault, 1017 Baldwin Road; James G. Baldwin, 6222 Jeffrey Road; John F. Betton, 1002 Normandy Drive; Thomas P. Carr, 5905 Kensington Avenue; Nevin J. Rice, 1909 Cornell Avenue; W. Harold Stovall, 610 St. Christopher Road; Harry H. Swinson, 7706 Hollins Road; Dr. Armistead D. Williams, 7412 Normandy Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. R. Langhorne, 113 Essex Avenue.

## VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, R. F. D. 5, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—W. N. Stoneman, R. F. D. 5, Richmond; F. S. Shomaker, R. F. D. 14, Richmond. Clerk—Geo. J. Stoneman, Jr., R. F. D. 14, Richmond. Treasurer—W. L. Gratz, R. F. D. 14, Box 136, Richmond. Assistant Treasurer—R. R. Harrison, R. F. D. 5, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. N. Stoneman, Route 5; Geo. J. Stoneman, Jr., Route 14; R. R. Harrison, Route 5; H. S. Redwood, Route 5; J. B. D. Crowder, Route 14; F. S. Shomaker, Route 14; W. L. Gratz, Route 14; M. M. Sutherland, Route 14; W. H. Mears, Route 5; W. B. Pearman, Route 5; M. B. Sutton, Route 6; J. L. Yahley, Route 5. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. B. Pearman, R. F. D. 5, Richmond.

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

## ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen Court House.

REV. J. P. LINCOLN, Rector, West Point.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Clerk—W. S. Beane. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—W. T. Beane, Jr. All of King and Queen Court House.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Carey C. Hall, King and Queen Court House.

## KING GEORGE COUNTY

## HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Bladen T. Taylor, George D. Williams. Both of Comorn. Clerk—George D. Williams, Comorn. Treasurer—W. T. Burroughs, Osso. Other Vestrymen—Halsey Dickinson, King George; Stuart Garnett, Tetotum; W. D. Taylor, Sealston; Gordon Cartwright, King George; Julius Brown, Fredericksburg; L. P. Graves, Fredericksburg.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Dogue.

Warden—John G. Pollock, Dogue. Treasurer—A. W. Walker, Shiloh.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Weedonville.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—C. C. Middlebrook, Dahlgren; William Washington, Owens.  
Clerk—Paul Warren, Dahlgren. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Jr., Weedonville.  
Other Vestrymen—A. F. Churchill, Dahlgren; W. B. Strother, Owen; James  
Payne, Dahlgren; John Darling, Owens; Stuart Ashton, Owens; Russell  
Lyddane, Dahlgren.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. H. Stuart, Owens.

BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.  
(Vacant.)

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. JAMES PRATT LINCOLN, Rector.

Wardens—W. W. Pollard, Aylett; W. E. Garber, King William. Clerk—  
W. E. Garber, King William. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Mrs.  
Norma S. Gibbs, Aylett.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. JAMES P. LINCOLN, Rector, West Point.

Wardens—Frank Perry, J. P. Ekberg. Clerk—J. G. McClellan. Treas-  
urer—George Borum. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—W. G. Brookes,  
J. P. Causey, E. Olsson.

Sunday School Superintendent—John P. Causey, West Point.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector, West Point.

Lay Reader—HORACE GRESHAM, West Point.

Wardens—John T. Scott, Fred Johnson. Clerk—Eli Johnson. Treas-  
urer—Gordon W. Robinson. Missions Treasurer—Sadie Brown. All of  
West Point. Other Vestrymen—Thomas Scott, Eugene Phillips, Albert  
Gresham, William Robinson, Clyde Custalow, Lloyd Ward.

Sunday School Superintendent—Horace Gresham, West Point.

LANCASTER COUNTY

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector.

Warden—W. V. Richardson. Clerk—W. Hurst Harvey. Treasurer—  
B. N. Hubbard. All of Kilmarnock. Other Vestrymen—J. F. Chase,  
White Stone; Leon Rice, Kilmarnock; G. W. Bussells, Kilmarnock; C. M.  
Keane, Kilmarnock; Hurst Harvey, Kilmarnock; Joe Adams, Kilmarnock;  
Wm. McCloud, White Stone.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. V. Richardson, Kilmarnock.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector.

Warden—Robert T. Brent. Treasurer—Louis Hammack. Both of  
Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—R. T. Brent, C. L. Hammack, Archer Beane.  
Sunday School Superintendent—C. L. Hammack, Lancaster.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, Lively.

REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Warden—John G. Pollard, Jr., Somers. Treasurer—E. M. Lewis,  
Lively. Other Vestrymen—V. R. Chowning, Senora; J. G. Pollard, Jr.,  
Somers; A. P. Joyner, Morattico; H. L. Towles, Litwalton.

LOUDOUN COUNTY

JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. SPENCE DUNBAR, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—Oliver C. Iselin, Thomas Turner. Clerk—John Dudley.  
Treasurer—Duncan Read. All of Middleburg.

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

REV. SPENCE DUNBAR, Rector, Middleburg.

Warden—Francis Turner. Clerk—D. H. Tyler. Both of Aldie. Treas-  
urer—Augustus di Zerega, Jr., Middleburg.



## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Oatlands.

REV. J. MANLY COBB, Minister-in-Charge, Leesburg.

Wardens—E. O. Russell, David Finley. Clerk—Southgate Morrison.  
 Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—E. O. Russell. All of Oatlands. Other  
 Vestrymen—Jack Russell, Purcellville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Emma Clemens, Leesburg.

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. J. MANLY COBB, Rector, Leesburg.

Lay Reader—W. T. THOMAS, Leesburg.

Wardens—Frank E. Saunders, Route No. 3, Leesburg; George J. Durfey,  
 Leesburg. Clerk—B. Powell Harrison, Jr., Leesburg. Treasurer and Mis-  
 sions Treasurer—W. T. Thomas, Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—Frank E.  
 Saunders, George J. Durfey, B. Powell Harrison, Jr., W. T. Thomas, Dr.  
 W. O. Bailey, Wm. J. Cox, Col. R. H. Fletcher, Route No. 1, Gray W. Hume,  
 Jr., J. R. Lintner, H. C. Littlejohn, David N. Rust, Jr., Route No. 3, E. B.  
 White. All of Leesburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. W. O. Bailey, Leesburg.

## CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Wardens—M. B. Costello, Leesburg, R. F. D.; Charles Heflin, Lucketts.  
 Clerk—Nelson Titus, Lucketts. Treasurer—Walter Heflin, Lucketts.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Henry B. Meyers, Lucketts.

## MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. JOHN B. SHINBERGER, Minister-in-Charge, Purcellville.

Wardens—R. J. McCray, Leesburg; W. L. Humphrey, Jr., Bluemont.  
 Clerk—J. V. Nichols, Purcellville. Treasurer—C. K. Davis, Purcellville.  
 Other Vestrymen—Richard Lake, H. M. Ball, Jr., Robert J. Kirkwood.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—C. K. Davis, Purcellville.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. JOHN B. SHINBERGER, Minister-in-Charge, Purcellville.

Wardens—R. J. McCray, Leesburg; W. L. Humphrey, Jr., Bluemont.  
 Clerk—J. V. Nichols, Purcellville. Treasurer—R. J. McCray, Leesburg.  
 Missions Treasurer—Dr. Floyd N. Kerr, Hamilton. Other Vestrymen—  
 Claude Thomas, Theodore Reid.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. JOHN B. SHINBERGER, Minister-in-Charge, Purcellville.

Wardens—R. J. McCray, Leesburg; W. L. Humphrey, Jr., Bluemont.  
 Clerk—J. V. Nichols, Purcellville. Treasurer—Mrs. Fred Best, Round Hill.  
 Other Vestrymen—Jack Thomas, Roger Hammerly, T. F. McKay.

## LOUISA COUNTY

## GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Rector, Cismont.

Warden—E. W. Carder, Mineral. Clerk, Treasurer and Missions  
 Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Crebbs, Waldrop. Other Vestrymen—N. M. Gaskill,  
 J. M. Branham, V. E. Hill.

## TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Louisa.

(Vacant.)

Warden—W. J. Whitlock. Clerk—Enos Southard. Treasurer and  
 Missions Treasurer—Mrs. R. M. Smith, Jr. All of Louisa. Other Vestry-  
 men—Howard T. Bibb, Louisa; Bruce V. Boxley, Louisa; Carl H. Nolting,  
 Trevilians; R. Morton Smith, Jr., Louisa.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. J. Whitlock, Louisa.

## CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. STEWART B. WEST, Rector, Goochland.

Lay Reader—L. A. KELLER, Jr., Mineral.

Wardens—W. E. Graves, E. M. Pennington, Jr. Clerk—C. P. Noel,  
 Jr. Treasurer—L. A. Keller, Jr. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—L. C.  
 Mountcastle, Mineral; W. W. Reeves, Fredericks Hall.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Robert J. Kennon, Mineral.

## MADISON COUNTY

## BROMFIELD PARISH.

CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE, Stanardsville.

MIDDLE RIVER MISSION, Fletcher.

REV. FREDERICK A. SAPP, Rector, Stanardsville.

Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Miss Florence M. Cowan, R. F. D. 1,  
 Stanardsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Florence M. Cowan, R. F. D. 1,  
 Stanardsville.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Bromfield.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Washington.

Warden—Daniel Lewis, Shelby. Clerk—James Bushong, Madison.  
Treasurer—Mrs. C. D. Hawkins, Madison. Other Vestrymen—A. J. Ayler.

## MATHEWS COUNTY

KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf.

TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz.

Wardens—Perry Williams, Retz; John Warren Cooke, Mathews. Clerk—William B. Smith, Mathews. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—John Warren Cooke, Mathews. Other Vestrymen—Dabney G. Baker, Moon; Dennis D. Forrest, Mathews; John R. Gill, Mathews; J. Wilkins Sanders, North; Frederick von B. Maxwell, Cobbs Creek; Andrew J. Billups, Mathews; Robert S. Burton, North.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dennis D. Forrest, Mathews.

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch.

REV. EMMETT HOY, Rector, Christchurch.  
(No Report.)

## NEW KENT COUNTY

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. J. H. LLOYD, Rector, Westover.  
(No Report.)

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector, Wicomico Church.

Warden—Judge E. Hugh Smith. Clerk—H. R. Straughan. Treasurer—Judge E. Hugh Smith. Both of Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—Judge E. Hugh Smith, H. R. Straughan, Dr. M. M. Neale, Jr., R. A. Brent, R. H. Chilton, Jr., T. B. Taliaferro, J. A. Childrey, all of Heathsville; C. A. Cowart, Cowart.  
Sunday School Superintendent—H. R. Straughan, Heathsville.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector, Wicomico Church.

Warden—R. P. Waller, Sr., Fleeton. Clerk—T. C. Slaughter, Jr., Reedville. Treasurer—Mrs. N. M. Biddlecomb, Fairport. Other Vestrymen—R. P. Waller, Sr., Fleeton; T. C. Slaughter, Jr., Reedville; R. P. Waller, Jr., Fleeton; R. T. Waller, Fleeton; C. Boyd Corsa, Fleeton; Mrs. N. M. Biddlecomb, Fairport.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Marion L. White, Reedville.

WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico.

REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector, Wicomico Church.

Wardens—Col. Edwin P. Tignor, Wicomico Church; William A. Deitz, Callao. Clerk—Rufus M. Rose, Brown's Store. Treasurer—Col. Edwin P. Tignor, Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—Col. Edwin P. Tignor, William A. Deitz, Callao; R. M. Rose, Brown's Store; Ernest S. Harding, Rehoboth Church; Thomas T. Bouldin, Remo; Leon R. Christopher, Remo; Milton F. Nuckols, Wicomico Church; William F. Deitz, Wicomico Church; J. R. C. Stephens, Wicomico Church; Diller Harding, Wicomico Church; Edwin Deitz, Callao.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rufus M. Rose, Brown's Store.

## ORANGE COUNTY

ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange.

REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS BURKE, Rector, Orange.

Lay Reader—S. M. NOTTINGHAM, Orange.

Wardens—S. M. Nottingham, L. B. Willis. Clerk—W. A. Williams. Treasurer—W. M. Early, Jr. All of Orange. Other Vestrymen—Frank S. Walker, R. W. D. Taylor, W. A. Williams, W. M. Early, Jr., E. U. Mitchell, Dr. Byrd C. Willis, A. S. Robertson, Jr., R. T. Reid, M. L. Garcia, Lyne M. Shackelford, H. P. Bresee, W. R. Taliaferro.

Sunday School Superintendent—A. S. Robertson, Jr., Orange.

SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. HENRY ERVING BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Lay Reader—DAVID JAMES COLEMAN, JR., Gordonsville.

Wardens—Dr. Henry A. Bonyng, Wilbur Osborne. Both of Gordonsville. Clerk—D. James Coleman, Jr., Gordonsville. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Erik Eriksen, Somerset. Other Vestrymen—Dr. H. A. Bonyng, W. W. Osborne, D. J. Coleman, Erik Eriksen, Wm. Nightingale, Henry Fitzhugh, Frank Weaver, Col. Shiras Blair, Edgar R. Zetrouer.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Frank Weaver, Gordonsville.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL MISSION, Barboursville.

REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Warden—L. L. Graves. Clerk and Treasurer—Mrs. L. L. Graves. Both of Barboursville. Other Vestrymen—L. L. Graves, Frank Christian, Mrs. L. L. Graves.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

REV. ALEXANDER H. EASLEY, Rector, 415 Tenth Street, N. W., Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Mrs. W. W. Jackson, Box 194, Montpelier Station.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Molly Brown, acting, Gordonsville.

PAGE COUNTY

LURAY PARISH.

CUBBAGE HOLLOW MISSION, Stanley.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—GUY TROBAUGH, Mt. Crawford.

Treasurer—Deaconess Hutton, Stanley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton, Stanley.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham.

(Vacant.)

Sunday School Superintendent—Mary Ware Stevens, Elkton.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

REV. RAYMOND R. DENTON, Rector, Luray.

(No Report.)

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Stanley.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Ernest Wm. Weakley, Otis Wm. Weakley. Both of Stanley. Clerk—Virgil F. Pettit, Luray. Treasurer—Shirley A. Gray, Stanley. Other Vestrymen—Charles Pettit, Ivan Pettit, Kenneth Weakley, Shirley Gray. All of Stanley, R. F. D.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton, St. George's Mission, Stanley.

ST. LUKE'S, TANNER'S RIDGE MISSION, Stanley.

(Vacant.)

Missions Treasurer—Janet E. Walton, Stanley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Janet E. Walton, Stanley.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector, Manassas.

Lay Reader—C. A. SINCLAIR, JR., Manassas.

Wardens—G. G. Allen, J. E. Bradford, Sr. Clerk—Arthur W. Sinclair. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—H. T. Davies, Jr. All of Manassas. Other Vestrymen—Paul J. Arrington, J. E. Bradford, Jr., H. T. Davies, Jr., Marshall Haydon, G. Keith Lyons, Hugh Meetze, John H. Merchant, Col. Everett Rice, C. A. Sinclair, Jr. All of Manassas.

Sunday School Superintendent—Warren N. Hynson, Manassas.

HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Dr. Wade C. Payne. Clerk—W. B. Tyler. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—C. C. Furr, Broad Run; E. B. Heffin, Haymarket; Geo. C. Bleight, Haymarket; Francis Wilson, Haymarket; Elmer Thomas, Haymarket; J. M. Hart, Haymarket; S. N. Lightner, Gainesville; J. M. Piercy, Jr., Gainesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. W. F. Carpenter, Haymarket.



## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

### BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Washington.

Wardens—D. D. Miller, C. J. Miller. Both of Washington. Clerk—R. L. Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—Mrs. C. T. Bruce, Washington. Other Vestrymen—T. C. Lea, Jos. Keyser, James Settle.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Washington.

Lay Reader—S. E. HENING, Sperryville.

Wardens—Fred Schaefer, Sperryville; William Yancey, Woodville. Clerk—J. W. Fletcher, Sperryville. Treasurer—Mrs. Fred Schaefer, Sperryville.

## RICHMOND COUNTY

### LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. RICHARD R. BAKER, III, Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—Warren Rains, Warsaw; Russell Hammock, Emmerton. Clerk—Rodney Coggin, Warsaw. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough, Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—T. T. Wright, W. M. Walker, Marshall Coggin, Dr. Segar, Dabney Overton, L. A. Altaffer, all of Warsaw; Everett Smith, Threeway; Irving Beauchamp, Warsaw. Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph Perkins, Warsaw.

### NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham.

REV. R. R. BAKER, III, Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—Grey Brockenbrough, Emmerton; Norman Edwards, Farnham. Clerk—Tayloe Murphy, Warsaw. Treasurer—N. H. Edwards, Farnham. Other Vestrymen—Richard Minor, Farnham; Lester Terhune, Sharps; Garland McKenney, Farnham.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

### ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—I. S. McNeill, C. B. Williamson. Clerk—Percy Sowers. Treasurer—T. B. Dilworth. All of Harrisonburg. Other Vestrymen—A. K. Eagle, L. C. Claybrook, Percy Warren, C. A. Nelson, R. N. Schane, J. M. Warren, Jr., K. C. Moore, W. Lee Dechert, III, Dr. B. S. Yancey, all of Harrisonburg; Dr. Harry G. M. Jopson, Bridgewater.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. C. Boeskey, Harrisonburg.

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY

203

### LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Rocky Bar.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, R. 2, Box 286, Elkton.

Clerk—Mrs. F. P. Thornton, R. 2, Box 286, Elkton. Treasurer—C. O. Shifflett, R. 2, Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Carl Huffman, Noah May, Violet Huffman, Ashby Shifflett, Mrs. Ashby Shifflett, Mrs. Dee McCauley, Miss Madeline Kite. All of R. 2, Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. T. W. Richards, R. 2, Elkton.

GRACE CHURCH, Lynnwood.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, R. 2, Box 286, Elkton.

Clerk—Mrs. Clayton Lilly. Treasurer—Mrs. S. H. Lewis. Both of Lynnwood. Other Vestrymen—Lester Raynes, Port Republic; Mrs. Agnes Raynes, Port Republic; Howard McCauley, Lynnwood; Howard Morris, McGaheysville; Ellis Morris, Lynnwood.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. S. H. Lewis, Lynnwood.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, Elkton.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, R. 2, Box 286, Elkton.

Clerk—Mrs. F. P. Thornton, R. 2, Box 256, Elkton. Treasurer—C. O. Shifflett, R. 2, Elkton. Vestry Committee—Clarence Sellers, R. 2, Box 269, Elkton; Roland L. Webster, Elkton; John Frazier, R. 2, Box 278, Elkton; Mrs. Bertha Sipe, R. 2, Elkton; David S. Davis, Mrs. David S. Davis, R. 2, Box 290, Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. T. W. Richards, R. 2, Elkton.

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY

### BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

(Vacant.)

(No Report.)

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Shirley Smith, Shenandoah County Bank and Trust Co.; J. V. Bauserman, 414 N. Main Street. Treasurer—Mrs. P. T. Bauserman, 467 N. Main Street. Other Vestrymen—George B. Shelley, Nelson Lynn, Daniel Burner, Sr.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Orkney Springs.  
(Vacant.)

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

### ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, 1406 Washington Avenue.  
Lay Readers—WALTER N. CHINN, JR., DR. R. N. LANIER.

Wardens—William K. Goolrick, Bradford Building; A. F. Turner, 706 Cornell Street. Clerk—T. S. Morrison, Box 65, Fredericksburg. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Walter N. Chinn, Jr., 202 Williams Street. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Gordon W. Jones, 512 Lewis Street; L. Dexter Hubbard, Sealston; J. E. Rowell, Bradford Building; Dr. W. W. Butzner, Jr., 905 Marye Street; C. M. Cowan, 104 William Street; W. G. Bond, 903 Sylvania Street; C. H. Lewis, 706 Cornell Street; W. E. Biscoe, R. F. D. 2; Cecil L. Reid, 1200 Washington Avenue; A. W. Embrey, Jr., Law Building; Charles Wattleworth, 1209 Prince Edward Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. E. Rowell, Bradford Building.

### TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. FRANK MOSS, JR., Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street.  
Lay Reader—LEMUEL HOUSTON, 911 Mortimer Avenue.

Wardens—William Rice, 201 Caroline Street; Perry Thompson, "Rivercrest." Clerk—Samuel Jamison, 507 Charlotte Street. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Frank Jenkins, 1306 Washington Avenue. Other Vestrymen—Bennett Rosenberger, 806 Mortimer Avenue; Stuart Cox, 435 Bunker Hill Street; Ralph Whitticar, 813 Hanover Street; Aubrey Hawkins, 916 Mortimer Avenue; Marvin Hester, 1202 Avenue D; Lemuel Houston, 911 Mortimer; Paul Karsten, 608 Prince Edward; Leon McWane, 4506 Seminary Avenue, Richmond; William Swart, 205 William Street.

Sunday School Superintendents—John F. Scott II, 1101 Prince Edward Street; Mrs. A. Roy Beck, Heflin Apartment, Prince Edward Street.

### ADVENT MISSION, Fredericksburg.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.  
(No Report.)

### CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania Court House.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.  
Lay Reader—ELWOOD W. GAYLE, Fredericksburg.

Wardens—Elwood Gayle, Charlie Reynolds, Route No. 3. Both of Fredericksburg. Clerk—Elwood Gayle, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestrymen—Claude S. Reynolds, Summit.

### BERKELEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Wardens—Garlick R. Boggs, Robert Mastin. Clerk and Treasurer—G. R. Boggs. Both of Bumpass. Other Vestrymen—G. R. Boggs, Robert Mastin. Both of Bumpass.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. G. R. Boggs, Bumpass.

## STAFFORD COUNTY

### OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford.

CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

REV. JOHN E. WILLIAMS, Minister-in-Charge.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, John Moncure. Clerk—Louis A. Moncure, Jr., Stafford. Treasurer—James Ashby, Stafford. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, Jr., Fredericksburg; F. W. Blackburn, Falmouth; Turner Blackburn, Falmouth; D. M. Chichester, Falmouth; M. W. Moncure, Fredericksburg; M. C. Moncure, Falmouth; Dr. J. A. Yourtee, Fredericksburg; W. Frank Powers, John Moncure, James Ashby, Louis A. Moncure, Jr. Sunday School Superintendent—John Moncure, Widewater.

## WARREN COUNTY

### NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Rector, 205 Virginia Avenue,  
Front Royal.

Lay Reader—E. WILSON MORRISON, Front Royal.

Wardens—W. Rice Matthews, Sr., J. Neville Major, Jr. Clerk—Dr. F. Dixon Whitworth. Treasurer—W. G. Barraclough. All of Front Royal. Other Vestrymen—Hon. Elliott D. Marshall, Dr. O. van Deusen, Charles Reeves, Hart B. Crenshaw, J. A. Cross, Duncan C. Gibb, James Bennett, Gen. B. F. Browne, George Buck, H. F. Minter.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. Wilson Morrison. Assistant Sunday School Superintendent—Guyton Williams. Both of Front Royal.

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY

### COPLE PARISH.

NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Tidwells.

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, Rector, Hague.

Wardens—Chas. M. Sanford, F. H. Tubman. Both of Mt. Holly. Clerk—R. L. Griffith, Hague. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, Hague. Other Vestrymen—Horace Bryant, Tidwells; H. L. Arnette, Jr., Kinsale; W. B. Taylor, Jr., Hague; H. C. Bronson, Hague; R. B. Massey, Hague; V. D. Gowen, Tappahannock; J. W. Trader, Coles Point; R. L. Morris, Tucker Hill; G. D. Cox, Acorn.

Sunday School Superintendent—Raymond Sydnor, Kinsale.

## MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—N. G. BALL, Mt. Holly.

Wardens—F. F. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Both of Montross.  
Clerk—N. G. Ball, Mt. Holly. Treasurer—T. R. Jackson, Montross. Other  
Vestrymen—Charles S. Baker, Ashby R. Carver, Jack Harvey, James P.  
Jenkins, Geo. H. McDaniel.

Sunday School Superintendent—F. F. Chandler, Montross.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, Rector, Hague.

Wardens—E. B. Hutt, Neenah; H. R. Sanford, Nomini Grove. Clerk—  
E. B. Hutt, Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. Other Vestrymen—  
E. B. Hutt, Neenah; H. R. Sanford, Nomini Grove; R. S. Hull, Nomini  
Grove; S. R. Pence, Nomini Grove; E. L. Hutt, Jr., Washington, D. C.;  
Hampton Smallwood; E. V. Hutt, J. C. Hutt, J. W. Hutt, all of Neenah.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

## WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—LAURENCE WASHINGTON, Oak Grove.

Wardens—Laurence Washington, F. M. Stiff. Clerk—Laurence W.  
Latané. Treasurer—James Latané. All of Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—  
Henry Washington, Julian H. Griffith, Carl F. Flemmer, Jr., James W.  
Latané, Lewis C. Flemmer, Sr. All of Oak Grove.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Colonial Beach.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—H. W. B. Williams, Colonial Beach; Leslie Daniel, Potomac  
Beach. Clerk—Frank Brooks, Colonial Beach. Treasurer—John Blue,  
Potomac Beach. Other Vestrymen—Charles Simonsen, Chris Heineken,  
Harry B. Miller.

Sunday School Superintendent—Walter Massey, Oak Grove.

SUMMARY OF REPORTS FROM RETIRED AND NON-PAROCHIAL  
CLERGYMEN, 1949

Services	From Retired Clergy	Non- Parochial	Blind	Total
Daily Offices.....	74	464	7	545
Holy Communion.....	164	110	7	281
Baptisms.....	43	37	3	83
Marriages.....	19	12	2	33
Burials.....	41	10	.....	51
	341	633	19	993

In addition to the foregoing the Rev. C. P. Shelton, chaplain at the Mc-  
Guire Veteran's Hospital reports the following:

Instruction Periods.....	16
Radio Programs.....	66
Bedside Devotions.....	527
Religious Films shown.....	9

The Rev. Guilbert C. Braddock, Missionary to the Blind reports:

Days spent in the Diocese.....	22
Pastoral Calls in the Diocese.....	32
Presented for Confirmation.....	2
Number Communicants, 1948.....	18
Added.....	2
Transferred, to Diocese.....	1
Total number.....	21
Other Mem. Congregations.....	32
Attendance Bibles Classes.....	22

Mary F. Goodwin, *Statistician*.



## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Families	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL			ORGANIZATIONS		
	Children	Adults							Number Last Reported	Present No. in Good Standing	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members	
ALBEMARLE																		
Alberene—St. Anne's		1	1	1		14	95	35	32	20	41	15	41	4	12	8	2	18
Afton—Holy Cross Mission							129	129	129	129								
Boonesville—St. John's	4					32	98	110	94	98	52		52	6	52	37	2	64
Charlottesville—Christ	36	12	26	18	42	181	661	744	615	589	151	192	151	21	193	54	4	441
Charlottesville—St. Paul's	16	1	12	12	16	176	336	563	349	332	87	78	87	20	125		8	287
Charlottesville—Trinity	1		6	3		20	89	102	72	63	64	41	64	6	49		2	
Charlottesville—Va. Mason Memorial						Closed												
Earlysville—Buck Mountain					2	13	66	95	40	34	13	14	13				2	33
Emont—St. Stephen's	2		4			31	31	47	27	31	3	3	27	6	34	5		53
Free Union—Holy Innocents	4		7			25	35	45	33	34	1		1	3	45		3	29
Glendower—Christ Church	2		1			32	90	88	49	42	7	7	25				1	53
Greenwood—Emmanuel	10		7	3	1	47	127	170	120	121	21	21	65	6	63	10		
Ivy—St. John the Baptist	11	1	3		5	23	78	102	78	89	18	18	57	4	47	32		
Ivy—St. Paul's	5	2	11	2	4	62	165	188	122	137	41	43	43	7	65		1	32
McClary Parish	12	2	9	2	4	43	95	125	86	89	65	65	95	3	22		2	
Our Saviour	3					18	8	45	8	8	8		53	2	28	11		
Scottsville—St. John's		2	3		1	18	44	55	49	35	10	24	24				1	11
Simons—St. Luke's	6	3	4	3	8	3	21	35	13	10	15	15	55	3	34			43
Walker's Parish	13	2	4	3	12	70	251	290	248	222	29	29	47	7	57	12	1	
ALEXANDRIA CITY																		
Christ Church	70	12	48	36	38	501	1,232	1,816	933	953	159	159	245	26	361	68	9	229
Emmanuel	22	1	24	3	7	243	371	593	323	371	72	72	64	26	170	20	8	189
Grace	42	14	104	7	13		431	785	280	431	145	145	78	19	203		6	304
Meade Memorial	3	1	3	5		22	82	98		92	37	37	109	7	65		6	69
St. Clements	42	10	49	3	3	400	500	900	303	307	83	83	46	31	334		8	166
St. Paul's	62	9	66	14	17	542	905	1,478	951	907	175	175	180	52	420	55	6	
ARLINGTON																		
Epiphany	15	2	12	1	12	139	262	447	155	171	109	109	76	14	109		6	103
Grace			No report			30	30	30	30	Last reported								
St. George's	35	8	45	20	20	544	385	1,083	553	584	157	157	165	46	312	98	10	444
St. John's, Glencaryn	6		3	3	2	57	35	156	22	24	10	10	71	6	47			

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

39	15	30	34	16	4	457	765	1,666	414	455	112	149	37	400	102	10	649
St. Mary's																	
St. Michael's																	
Trinity																	
CAROLINE																	
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's			1			17	30	39	33	25	7	29	4	18	13		
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's						4	15	15	15	15		1					
Port Royal—St. Peter's	2				1	15	29	37	28	23	9	22				1	65
CHARLES CITY			No report														
Westover Parish							105	105	105	105	Last reported						
CLARKE																	
Berryville—Grace					4	97	150	199	145	143	29	62	4	43		4	106
Greenway Court Parish	2				5	17	72	89	58	57	19	80	5	30	36	1	18
Greenville—St. Mary's			No report														
Blount—Good Shepherd	1		1			5	17	21	34	35	3	26					
Cunningham Chapel Parish							220	220	220	220							
CULPEPER																	
Brandy—Christ Church	1					18	48	50	36	37	1	21	3	16	8	2	24
Mitchell's—All Saints					1	20	23	34	24	24	4	20	3	8			
Racoon Ford—St. Paul's						63	63	65	63	63		31	5	19	4	1	25
Rapidan—Emmanuel	2		3		4	67	278	304	262	271	17	50	8	50	45	3	111
St. Mark's Parish	7																
ESSEX																	
Miller's Tavern—Grace	1		2			14	28	52	68	37	52	48	5	23		2	17
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	1		3	1	2	21	54	70	44	54	14	48	3	21	8	1	25
St. Anne's Parish	1		4			23	61	80	43	43	8	27	2	9		1	24
Tappanhook—St. John's	10		5	3	4	8	81	100	66	81	16	65	8	45		1	
Upright—St. Andrew's			2				16	24	39	12	54	24	3	12	11		
FAIRFAX																	
Bailey's—St. Paul's	6		9	1		125	96	129	28	48	22	116	16	144	14	3	57
Burke—Good Shepherd	3				2	25	33	43	35	33	6	30	5	50		1	25
Centerville—St. John's			10			4	8	10	4	7		10					
Chantilly						12	6	15	6	6		82	4	33			
Fairfax—Tyro	22	1	24	3	7	201	295	550	151	197	70	95	14	173		4	106
Falls Church	55	6	43	7	17	630	761	1,098	608	617	146	210	28	348	12	7	235
Franconia—Olivet Chapel			2	1		47	55	60	56	56	9	47	6	66		2	40
Groveton—Christ Church	5		5		15	38	55	90	103	117	39	52	9	43		1	15
Herndon—St. Timothy's	7		14		60	60	85	90	200	215	31	50	8	45		3	98
Lorton—Pohick Church	28	5	16	8	18	181	232	306	453	472	100	112	17	114	14	2	127
McLean—St. John's	14	No report	20	3	8		211	485	172	161	100	112	17	114	14	2	53
Sharon—All Saints Mission			No report				47	68	47	47	Last reported		25	207		5	161
Seminary—Immanuel-on-Hill	46		9	44	8	280	585	668	238	294	107	114					
Vienna—Holy Comforter	No report				4	40	120	120	120	120	Last reported		12	140	8		
Wellington—St. Luke's	8	1	11		1	103	40	180	37	40	10	48					



## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Families	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL		ORGANIZATIONS		
	Children	Adults							Number Last Reported	Present No. in Good Standing	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members
LOUDOUN																	
Aldie—Our Redeemer	1	2	2	1	1	14	29	29	31	29	14	48				1	
Hamilton—St. Paul's	15		9	8	5	13	33	33	41	43	10	15				8	174
Leesburg—St. James	2	1	2	2	2	68	267	336	231	240	25	62	14	11	6	1	10
Luckett—Christ Church	10		19	3	7	12	30	45	32	30	15	2	3	6	24		
Middleburg—Emmanuel						55	519	581	31	84	20	43	6	24			
Oaklands—Our Saviour						4	15	25	16	14	7	19	5	23	18		
Purcellville—St. Peter's	1		5		1	30	57	87	61	57	11	15	5	18	12	2	
Round Hill—Mount Calvary						10	50	65	40	50	13	13	4	10	5	1	
LOUISA																	
Louise—St. James				1	1	25	34	77	78	41	8	21	4	13	4	1	18
Mechanicsville—St. John's						5	14	16	23	14	2	9				1	8
Mineral—Incarnation	7		8		5	34	66	81	62	66	17	48	6	24	10	1	14
MADISON																	
Fletcher—Remembrance Chapel	12		3	1		32	29	105	43	20	10	17	3	51	16		19
Madison—Piedmont Church						15	27	30	27	27	5	30				1	
MATHEWS																	
Kingston Parish	1		8	4	3	62	159	190	122	130	21	84	7	33	15	6	159
MIDDLESEX																	
Christchurch Parish					No report	No report	148	148	148	148	Last reported						
NEW KENT																	
St. Peter's Parish					No report	No report	20	20	20	20	Last reported						
NORTHAMPTON																	
Fleeton—St. Mary's	4		7	2	1	34	66	80	65	66	12	35	5	10	5	1	34
Heathsville—St. Stephen's			2		1	23	49	54	50	49	12	36	4	6	5	1	26
Wicomico Parish	2	1	4	2	4	29	67	76	67	67	12	33	8	44	27	1	
ORANGE																	
Barboursville—Barbour Memorial	2		1			1	6	8	5	7	1	4				1	8
Gordonsville—Christ Church	8	1	2	3	5	39	96	125	139	95	33	89	2	12		2	60
Gordonsville—St. Paul's	2		2		2	6	20	20	5	15	12	12	3	30			
Orange—St. Margaret's			No report	No report					7	11	45	Last reported	10				
Orange—St. Thomas	8	1	3	1	5	95	270	365	219	230	45	149		37		4	227

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Families	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL		ORGANIZATIONS								
	Children	Adults							Number Last Reported	Present No. in Good Standing	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members						
CUBAGE																							
Cubbage Hollow	5	11	12		1	43	18	37	6	17	5	52	7	67	46								
Ingram—St. Paul's	2		No report		1	17	55	77	32	32	10	64	4	29	24								
Luray—Christ Church	3		1	2	2	86	130	228	89	89	11	101	15	100	40	4	63						
St. George's Mission					3	22	21	36	23	21	8	87	5	17	9	6	78						
Tanner's Ridge																							
PRINCE WILLIAM																							
Haymarket Parish	1	1	3	4	1	60	175	232	160	160	22	67	5	18	2	3	55						
Manassas—Trinity	16	2	22	1	5	62	216	309	201	216	37	57	10	73		1	131						
RAPPAHANNOCK																							
Sperryville—Emmanuel	1					18	33	45	33	33	12	20				1	18						
Washington—Trinity					2	45	54	70	52	53	18	41				1	21						
RICHMOND																							
Lunenburg Parish	4		7	3	1	61	105	140	97	99	15	45	8	31	15	4	69						
North Farnham Parish						13	34	36	31	32	3	21											
ROCKINGHAM																							
Elkton—St. Stephen's			2	1	1	30	56	82	34	35	14	34				3	35						
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	8	4	21	1	22	53	224	250	211	224	36	52	5	42		1	100						
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial	15	4	6	1	48	103	140	140	42	45	14	34	5	88	40	1	88						
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd	3		1	1	4	34	72	104	36	35	14	34	4	41	52	1	7						
SHENANDOAH																							
Orkney Springs—Shrine Transfiguration							19	19	10	19	42	125											
Woodstock—Emmanuel						16	37	62	31	34	8	48				1	12						
SPOTSYLVANIA																							
Fredericksburg—St. George's	17	16	21	6	9	165	475	600	437	452	94	70	20	119		4	296						
Fredericksburg—Trinity	13	2	11	1	4	55	167	218	159	167	43	60	13	87	6	4	199						
Lewisville—St. John's			3			5	13	13	13	13	1	20	4	16		1	8						
Spotsylvania—Christ Chapel	1						25	28	22	25	3	10											
STAFFORD																							
Overthornton Parish	5		3		8	80	184	239	147	147	14	45				2	60						
WARREN																							
Newton Parish—Calvary	12	2	11	13	9	88	269	317	331	237	108	61	8	65	15	7	170						
WESTMORELAND																							
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's	1		5	1	3	25	59	70	41	35	7	30	7	34	1	1	20						
Cople Parish	13	2	20	3	10	60	232	275	164	164	20	114	10	75	40	1	50						
Montross—St. James	3			1	1		94	102	75	76	13	39	7	22	30	1	26						
Nomin—St. Paul's	3	3	9			12	65	75	56	60	14	32	4	13	9								
Oak Grove—St. Peters	4					29	50	50	49	31	7	40				1	10						
Grand—Total	1,452	258	1,533	440	755	14,273	31,302	43,355	28,216	28,312	5,398	9,387	1,483	10,908	2,648		14,175						



## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS						PROPERTY				
	Total Available	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL		Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property	Total Insurance
					Communion Alms	Other							
ALBEMARLE													
Alberene—St. Anne's	\$ 488 31	\$ 186 18	\$ 7 38	\$ 7 00		\$ 100 01	\$ 147 56			\$ 448 13		\$ 7,500 00	\$ 3,500 00
Afton—Holy Cross	614 17	315 79			\$ 11 00		174 28			510 07			
Boonesville—St. John's													
Charlotteville—Christ	27,004 08	9,607 68	534 71	592 00	626 55	3,849 61	6,405 87	978 07	\$2,063 00	24,657 49	\$10,123 45	237,000 00	184,000 00
Church—St. Paul's	21,535 10	10,878 13	644 66	450 00	40 00	2,567 97	4,480 91		480 00	19,541 67	78 00	171,406 40	177,500 00
Charlotteville—Trinity	1,830 96	912 05		34 00	42 52	452 80	200 00		60 00	1,701 37		10,500 00	10,500 00
Charlotteville—Va. Mason													
Memorial	1,099 04	439 69	14 00	16 00		261 97	248 57			970 23		10,250 00	6,900 00
Earlsville—Buck Mountain	698 21	319 28	14 97	7 00			62 63			403 88		10,000 00	4,000 00
Esmont—St. Stephen's	547 23	272 54			23 00		76 03			371 57			
Free Union—Holy Innocent's	5,621 77	1,676 33	144 00	27 00	108 40	225 00	668 10			2,848 83		12,000 00	12,000 00
Glendower—Christ Chapel	6,533 18	3,218 60	270 83	329 00	446 92	446 92	806 65			5,072 00		13,300 00	7,800 00
Greenwood—Emmanuel	922 71	120 69	10 33	8 00	316 19	316 19	213 47			668 68		57,500 00	46,000 00
Ivy—St. John-the-Baptist	7,745 44	2,470 63	169 11	95 00	37 68	826 80	1,152 96		2,993 26	7,745 44	7,000 00	27,868 00	14,500 00
Ivy—St. Paul's	771 06	376 29	20 67	12 00			307 69			716 65		13,000 00	10,000 00
McClintock Parish	268 17	123 92		35 00	5 00	25 00	108 39			158 92		9,100 00	5,500 00
Rio—Our Saviour	1,476 54	815 45	55 00	76 00	50 00	73 14	64 00			1,084 84		93,000 00	85,000 00
Scottsville—St. John's	699 54	47 70		2 00			890 35		1,500 00	11,137 62	4,500 00		
Simeon—St. Luke's	12,186 42	4,423 27	320 83	1,250 00		2,768 17							
Walkers Parish													
ALEXANDRIA CITY													
Christ Church	61,486 02	17,682 45	959 02	958 00	772 28	6,603 96	9,576 26	1,872 36	5,284 36	38,484 33	47,215 64	705,000 00	252,000 00
Emmanuel	47,665 66	8,951 41	350 00	537 00	547 35	2,906 27	4,480 02	24,181 92		47,228 33	127,912 59	145,000 00	90,000 00
Grace	24,523 16	10,275 90	427 76		506 35	6,174 29	622 57	3,098 82		21,106 19			
Meade Memorial	2,698 70	1,286 20	68 00	52 00	18 50	6,226 85	355 05	3,586 25		2,592 85			
St. Michael's	34,401 12	3,344 09	345 95	1,000 00	240 00	4,044 15	718 70	10,966 19	5,278 75	31,937 83	111,598 56	172,000 00	110,000 00
St. Clements													
St. Paul's	30,227 96	20,455 44	1,010 53	59 00	200 70	1,355 06	6,663 63		646 04	30,390 45	32,724 79	324,500 00	281,113 00
ARLINGTON													
Epiphany	13,593 60	4,705 39	346 66	111 00	165 60	993 49	919 53			7,241 67	3,556 47	40,500 00	21,000 00
Grace													
St. George's	47,075 47	14,122 48	427 78	674 00	351 36	544 56	4,825 45	270 47		21,216 10		98,700 00	71,200 00
St. John's (Glencaryn)	2,085 52	484 28		6 75	56 56	39 50	276 00	254 00		1,117 09			
St. Mary's	28,332 75	9,913 95	405 00	623 00	467 06	2,758 24	4,936 40		964 06	20,068 11	12,404 47	159,702 00	77,600 00
St. Michael's	7,350 28	3,363 35	100 12	27 00		1,581 69	683 83		600 00	6,415 99	34,400 00	65,000 00	41,500 00
Trinity	17,542 67	6,407 32	296 60	273 00		2,439 47	1,290 06	3,577 62	1,900 00	16,174 07	39,600 00	80,200 00	53,000 00
CAROLINE													
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's	1,992 52	649 36	45 88	20 00		612 69	261 05			1,588 99		2,300 00	1,500 00
Royal Glen—St. Margaret's	2,202 23	106 41	13 50	5 00			25 00			1,490 91		4,400 00	1,500 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's	2,168 94	692 44	45 83	25 00		419 12	170 75			1,363 14		27,000 00	10,000 00
CHARLES CITY													
Westover Parish													
CLARKE													
Berryville—Grace	15,107 89	4,821 46	280 00	223 00	182 32	565 09	1,983 51	6,000 00		14,055 38		201,813 00	133,100 00
Greenway Court Parish	5,553 66	1,678 59	133 19	82 00		3,009 69	600 19			5,553 66		80,200 00	50,200 00
Berryville—St. Mary's													
Bluemont—Good Shepherd	191 67	138 56					12 00			150 56		8,650 00	
Cunningham Chapel Parish	11,955 49	3,787 75	315 00	254 00	511 50	2,286 31	3,535 82			10,690 38			
CULPEPER													
Brandy—Christ Church	2,218 21	681 04	41 78	22 00		278 87	206 65			1,230 34		6,900 00	4,650 00
Mitchel's—All Saints	589 00	15 00		9 00		405 00	190 00			589 00			
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's	239 66	146 56		8 00			50 00			204 56		6,675 00	1,500 00
Rapidan—Emmanuel	2,481 57	1,167 44		40 00		367 33	299 05			1,869 72		11,500 00	10,000 00
St. Mark's Parish	14,239 97	4,673 80	207 40	298 00	69 88	5,381 33	1,857 43	1,103 24		13,591 08		133,000 00	59,290 00
ESSEX													
Millers Tavern—Grace	656 90	300 02	16 70			71 15	50 55		181 00	568 87		4,000 00	4,000 00
Millers Tavern—St. Paul's	3,041 50	1,215 10	106 92	132 00	25 00	338 88	50 55	800 00		2,688 75	2,000 00	4,000 00	
St. Anne's Parish	3,070 49	953 27	87 08	21 00	93 88	435 88	530 50			2,077 73		54,250 00	17,100 00
Tappanhook—St. John's	20,578 95	3,538 45	310 00	10 00	95 20	988 77	451 91	14,500 00	200 00	20,074 42	900 00		
Upright—St. Andrew's	350 39	179 50	23 15	6 00		86 74	55 00			350 39			
FAIRFAX													
Bailey's—St. Paul's	1,908 56	1,091 31	104 28	8 00	16 93	292 73	284 60			1,707 85		17,500 00	10,000 00
Burke—Good Shepherd	691 62	300 00					104 40			474 40		19,500 00	1,500 00
Centerville—St. John's	174 60	100 00	8 00	12 00		930 00	54 00			174 60		4,500 00	
Charlottesville—Christ	947 60	17 60											
Fairfax—Truro	11,961 13	5,801 95	350 00	181 00	743 57	782 08	1,264 80		775 00	9,155 43	4,925 00	100,000 00	54,300 00
Falls Church	19,209 26	8,886 46	466 08	35 00		2,634 73	4,489 61			17,255 35		54,300 00	9,500 00
Fredericksburg—Olivet Chapel	2,456 89	719 01		23 00		270 00	6 00			1,018 91		17,217 00	15,000 00
Groveton—Christ Church	2,311 04	649 46	170 00	200 00		658 60	49 00		1,040 47	2,115 66		51,800 00	34,000 00
Hendon—St. Timothy's	4,649 16	2,006 13	400 00			568 60	773 63		856 89	4,465 25	8,400 00	60,000 00	28,000 00
Lorton—Ponick	10,841 51	4,565 96	401 04		562 52	562 52	1,271 45	2,200 00		9,000 70		60,000 00	28,000 00

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS						PROPERTY				
	Total Available	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL		Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property	Total Insurance
					Communion Alms	Other							
McLean—St. John's.	11,732 44	6,194 80	443 14	197 00	93 03	1,821 60	879 67		535 00	10,164 24	500 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Sharon—All Saints Mission.													
Seminary—Immanuel-on-the Hill	21,619 89	9,378 36	390 83	2,232 00	487 22	3,793 13	974 06		4,956 96	20,212 56	56,400 00	85,801 85	62,000 00
Vienna—Holy Comforter.	2,195 69	1,333 33								1,333 33			
Wellington—St. Luke's.													
FATQUER													
Ada—St. Andrew's Mission.	784 47	458 90								458 90		10,500 00	10,500 00
Casanova—Grace.	1,570 68	812 26	41 11			298 55	152 31			1,304 23		5,000 00	2,500 00
Caslett—St. Stephen's.	1,995 54	740 56		70 00		378 04	47 00			1,235 60		35,600 00	14,230 00
Leeds Parish—Markham.	6,118 26	2,191 85	200 46	105 00		775 00	878 47			4,150 78	5,000 00		
Marshall—Trinity.													
Meade Parish.													
Remington—St. Luke's.	1,450 95	941 28	35 74	363 00	276 20	469 70	162 27			1,308 99		17,700 00	125,475 00
Warrenton—St. James.	15,245 33	7,515 57	385 00			981 48	3,595 65			13,119 90		169,300 00	64,000 00
Whittle Parish—Grace The Plains	10,170 08	5,337 80	336 00	265 00	187 91	2,512 01	1,246 13			9,884 85		127,000 00	
FLUVANNA													
Bremo Bluff—Grace Church.	1,229 80	909 13			25 00	20 40	25 00		80 00	1,034 53	440 00	15,400 00	8,500 00
Columbia—St. John's.	1,152 41	838 54	24 00	28 00			129 15			1,044 69		22,000 00	15,000 00
FREDERICK													
Stephen's City—St. Stephen.	478 80	159 00	15 75	7 00		240 05	48 00			478 80		157,100 00	124,020 00
Winchester—Christ Church.	24,089 73	9,423 43	377 23	475 00	109 70	2,114 81	3,814 56	4,000 00	2,000 00	22,314 73			
GOOCHLAND													
Goocland—Grace Church.	6,098 95	2,154 00	210 00	90 00	63 03	96 30	520 60	1,374 91		4,508 84		20,000 00	20,000 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's.	3,504 38	2,182 65	219 34	65 00	67 67	924 26	388 70			2,876 82		19,700 00	25,500 00
Maryus—St. Andrew's.	1,938 25	215 39								1,207 32		10,500 00	6,200 00
Ware Parish—Gloucester.	13,236 80	4,803 31	320 83	196 00	145 89	4,498 05	1,004 00		1,350 00	12,172 19	800 00	75,000 00	46,000 00
White Marsh—Abingdon.	4,664 54	2,182 69	230 38	99 00		555 66	604 64		200 00	4,318 26	1,500 00	90,500 00	16,000 00
GREENE													
McMullen—Epiphany.	225 48	86 35	13 04	4 00		56 50	65 59			225 48			
Mission Home—Whittle Memorial.	1,377 89	596 08				281 79	294 96			1,173 43			
St. George—Gibson Memorial	964 71	419 93	32 12	16 00		449 59	917 64			917 64		168,711 34	125,450 00
Stanardsville—Grace.	1,695 22	874 46	100 45	243 00		46 10	98 79			1,362 80	200 00		
Stanardsville—Cecil Memorial.	247 91	174 00	12 71	1 00			61 20			247 91		10,000 00	2,500 00
Haneytown—All Saints.	6 60	31 00		1 00		176 75	55 00			6 60		1,300 00	800 00
High Top Mission.	263 75			1 00						263 75	640 38	10,000 00	10,000 00
Wyatt's Mountain—St. David.	475 56	352 44		1 00		72 12	50 00			475 56	281 33	18,250 00	10,000 00
HANOVER													
Ashland Parish.	8,446 08	3,199 22	173 50	76 00		1,360 55	1,818 85	1,000 00		7,628 12		22,500 00	22,500 00
Hanover—Calvary.	664 85	233 00	14 40	5 00		307 00	35 00		50 00	644 40		7,000 00	5,000 00
Hanover—St. Paul's.	4,347 46	1,998 51	116 08	71 00	10 70	884 79	433 82	2,506 80	506 80	3,514 90		36,000 00	17,200 00
Old Church—Immanuel.	7,076 33	2,579 08	122 19	64 00		388 53	660 18			6,828 18		40,000 00	32,000 00
St. Martin's Parish.	3,073 25	1,548 14	155 45	67 00	32 15	425 77	584 25			2,812 76	3,000 00	58,000 00	26,000 00
HENRICO													
Highland Springs—Messiah.	1,671 68	813 62	111 13	36 00		23 29	244 50			1,228 54		10,000 00	10,000 00
Richmond:													
All Saints.	30,061 51	16,597 95	641 66	1,222 00	200 00	2,496 46	3,034 11	836 70		25,028 88		53,000 00	53,000 00
Ascension.	7,673 57	4,735 52	375 00	209 00	46 40	397 45	931 90		787 00	7,482 27	323 00	156,662 00	117,496 00
Christ Church.	12,814 22	6,343 49	330 00	340 00		344 33	300 00	3,203 00		18,210 82	2,800 00	144,640 00	107,225 00
Emmanuel.	25,103 52	10,735 02	385 00	636 00	291 20	1,028 60	5,135 00			18,210 82	800 00	86,000 00	75,000 00
Epiphany.	22,187 10	15,787 82	436 04	439 00	175 60	858 75	3,508 32		700 00	21,947 21		449,000 00	344,010 00
Grace & Holy Trinity.	44,718 99	20,980 83	660 00	1,225 00	546 44	6,079 84	10,208 32		1,243 26	40,943 69		285,000 00	200,000 00
Holy Comforter.	19,971 13	8,941 16	385 00	400 00	121 85	846 27	2,034 51	4,816 72	250 00	17,905 51	7,850 00	88,500 00	40,000 00
Monumental.	10,540 76	7,007 09	350 00	401 00	200 03	122 77	2,331 93	65 04		10,478 76		285,000 00	200,000 00
Osgood Memorial.	1,753 19	960 00	36 22	24 00	12 12	426 90	115 00		150 00	1,724 24	393 00	7,000 00	4,000 00
St. Andrew's.	22,751 02	11,545 83	659 30	486 00	500 00	1,177 37	4,190 86		1,000 00	18,559 36		103,000 00	85,000 00
St. James.	58,573 27	31,395 22	1,786 00	1,786 00	645 02	4,742 60	14,266 69			55,215 33	15,157 10	455,000 00	296,250 00
St. John's.	17,677 68	8,516 52	320 83	506 00	408 07	4,296 67	3,445 05			17,493 14		71,000 00	38,750 00
St. Mark's.	35,497 08	13,145 26	383 34	782 00		6,040 36	6,691 23		6,500 00	33,542 19	7,500 00	255,037 00	176,300 00
St. Matthew's.	17,661 76	2,537 86		10 00	136 48	88 11	6,291 35	4,640 88		7,842 68		71,000 00	60,000 00
St. Paul's.	87,495 61	31,942 45	1,361 81	1,835 00	650 00	8,855 70	20,039 78	7,337 17	5,000 00	77,071 91	24,300 00	749,997 00	637,497 00
St. Peter's.	426 97	350 97		41 00		35 00	41 00			426 97		26,500 00	26,500 00
St. Phillips.	9,074 44	4,516 00	360 00	147 00	224 91	1,958 40	953 81			8,160 12		397,335 00	286,035 00
St. Stephens.	146,422 51	30,389 76	890 00	1,324 00	431 04	6,249 08	18,506 41	13,001 48		99,380 77		83,500 00	115,000 00
St. Thomas.	38,666 75	12,621 66	427 78	656 00		6,051 88	5,723 57			25,480 89		20,000 00	15,000 00
St. Thomas.	896 55	841 33								841 33		16,500 00	16,500 00
Weddell Memorial.	1,866 87	944 67	62 72	333 00	41 53	431 19	292 34	400 00		1,762 45		10,500 00	8,000 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.	4,199 52	2,108 42	29 16			67 91	101 27		405 00	3,444 76		10,500 00	
Varina Parish.													

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS							PROPERTY				
	Total Available	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL		Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property	Total Insurance	
					Communion	Other								
KING AND QUEEN St. Stephens Parish.....	735 63	315 91	35 26	100 00		173 68	103 98				728 83		3,700 00	3,000 00
KING GEORGE Hooes-St. Paul's.....	2,742 65	1,113 97	71 06	382 00		437 45	101 50				2,105 98		39,000 00	30,000 00
King George-St. John's.....	2,680 17	732 74	51 18			1,018 43	300 88		514 25		2,617 48		21,900 00	10,000 00
Lambs Creek.....	241 24													
Port Conway-Emmanuel.....	929 16	371 50	8 75	124 00		113 92	11 00				629 17			
KING WILLIAM St. David's Parish.....	1,085 98	235 80	23 28	12 00		685 89	68 25				1,025 22		9,500 00	6,000 00
West Point-St. John's.....	8,283 49	3,154 26	198 11	95 00		638 75	735 93				6,345 14		34,000 00	40,000 00
West Point-St. Paul's.....	718 01	280 00	28 00	86 00		324 01					718 01		2,750 00	
LANCASTER Kilmarnock-Grace.....	4,889 87	2,547 40	204 99	50 00		328 89	344 10				3,475 38		15,000 00	15,000 00
Lancaster-Trinity.....	1,085 89	426 89	27 95	8 00		166 53	99 55				728 92			
Lively-St. Mary's Whitechapel.....	1,677 08	857 26	83 85	20 00		25 00	182 85				1,168 96		5,000 00	5,000 00
LOUDOUN Aldie-Our Redeemer.....	2,884 58	951 07	83 32	45 00		623 70	226 00				1,941 09		26,000 00	10,000 00
Hamilton-St. Paul's.....	1,351 30	1,221 30					130 00				1,351 30		164,000 00	125,000 00
Leesburg-St. James.....	19,308 91	6,995 30	427 78	346 00		2,591 04	3,675 42				15,606 41	3,000 00	8,800 00	3,000 00
Lucketts-Christ Church.....	516 19	433 02	35 00	146 00		13 10			40 00		11,950 55		6,500 00	4,200 00
Middleburg-Emmanuel.....	13,912 65	7,310 72	352 91	23 70		810 65	3,330 27				2,729 20		16,250 00	7,000 00
Oaklands-Our Saviour.....	1,177 27	646 18	32 52			240 59	41 50				630 97		16,800 00	8,000 00
Purcellville-St. Peter's.....	3,277 75	1,428 29	17 98	22 00		771 80	529 61							
Round Hill-Mt. Calvary.....	912 04	1,525 34				24 29	17 95							
LOUISA Louisa-St. James.....	1,457 95	634 67		32 00		133 50	290 60		200 00		1,290 77	450 00	12,000 00	7,500 00
Mechanicsville-St. John's.....	959 16	195 18	10 11	12 50		443 73	112 00		100 00		873 52		12,100 00	5,000 00
Mineral-Incarnation.....	2,317 58	673 89	48 80	24 00		952 05	188 65				1,857 39		22,500 00	10,000 00

MADISON Fletcher-Remembrance.....	464 86	127 87	12 72	5 00	12 30	96 99					254 88			
Madison-Piedmont Church.....	669 86	408 00	26 38	7 00	18 30	52 00					511 68		15,000 00	
MATHEWS Kingston Parish.....	7,210 40	2,057 58		79 00	1,874 66	625 25					4,636 49		65,000 00	31,000 00
MIDDLESEX Christchurch Parish.....			No report											
NEW KENT St. Peter's Parish.....			No report											
NORTHUMBERLAND Fleeton-St. Mary's.....	2,550 97	1,488 95	88 00	95 00	31 84	150 76					1,993 90		20,666 67	11,000 00
Freethsville-St. Stephen's.....	3,030 15	1,114 03	88 00	36 00	31 50	618 95					2,203 32	500 00	38,700 00	32,000 00
Wicomco Parish.....	2,446 70	1,054 37	106 34		52 81	294 40					1,807 05	500 00		
ORANGE Barboursville-Barbour Memorial.....	55 00	30 00		25 00							55 00		3,100 00	
Gordonsville-Christ.....	5,581 82	2,750 08	265 68	134 00	65 63	817 50				400 00	5,530 67			
Gordonsville-St. Paul's.....	60 35	21 50		6 00							27 80			
Orange-St. Margaret's.....														
Orange-St. Thomas.....	11,223 09	6,129 69	433 12	251 00	246 18	2,071 26					10,973 52	1,000 00	102,000 00	90,520 00
PAGE Cubbage Hollow.....	119 13	68 16	10	1 00	19 25	20 98					109 49			
Ingham-St. Paul's.....	318 47	218 69		35 00		48 42					302 11			
Luray-Christ Church.....													10,000 00	6,100 00
St. George's Mission.....	873 02	326 97	87	14 00	299 96	224 96					866 76			
Tanners Ridge.....	963 81	524 64	2 34	86 00	158 67	26 20					797 55			
PRINCE WILLIAM Haymarket Parish.....	2,218 12	1,681 11	160 41	70 00	85 00	286 00					2,207 52		20,300 00	8,960 00
Manassas-Trinity.....	9,652 22	4,689 10	364 58	197 00		1,399 46					8,121 08		257,500 00	79,000 00
RAPPAHANNOCK Sperryville-Emmanuel.....	1,879 88	1,167 47	111 23	37 00	140 50	236 56					1,692 76		2,000 00	2,000 00
Washington-Trinity.....	2,241 75	1,172 39	111 23	38 00	226 52	255 90					1,534 04		16,600 00	12,900 00
RICHMOND Lunenburg Parish.....	6,862 05	3,086 00	315 00	75 00	1,919 92	674 00					6,069 92	3,200 00	61,000 00	42,000 00
North Farnham Parish.....	745 00	460 00	30 00	5 00		95 00					590 00		15,000 00	6,000 00



## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS							PROPERTY			
	Total Available	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL		Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property	Total Insurance
					Communion Alms	Other							
ROCKINGHAM													
Elkton—St. Stephen's	746 63	466 63	53 11	379 00		44 48	141 79			709 80		17 100 00	
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	11 340 87	5 672 78	285 83	212 00		2 266 58	1 706 81	370 00		10 691 20		77 710 00	38 810 00
Lynchburg—Grace Memorial	851 88	476 95	51 37			6 68	149 33			839 49		10 050 00	
Rock Bar—Good Shepherd	881 19	463 94	64 58			182 16	156 49			841 81		6 480 00	
SHENANDOAH													
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's													
Orkney Springs—Trans- figuration	734 66						70 00	684 66		734 66		34 300 00	3 600 00
Woodstock—Emmanuel	2 022 11	1 462 00				193 00	469 00			2 124 00		33 200 00	30 000 00
SPOTSYLVANIA													
Fredericksburg—St. George's	36 460 34	9 808 20	551 25	450 00		19 836 35	5 168 60			35 991 27	27 000 00	125 000 00	100 000 00
Fredericksburg—Trinity	6 710 26	4 008 59	293 30	168 00		920 41	1 002 75		250 00	6 643 05	1 400 00	41 500 00	24 498 00
Lewiston—St. John's	122 23	49 00	3 34	3 00		39 00	20 00			114 34		2 650 00	
Spotsylvania—Christ Chapel	492 48	303 36	23 56	13 00			106 00			445 92		5 900 00	2 000 00
STAFFORD													
Overwharton Parish	2 887 72	2 117 31	55 48			205 60	434 27			2 862 66		16 200 00	12 000 00
WARREN													
Newton Parish	10 203 27	5 891 17	353 83	276 00		1 901 32	1 432 80		750 00	9 704 92	7 300 00	118 010 50	88 550 00
WESTMORELAND													
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's	1 992 11	815 08				983 82	179 54			1 978 39		23 500 00	10 000 00
Cople Parish	6 827 10	4 560 63	375 40	58 00		423 66	821 16			6 238 75		23 000 00	20 000 00
Montross—St. James	5 928 39	1 298 37	8 75			610 38	490 82		625 00	3 003 32		16 000 00	10 000 00
Norfolk—St. Paul's	1 452 63	800 02	75 83	16 00		213 26	213 26			1 147 91		9 200 00	6 000 00
Oak Grove—St. Peter's	4 636 12	2 353 22	17 50	42 00		42 80	374 47		500 00	3 287 19		18 100 00	8 300 00
Grand Total	1 548 506 12	605 557 23	29 804 51	30 573 74	15 151 47	186 730 93	223 056 96	115 545 68	73 071 53	1 286 841 62	620 119 37	9 693 002 76	6 507 679 00

## REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN

221

## III. REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

To the 155th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

I beg to present the following statistical report of the Diocese for 1949.

## Vital Statistics

	Totals
Baptisms:	
Children.....	1,452
Adults.....	258
Total.....	1,710
Confirmations:	
Male.....	612
Female.....	971
Total.....	1,583
Congregations:	
Marriages.....	440
Burials.....	755
Families.....	14,273
Individuals.....	5,118
Confirmed.....	31,302
Baptized.....	43,355
Services:	
Holy Communion	
Sunday.....	3,638
Other Days.....	1,213
Private.....	547
Other Services:	
Sunday.....	7,200
Other Days.....	2,187
Sunday School:	
Officers and Teachers	
Male.....	430
Female.....	1,053
Pupils:	
Male.....	5,093
Female.....	5,905
Bible Class:	
Male.....	1,268
Female.....	1,380
Total in Sunday School.....	15,129
Number of Sunday Schools.....	137

## Communicants:

Additions—	
Last reported.....	28,216
Restored.....	593
Confirmed.....	1,508
Received.....	116
Transferred.....	1,221
Total Additions.....	3,438
Losses—	
By death.....	354
Transfer.....	800
Removal.....	68
Address Unknown.....	1,041
Inactive.....	1,079
Total losses.....	3,342
Present number.....	28,312

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	<i>Receipts</i>	
Local Support.....	\$	910,001.28
Special Parochial:		
Communion Alms.....		13,149.76
Other.....		130,379.63
Work Outside Parish.....		122,027.66
Capital Account.....		162,353.14
Transfers.....		51,906.02
Total Receipts.....		1,389,817.49
Balance (Overdraft) Jan. 1.....		159,018.98
Grand Total.....		1,548,506.12

	<i>Disbursements</i>	
Current Expenses.....		605,557.23
Pension Premiums.....		29,804.51
Contingent Fund.....		30,578.74
Special Parochial:		
Communion Alms.....		15,151.47
Other.....		186,730.93
Work Outside Parish:		
Church Program.....		177,322.11
Special.....		45,734.85
Capital Account.....		115,545.68

## Transfers:

Reinvestments.....	7,344.57
Payment of Loans.....	73,071.53
Total Disbursements.....	1,286,841.62
Balance Dec. 31.....	261,950.09
Grand Total.....	1,548,506.12

*Property*

Parochial Endowments.....	\$ 1,217,609.14
Notes Payable.....	180,474.98
Debt secured by Mortgage.....	422,063.79
Accounts Payable.....	17,570.60
Total debt.....	\$ 620,119.37
Value of Churches.....	\$ 5,606,958.66
Value of Rectories.....	777,105.00
Value of Parish Houses.....	986,155.59
Value of Other Buildings.....	252,001.34
Value of Land.....	1,026,589.67
Value of Church Furniture.....	678,942.50
Value of Undesignated Property.....	365,250.00

Total value.....\$ 9,693,002.76

*Insurance*

Churches.....	\$ 3,593,673.00
Rectories.....	600,200.00
Parish Houses.....	656,243.00
Other Buildings.....	187,795.00
Church Furniture.....	212,923.00
Unspecified.....	1,256,845.00

Total Insurance.....\$ 6,507,679.00

*Organizations*

Total Sitzings.....	45,091
Reports received after April 20th, too late for tabulation:	
Holy Cross, Afton; Trinity Church, Marshall; Emmanuel, Delaplane.	
No reports received from:	
Grace, Arlington	Holy Comforter, Vienna
All Saints, Mitchells	St. Peter's, New Kent
Christchurch, Middlesex	St. Mary's, Berryville
Westover Parish	Christ Church, Luray

Respectfully submitted,  
Mary F. Goodwin, Statistician.

## INDEX

---

American Bible Society, 61.  
Appendices, 88.  
Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge, 72, 137.  
Auditor's Reports, 115-168.

Bequests, Legal Titles for Making, 10.  
Bishop's Address, 40-48.  
Bishops' and Contingent Fund, 64, 68, 71, 110, 118.  
Bishops' Official Acts, 89-95.  
Blue Ridge School, 82, 106.  
Budget for Program of Diocese, 61-63, 95, 119.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 89.  
Canons, Changes, 70-73.  
Church Schools, 60, 62, 103.  
Churches Consecrated, 90.  
Church Extension Committee, 115, 136.  
Clergy List, 11-21.  
Committees Appointed:  
    Credentials, 39.  
    Special Committees and Commissions, 8-9.  
    Standing Committees of Council, 8, 47, 48.  
Committees and Commissions, 3-9.  
Confirmations, 91-95.  
Corporations, 6-7.  
Council Meeting Places, 2.  
Council, Next Annual Meeting, 2, 83.  
Craighill, Rev. G. Peyton, 42, 85.

Deacons Ordained, 89.  
Depositions, 90.  
Deputies to Synod, 2.  
Diocesan Expense Assessment, 64-68, 71.  
Diocese, Officials, Committees, Commissions, etc., 3-9.  
Diocesan Missionary Society, 95, 121.  
Downman, John Yates, 40, 86.  
Dunn, Rev. Joseph B., 41, 87.



## Elections:

- Board of Examining Chaplains, 83.
- Committee on Church Pension Fund, 83.
- Committee on Church Property, 83.
- Committee on Finance, 82.
- Deputies to Synod, 61, 81.
- Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 4, 63.
- Nominations by Committee on Nominations, 82, 83.
- Secretary of Council, 39.
- Standing Committee, 57.
- Statistician, 83.
- Treasurer of Diocese, 83.
- Virginia Council of Churches, 82.
- Episcopal Church Home for Men, 69.
- Evangelism, 61, 102.
- Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society, 4.

Field Board, 63, 100.  
Financial Statements, 110-168.

General Convention, References, 73.  
Gifts, 129.

International Christian University, 83.  
Invested Funds, 130-136, 142-168.

Lay Delegates, 22-31.  
Lay Readers Licensed, 90.  
Legal Titles for Making Bequests, 10.  
Letters Dimissory, 90.

Mission Churches, 30, 48, 55.  
Missions, 32.

Nominations, 49, 82.

Operating Funds of Diocese, 115.

Parishes, 22-29.  
Parochial Reports, 169-217.  
Parochial Statistics, 208-217.

Postulants Received, 89.  
Pray, Martha C., 44, 48.  
Priests Ordained, 89.  
Program Funds of the Diocese, 95, 119.

Quotas for Program of Diocese, 110.

Receipts from Parishes and Churches, 110-114  
Reserve for Future Needs, 120.  
Report of Church Schools, 60, 103.  
Report of Non-Parochial Clergy, 207.  
Report of Statistician, 221.  
Report of Woman's Auxiliary, 50-51.  
Reports of Auditors, 115-168.

## Reports of Boards, Commissions and Committees:

- Board of Christian Education, 63, 96, 124.
- Board of Christian Social Relations, 63, 98.
- Board of College Work, 125.
- Board of Evangelism, 61, 102.
- Board of Mountain Work, 44-46, 96, 137.
- Committee on Church Architecture, 80.
- Commission on Church Unity, 80.
- Commission on Church Music, 81.
- Committee on Budget, 61-63, 95, 119.
- Committee on Canons, 70-73.
- Committee on Church Pension Fund, 66-68.
- Committee on Credentials, 48, 55.
- Coordinating Committee of Survey, 56-60.
- Committee on Finance, 64-66.
- Committee on Invested Funds, 60.
- Committee on New Parishes, 55.
- Committee on Nominations, 82.
- Committee on Resolutions, 74-76.
- Committee on State of the Church, 76-78.
- Committee on Niven Bequest, 69.
- Committee on Episcopal Church Home for Men, 69.
- Examining Chaplains, 79.
- Field Board, 63, 100.
- Standing Committee, 78.
- Reports of Treasurers, 110-168.
- Resolutions Adopted, 39, 48, 50, 54, 55, 58-60, 61, 62, 63, 68, 69, 70, 74-76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84.
- Rules of Order, 33-38.
- Rules of Order Amended and Adopted, 39, 54.

Separate Congregations, 22-29.  
 Shrine Mont, 139.  
 St. Anne's Preventorium, 138.  
 Standing Committee, 3, 78.  
 Statistician's Report, 78.  
 Stuart Hall, 82, 108.  
 Survey of the Diocese, 42, 43, 56.

Trustees, 6-7, 130-135, 142-168.  
 Tucker, Bishop, 61.

Virginia Churchman, The, 101.  
 Virginia Council of Churches, 51-54, 82.

Woman's Auxiliary, 50-51.

## APPENDIX D

### THE ARTICLES OF THE CONSTITUTION

- The Preamble.
- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Article | I. Order, Government and Discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. |
| Article | II. Meetings of the Council.   |
| Article | III. Composition of the Council.   |
| Article | IV. Quorum of the Council.   |
| Article | V. Methods of Voting in the Council.   |
| Article | VI. The Bishops, Officers and Committees of the Diocese.   |
| Article | VII. Election of a Bishop.   |
| Article | VIII. The Bishop as President of the Council.  |
| Article | IX. In case of vacancy in the Episcopal Office.  |
| Article | X. The Secretary of the Diocese.   |
| Article | XI. The Treasurer of the Diocese.  |
| Article | XII. The Chancellor of the Diocese.  |
| Article | XIII. The Registrar of the Diocese.  |
| Article | XIV. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.  |
| Article | XV. The Committee on Church Property.  |
| Article | XVI. The Committee on Finance.   |
| Article | XVII. The Committee on the Church Pension Fund.  |
| Article | XVIII. The Diocesan Missionary Society.  |
| Article | XIX. Parishes to be bound by this Constitution.  |
| Article | XX. Amendment of the Constitution.   |

### THE CANONS IN THEIR ORDER

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| Canon | I. Of an official list of the clergy of the Diocese.  |
| Canon | II. Of lay representation in the Council.   |
| Canon | III. Of deputies to the General Convention.   |
| Canon | IV. Of the Committee on Church Property.  |
| Canon | V. Of the Diocesan Expense Assessment and Duties of the Committee on Finance in connection therewith. |

- Canon VI. Of the Committee on Finance.  
 Canon VII. Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.  
 Canon VIII. Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in connection with the Church Pension Fund.  
 Canon IX. Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 Canon X. Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.  
 Canon XI. Of Convocations.  
 Canon XII. Of the Division of Parishes.  
 Canon XIII. Of Establishing or altering Parish Boundaries.  
 Canon XIV. Of the formation of a Separate Congregation in a parish.  
 Canon XV. Of Mission Churches.  
 Canon XVI. Of Missions.  
 Canon XVII. Of Parish Councils.  
 Canon XVIII. Of the Election and Organization of Vestries, and Calling of Congregational Meetings.  
 Canon XIX. Of the duties of Vestries, Wardens and parish officers.  
 Canon XX. Of Business Methods in affairs of the Church, and affiliated Institutions in this Diocese.  
 Canon XXI. Of Creating of Church Debt.  
 Canon XXII. Of Alienation of Real Property.  
 Canon XXIII. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.  
 Canon XXIV. Of the transfer and enrollment of communicants.  
 Canon XXV. Of offenders to be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table.  
 Canon XXVI. Of the trial of the appeal of a layman after repulsion from the Holy Communion.  
 Canon XXVII. Of Examining Chaplains.  
 Canon XXVIII. Of the Advisory Committee of the Virginia Diocesan Center.  
 Canon XXIX. Of the presentment and trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.  
 Canon XXX. Of altering or adding to the Canons.

## CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE  
OF VIRGINIA.

(1950)

*Whereas*, the civil government in the Virginia Colony from time to time established within the bounds of the Colony parishes of the Established Church of England in Virginia, which parishes continued as such until the Church was disestablished by the several acts of the General Assembly of Virginia in 1784; and

*Whereas*, the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia was organized in May, 1785, by a union of all the parishes of the disestablished Church of England within the bounds of the Commonwealth of Virginia and took part in the organization of the union of all the Protestant Episcopal Churches of the several States and, by its own formal ratification of the plan of union, became the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and

*Whereas*, the original Diocese of Virginia, embracing the entire State, has since been divided into several Dioceses, one of which remains established as the Diocese of Virginia:

*Now, Therefore*, the Diocese of Virginia acknowledges the authority and power of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as set forth in the Constitution and Canons adopted thereby, and, in the exercise of its own powers and authority, doth amend and revise the Constitution of this Diocese so that the same shall read as follows:

## THE CONSTITUTION

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

## ARTICLE I.

The order, government, and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in the Bishop, and in the Council of the Diocese; constituted as provided in Article III hereof, which shall have power to adopt Canons, and take any other action that may be proper, for the conduct of its affairs, not in conflict with this Constitution.



## ARTICLE II.

The Council shall hold each year a regular meeting at the place designated by the preceding regular meeting of the Council. Each regular meeting shall be held on the third Wednesday in May, except that when Ascension Day shall fall upon the day following the third Wednesday in May, the regular meeting of the Council for that year shall be held on the fourth Wednesday in May.

The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may, for any cause deemed by it to be sufficient, change the time, or the place, or both the time and the place, for any regular meeting of the Council.

A special meeting of the Council may be called by the Bishop as provided in Article VIII, or by the Standing Committee, as provided in Article IX.

## ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the clerical order and the lay order.

The clerical order shall consist of the Bishop or Bishops and all other ordained ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Council until he has been for at least six months preceding the meeting canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council.

The lay order shall consist of three classes, namely: (a) the lay delegates from the parishes, separate congregations, and mission churches entitled to representation by canon; (b) the lay delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge; and (c) the lay delegates *ex-officio*.

(a) There shall be one lay delegate from each parish having a parish Vestry, from each separate congregation, and from each mission church entitled to representation by Canon, to be chosen by their respective Vestries. But from every parish, or separate congregation, in which there is more than one minister canonically settled, there shall be as many lay delegates as there are ministers so canonically settled, and from every parish or separate congregation having more than three hundred (300) communicants reported to the diocesan authorities in the last annual report, there shall be an additional delegate for each three hundred (300) communicants or major fraction thereof above the first three hundred (300); in no case, however, shall any parish or separate congregation be entitled to more than three lay delegates.

(b) There shall be three lay delegates from the missionary jurisdiction known as the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge to be appointed by the Board of Mountain Work.

(c) The lay members of the Standing Committee, the Chancellor of the Diocese, and the members of the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted by Canon, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Council.

SECTION 2. The lay delegates shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen, and, unless other delegates be chosen, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the Council.

SECTION 3. All members of the Council shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

## ARTICLE IV.

Thirty members of the clerical and thirty members of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Council, but a smaller number may adjourn.

## ARTICLE V.

In all matters that may come before any meeting of the Council the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body and a majority of those voting shall be necessary for a decision, except where the vote is by orders, in which case there must be a concurrence of majorities in each order; but, before a vote is taken upon any measure, five members may, by request, require the vote to be taken by orders, in which case the voting shall be by ballot.

## ARTICLE VI.

In addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, there may be a Bishop Coadjutor or Bishops Suffragan, or both, upon the conditions and pursuant to the authority contained in the Canons of the General Convention.

In addition to the Bishop, or Bishops, the officers of the Diocese shall consist of a Secretary, Treasurer, Chancellor, and Registrar.

For the further conduct of the affairs of the Diocese there shall be a Standing Committee, Committee on Church Property, Committee on Finance, Pension Fund Committee, and the Diocesan Missionary Society, together with such other officers, committees, and boards as the Council may deem necessary.

## ARTICLE VII.

The election of a Bishop shall be made at a regular annual meeting of the Council, or at a special meeting of the Council called for the purpose. The

vote shall be by ballot and by orders and a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order shall be necessary to a choice.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The Bishop shall preside at all meetings of the Council and exercise all the ordinary duties of a presiding officer. It shall be his duty to give to the regular annual meeting of the Council a general view of the state of the Church. He may call a special meeting of the Council at whatever time and place he may think necessary, and whenever requested by the Standing Committee it shall be his duty to call a special meeting to be held at the time and place selected by the Standing Committee.

The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council from which the Bishop is absent, or whenever the Bishop may request him to preside.

#### ARTICLE IX.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, a special meeting of the Council may be called by the Standing Committee; and the Council, immediately upon assembling, shall elect by ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the election and the consecration of a Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia, or until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, whichever shall happen first. The President so elected shall perform all the duties and possess all the privileges of a presiding officer. He shall not have the power to call a special meeting of the Council except when requested so to do by the Standing Committee, in which case he shall call the special meeting at the time and place set by the Standing Committee.

If there be no vacancy in the Episcopal office, yet both the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor be absent from a meeting of the Council, then the Council shall elect by ballot a President *pro tempore* from among the order of Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE X.

A Secretary of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council. His duty shall be to act as Secretary of the Council and to make minutes of its proceedings, to attest the public acts of the body, and to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same.

#### ARTICLE XI.

A Treasurer of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council, and shall, upon qualification, continue in office until removed as hereinafter provided, or until his successor is elected or appointed and qualified. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other

property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same. The Treasurer shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Committee on Finance, with corporate security approved by said Committee, which bond shall cover his responsibility for all money and other property coming into his hands as Treasurer from whatsoever source.

At the close of each fiscal year, accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited by a certified public accountant under direction of the Committee on Finance.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same. The Treasurer so appointed shall be required to give a like bond with like security.

In case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Ecclesiastical Authority may remove him and fill the vacancy.

#### ARTICLE XII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Chancellor of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. He shall be a lay communicant residing in the Diocese of Virginia and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and also of all the officers, committees and boards of the Diocese whenever they shall require legal advice in matters affecting the interests of the Diocese of Virginia.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Chancellor the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

#### ARTICLE XIII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Registrar of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. It shall be the duty of said Registrar to receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council, or the Bishop, books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and to perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required of him by the Council.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Registrar the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

## ARTICLE XIV.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of six members, three of the clerical order, and three of the lay order, each of whom shall be a communicant of the Church in this Diocese.

At the first regular meeting of the Council succeeding the final adoption of this amendment the Council shall elect the six members of the Standing Committee, one of each order for the term of one year, one of each order for the term of two years, and one of each order for the term of three years.

At each regular annual meeting thereafter the Council shall elect one member of each order for the term of three years. Each member of the committee shall hold office until his successor is elected or appointed.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or in case neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor be capable of performing the administrative duties of the Bishop, and in any case when the Bishop shall authorize it to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee at every annual meeting of the Council to submit a report of its proceedings. When required by the Council it shall also lay before the Council any documents which may have come into its possession.

In case of a vacancy in the Standing Committee the committee shall have authority to fill said vacancy from the same order, the appointee to serve until the next annual meeting of the Council, at which meeting the Council shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term, if any, of the previous incumbent.

## ARTICLE XV.

The Committee on Church Property shall be composed of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and three lay members who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia and who shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council and shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

## ARTICLE XVI.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council there shall be elected a Committee on Finance of the Diocese, which shall be composed of five lay communicants of the Diocese, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

## ARTICLE XVII.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council, there shall be elected a Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and five laymen who shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

## ARTICLE XVIII.

All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

This Society shall have charge of all the missionary, educational and social work of the Diocese. Its activities shall be directed by an Executive Committee selected in such manner, and vested with such powers and duties, as shall be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE XIX.

Every parish, separate congregation and mission church within the Diocese of Virginia at the effective date of this Constitution, and all others that may be canonically connected with or created within this Diocese thereafter, shall be bound by this Constitution and the Canons adopted in pursuance hereof.

## ARTICLE XX.

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner only, namely: At any regular annual meeting of the Council any proposed amendment shall be referred to the proper committee, and considered. If approved by the Council, it shall be again considered at the next annual meeting of the Council and, if again approved, shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.



CANONS  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

(1941)

CANON I.

*Of an Official List of the Clergy of the Diocese.*

SECTION 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers, or Clergy, of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their post office addresses, and their respective cures, stations or positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This official list of the Clergy of the Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

SECTION 2. The right of any Clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if denied or disputed, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the said list.

SECTION 3. The said list of the Clergy of the Diocese, corrected up to date, with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be called therefrom.

The said list of the Clergy as submitted to the Council shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese to attend regularly every meeting of Council; or, if unable to attend, to send to the President of the Council a written statement of the reasons therefor.

CANON II.

*Of Lay Representation in the Council.*

SECTION 1. The Parishes of this Diocese, entitled to representation in the Council, are those which were established by law prior to the eighteenth day of May, A. D., 1785; together with those which have since that time been, or may hereafter be, constituted and received into union therewith by act of the Convention or Council of the Diocese. The Churches entitled to representation are those which have been constituted and received as Separate Congregations or Mission Churches by like action of the Convention or Council. But

a Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission Church, having no vestry, shall not be entitled, as such, to representation in the Council.

The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge shall be entitled to the representation given by the Constitution.

A list of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese entitled to representation in the Council shall be appended to the journal of each annual Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of every Parish, and of every Church entitled to representation, as above defined, to elect the number of Lay Delegates and Alternates to each annual meeting of the Council of the Diocese to which they may be respectively entitled.

SECTION 3. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council, and their Alternates, shall be certified by the Rector, Register, or one of the Wardens of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate; and said certificate shall be in form as follows:

"This is to certify, that at a meeting of the Vestry of..... Parish (or, of..... Church in..... Parish) in the County (or City) of....., held on the..... day of..... 19....., the following named Communicants of said Parish (or Church) viz.: Mr..... as Lay Delegate, and Mr..... as Alternate were duly elected to represent the same in the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to be holden in the City of..... on the day of..... 19.....

(Signed).....

Rector Register Warden."

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Diocese at least ten days before the meeting of the Council, and a copy shall be given to the delegate or delegates attending.

SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches, or Missionary Jurisdictions represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall thereupon appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the Credentials of all Lay Delegates and which shall make its report to the Council promptly. But until this report be received the roll as made and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment thereon. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council shall decide to hear the whole case *de novo*.

## CANON III.

*Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION 1. At the Annual Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and, in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically resident in this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Deputies so elected shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen and, unless other Deputies be elected by the Council, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether or not he accepts the election. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

## CANON IV.

*Of the Committee on Church Property.*

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Church Property to take such steps as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Parish or Congregation of the Church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in the case of any such property which may be regarded as abandoned property, the said Committee shall take such steps as may be necessary either to hold said property, or to make sale thereof, in accordance with the statutes of this State in that case made and provided; and in case of a sale of the said property, the said Committee shall pay over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of such sale, to be subject to the order and disposition of the Council of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall also be the duty of this Committee, when it may be necessary, to apply to the Courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Church within this

Diocese, and under the control of the Council thereof. And it is hereby constituted the proper authority of the Council to make such application. It shall also have the care of the Episcopal Residence, and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided; and shall be authorized to make such expenditures for repairs, insurance, etc., thereon as may be necessary, with the approval of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 3. This Committee shall make a report annually to the Council of any action taken by it in the preceding year.

## CANON V.

*Of the Diocesan Expense Assessment and Duties of the Committee on Finance in Connection Therewith.*

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each Parish, Separate Congregation, Mission Church and Mission, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. There shall be created a special fund known as "The Diocesan Expense Assessment" to be raised by assessment upon the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese, as provided in Section 3 hereof, out of which shall be paid the salaries and expenses of the Bishop, or Bishops, assessments made against this Diocese by the Provincial Synod and the General Convention, and such other expenditures as may specifically be directed by the Council.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Finance shall, at each annual Council, present an estimate of the amount needed to cover the anticipated expenditures from the Diocesan Expense Assessment for the fiscal year beginning the first of January following, together with a schedule assessing the amounts called for in said estimate equitably upon the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese.

The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions, as shown by their respective parochial reports over a period of the three preceding years and by other pertinent facts and considerations.

When the Council shall have fixed the said estimate and assessment for the Diocesan Expense Assessment, notice of the amount assessed against it shall be promptly sent to the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions so assessed; but any Vestry, or the Minister in charge of a Mission so assessed, shall have the right, within thirty days after the receipt of said notice, to request the Committee on Finance for an adjustment of the said assessment, and the said Committee may make adjustment accordingly if cause be shown therefor.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry, or Minister in charge of a Mission, to see that the sum assessed is paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year. Each Vestry shall be free to adopt such means as it may deem best to secure the assessment.

SECTION 5. The Committee on Finance may, between meetings of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer, out of such part of the Diocesan Expense Assessment as has not been allocated by the Council, to pay any extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Committee on Finance.*

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance to have the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese audited annually, and to report to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested, the financial condition of the Diocese as disclosed by such audits, with such recommendations as it may deem expedient, and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct or may be prescribed by Constitution or Canon.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.*

SECTION 1. The Diocese of Virginia hereby ratifies and confirms its previous adoption of the system of the Church Pension Fund and the assumption of all duties and obligations thereunder, including the contract dated November 27, 1918, between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, a copy whereof is on record at the headquarters of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. In furtherance of the Church Pension Fund system and of the said contract between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia it shall be the duty of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund:

(a) To furnish annually, not later than April 1, to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Bishops and other Clergy of this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically resident in other Dioceses or Missionary Districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said Bishops and Clergymen from the Diocese, or from any Parish, Congregation, or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese.

(b) To collect from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the annual income accruing on the investments held by the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund of this Diocese, and to transmit the same semi-annually to the Church Pension Fund for application as the Committee shall direct on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by this Diocese.

(c) To make arrangements, if deemed desirable, with the Church Pension Fund for the direct transmission by the several Parishes, Congregations,

Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable by said Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations.

(d) To keep the Church Pension Fund informed at all times of the Bishops and other Clergy, and of the unmarried widows and unmarried minor orphans of such Bishops and other Clergy, canonically resident in this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

(e) To secure from every Bishop and other Clergyman canonically resident in this Diocese receiving a stipend or stipends a statement showing the stipend or stipends received, and it shall be the duty of every Bishop and other Clergyman receiving such stipend or stipends, and of every Parish, Congregation, Mission or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese paying a stipend or stipends to Clergymen, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee upon its written request.

(f) In general, to do all things necessary to keep the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese advised as to the benefits of the Church Pension Fund, to secure the prompt payment of the assessments due by the several Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese, and to perform all other duties imposed upon the Committee by Canon or resolution of Council.

(g) To make a report to the regular annual meeting of the Council containing a list of such Parishes, Congregations, Missions or other Ecclesiastical Organizations as may have failed to pay in full the assessments charged for the preceding year, and such other matters in regard to the operation of the Church Pension Fund in this Diocese as may be deemed desirable.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in Connection with the Church Pension Fund.*

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia to pay semi-annually, or oftener at their option, to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund all the income of the investments held by the said Trustees for the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Trustees to transfer and deliver to a Trust Company to be named jointly by the Trustees and the Church Pension Fund all of the securities and principal funds belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund, and any further gifts or bequests for the benefit of disabled Clergy or the widows and orphans of deceased Clergy which the said Trustees may in future receive, to be held by the said Trust Company with authority and obligation on its part to collect the income and to hold it subject to the order of the Trustees.



Whenever in the judgment of the Trustees it shall become expedient to make a particular investment of uninvested funds, or to change any existing investments, said investment or change of investment shall be made when and as may be directed by the Trustees with the approval of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 3. The Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to exercise all powers necessary to carry into effect the contract of November 27, 1918, between themselves and the Church Pension Fund, and any other contract which, with the consent of the Council, may be entered into between them.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

SECTION 1. The government of the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in an Executive Committee. Its object shall be to extend and support the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese and to encourage the liberality of its members in support of the Church's mission.

SECTION 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of three classes of members, as follows, namely: (a) The members *ex officio*; (b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese; (c) The members from the Diocese at large.

(a) The members *ex-officio* shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Bishop Suffragan, if there be one, the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, if there be one, the Treasurer of the Diocese, the President of the Woman's Auxiliary of this Diocese, and members of the corporation known as "The Trustees of Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."

(b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese shall be one clergyman and one layman from each of the several Convocations in the Diocese which shall have been recognized by the Council as being entitled to such representation, and shall be elected annually by the Council to serve for one year.

(c) There shall be twelve members from the Diocese at large, six of whom shall be clergymen and six of whom shall be laymen. In the year 1937 the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for one year, two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for two years and two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years, and in the year 1938 and annually thereafter the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years.

The class (b) members must be chosen from those who are nominated by the respective Convocations, and no such member shall be elected for more than three successive years.

No class (c) member shall be eligible to succeed himself.

SECTION 3. The Bishop shall be Chairman of the Executive Committee and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-Chairman.

The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall be elected by the Executive Committee.

An Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education shall be elected by the Executive Committee upon nomination by the Bishop.

The Executive Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in class (b) or (c) membership of the Committee provided that a vacancy in a class (b) membership shall be filled only upon nomination by the Convocation to be represented.

The Executive Committee may adopt such rules and by-laws as may be needful for its own guidance and the guidance of those under its authority, not in conflict with the Constitution and Canons and subject always to the direction and control of the Council.

Nine Members of the Executive Committee, duly convened, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The Executive Committee shall be charged with the conduct and development of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, except such as is strictly parochial; it shall receive, appropriate and disburse contributions made for such work; and *generally*, as the executive agency of the Society shall advance its interest and promote its work.

All Boards, and other agencies and persons employed or engaged in the said missionary, educational, and social work in the Diocese shall be subject to the supervision and direction of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall have authority, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to establish missions in the Diocese; to aid in the erection of buildings connected therewith; to group missions or congregations dependent upon the Society into suitable fields or cures; to employ missionaries, provide for their support, and give them such directions as may be deemed necessary; provided always that the rights and responsibilities of a duly constituted Rector or Vestry shall never be infringed upon without his or its consent.

The Executive Committee shall also have authority to aid feeble Parishes or Congregations in supporting their ministers, upon application from the Vestries thereof, when, and as long as, they are satisfied that such aid is necessary; to assist in providing the material equipment of Parishes and Missions; to provide for the training of workers and teachers; for the distribution of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals; for the publication and distribution of books, papers, etc., for Sunday Schools and Missions; and for missionary meetings and addresses.

SECTION 5. For the furtherance of the purposes of the Society the Executive Committee shall create the following named Departments or Boards with such powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Committee; each of which shall consist of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor as *ex-officio* mem-

bers and of two classes of members elected annually, as soon as may be after the organization of the Committee, namely:

(a) Primary members, who shall be elected by the Committee from its own membership except as hereinafter otherwise provided; and

(b) Additional members, either clerical or lay, who shall be elected by the primary members of said Department or Board from the Diocese at large.

The Departments or Boards so created, with their respective membership, shall be:

I. The Board of Christian Education, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Religious Education in the Diocese, and shall serve as an advisory board to the Executive Secretary.

II. The Board of College Work, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of work in colleges and universities within the Diocese.

III. The Board of Christian Social Relations, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Christian Social work in the Diocese.

IV. The Field Board, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the Every-Member Canvass as provided in Section 6 of this Canon, such other promotional work as the Executive Committee may direct; and, through a subcommittee, all such publicity as the Field Board may deem necessary thereto. This subcommittee shall have charge of the Diocesan Magazine.

V. The Board of Mountain Work, composed of two primary members, one being a clergyman and the other a layman, elected by the Executive Committee and a Chairman and six additional members appointed by the Bishop and approved by the Executive Committee, which shall have charge of all mountain mission work in the Diocese. The Secretary and the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Secretary and the Treasurer of this Board.

VI. The Board of Evangelism, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of evangelism in the Diocese.

Members of each Board, whether primary or additional, shall continue in office until the next election of primary members by the Executive Committee. Each of the additional members of said Departments or Boards shall be entitled to a seat—but not a vote—at the meetings of the Executive Committee.

Each Department or Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, and shall report its actions and recommendations to the Executive Committee.

Out of the appropriation made by the Executive Committee to each of said Departments or Boards the Treasurer of the Diocese shall pay the expenses incurred by each Department or Board upon written order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, certified by its Secretary.

In addition to the above named Departments and Boards the Executive Committee may also appoint from its membership such sub-committees as may be needful to facilitate its work, and may prescribe their duties.

SECTION 6. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the offerings of the people for the support and extension of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, and for its proper share of the work of the Church at large, the Executive Committee shall plan and promote, through the Field Board, each year, an Every Member Canvass to be made after adequate preparation in every Parish, Congregation and Mission as far as possible, at a time appointed by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consult with the appropriate Departments of the National Council, the Trustees of the Diocesan institutions, and representatives of the Parishes, Congregations and Missions of the Diocese and shall prepare an annual Survey and Budget setting forth the opportunities and needs of the Diocese and of the General Church for the next fiscal year and, not later than the first day of May of each year, submit the Survey and Budget to every minister and vestry, and shall also submit the Survey and Budget to the Council for final action thereon at its regular meeting.

The Executive Committee shall prepare a schedule apportioning among the Parishes, Congregations, and Missions of the Diocese the total amount called for by the Budget adopted by the Council, which apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the several Parishes, Congregations, and Missions. For the purpose of such apportionment, the financial ability of each Parish, Congregation and Mission shall be determined by the amount of its annual current expenses, over the three years preceding, as disclosed by its parochial reports, and by such peculiar facts and considerations as may be deemed pertinent by the Executive Committee.

The Schedule and Budget so prepared and adopted shall be published and copies thereof shall be delivered to each Minister and Vestry not later than the first day of October of each year.

In order that the people may be properly instructed as to the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church as outlined in the Budget, the Field Board, in co-operation with the parochial authorities and committees organized for the purpose, shall conduct each year a campaign of instruction and preparation throughout the Diocese, culminating in the Every Member Canvass.

It shall be the duty of the Minister and Vestry of each Parish, Congregation and Mission to further the objects of the annual campaign of instruction and preparation by laying before congregations the apportionment or quota as fixed by the Executive Committee and by using all diligence to secure pledges, to the full ability of their respective congregations to give, to meet the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church. It shall be the further duty of each Minister and Vestry to report to the Treasurer of the Diocese not later than the thirty-first day of December in each year the amount which their Parish or Congregation agrees to pay on, or above, its apportionment or

quota, and to provide for regular monthly payment to the Treasurer of the Diocese of the amount that they have agreed to pay to the Diocesan Budget.

If the total acceptances do not equal the total Budget the Executive Committee shall inform the people of the Diocese as to the facts and shall take such steps as it deems best to meet the situation.

As soon as practicable after the first day of January in each year the Executive Committee shall prepare and adopt a schedule of payments for the ensuing fiscal year and furnish the Treasurer of the Diocese with a copy of the same. The estimated receipts, if less than the Budget, shall be applied first to fixed obligations and the remainder to other objects in the Budget.

The adopted schedule of payments shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for paying out the money received. Between the first of the fiscal year and the adoption of the schedule of payments the Executive Committee may specifically direct the Treasurer of the Diocese to disburse money in such manner as may be found necessary.

SECTION 7. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee at every annual meeting of the Council, sitting as a Missionary Council, to submit a report of its proceedings and operations and those of its Boards and sub-committees, and of the progress and condition of the missionary work of the Diocese.

#### CANON X.

##### *Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.*

SECTION 1. The Missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge." The Missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 2. A Presbyterian to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge may be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. When appointed, he shall, as representative of the Bishop, have general supervision of the Mountain Work and be responsible for the promotion thereof. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the said Executive Committee it shall be necessary, there may be an associate or assistant Archdeacon appointed in like manner, and with like powers and duties.

SECTION 3. The management of the affairs of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Mountain Work as constituted under the Canon dealing with the Diocesan Missionary Society. The said Board may adopt, with the approval of the Bishop and said Executive Committee, such by-laws governing the Mountain Work as may be deemed advisable.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of Convocations.*

SECTION 1.—There shall be five Convocations in the Diocese of Virginia, which shall be fixed by geographical limits as follows:

(1) The Albmarle Convocation, comprising all parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Culpeper, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa, Orange and Rockingham.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all parishes in the Counties of Arlington and Fairfax, and the City of Alexandria.

(3) The Rappahannock Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, Hanover, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Westmoreland.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all parishes in the County of Henrico and in the City of Richmond north of the James River.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Shenandoah, Warren, Fauquier and Prince William.

Except in the case of the City of Richmond cities shall, for the purpose of this section, be considered parts of the Counties in which they are geographically situated.

Changes in Convocation boundaries of any of the five Convocations shall be authorized by Council on the joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal Church or his Cure is situated; except that a retired Minister shall retain his membership in the Convocation of which he was a member at the time of his retirement, or become a member of the Convocation in which he resides.

SECTION 3. Each of the Convocations may make provision for its lay representation, and may enact such rules and by laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

#### CANON XII.

##### *Of the Division of Parishes.*

SECTION 1. Whenever the members of this Church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, or in adjoining portions of two or more Parishes, shall desire to separate from the Parish or Parishes of which they are a part and form an independent or new Parish, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after ten days notice of the time and place of such meeting given publicly in the Church, or otherwise, to each known person qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the territory proposed to be formed into a new Parish, and appoint a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary.



SECTION 2. The Committee thus appointed shall give to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and to the Vestry or Vestries in the Parish or Parishes from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply to the Council for such separation and formation of an independent or new Parish, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and to the said Vestry or Vestries, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SECTION 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council; and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable, together with an accurate description of the proposed line or lines of division, the name proposed for the new Parish, and a statement showing the extent of the territory, the Churches and Missions, if any, and the number of communicants, which will be embraced therein.

SECTION 4. The Council shall refer the petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, proceed to divide the said Parish or Parishes and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese. The petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the description of the line or lines of division, shall, if the petition be granted, be delivered to the Secretary of the Diocese and shall be published in the Journal of the Council.

SECTION 5. As soon as practicable after the new Parish is constituted, the Committee which made the application aforesaid shall give at least ten days' notice, in the manner prescribed in Section 1 of this Canon, to the qualified electors residing in the new Parish to assemble for the election of a Vestry. Such election shall be conducted according to the direction contained in the Canon "*Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.*"

#### CANON XIII.

##### *Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION 1. When it shall be deemed desirable to alter the boundary lines between two or more Parishes, or when such lines are unknown, or need to be newly determined, the Vestries of the Parishes concerned may agree upon the lines which they wish to have established as their parish lines, and unite in a petition to the Council to alter or establish them accordingly, which petition shall contain an accurate description of the line or lines proposed. If the said Vestries fail to agree, then one or more of them may present such petition, in which case a copy of the petition shall be sent, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the petition shall be presented, to every Vestry in the Parishes concerned which does not unite therein. In any case,

if a proposed change in parish lines would effect a transfer of any Congregation or Church building from one Parish to another, formal notice thereof shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority at least two months before the meeting of the Council.

SECTION 2. The Council shall refer such petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the Committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, alter or establish the said lines accordingly, and as so altered or established they shall be published in the Journal.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.*

SECTION 1. When any number of persons, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a Minister, shall desire a separate parochial organization, but do not reside so apart from other Congregations as to admit of forming a new Parish, they may proceed according to the directions of the Canon "*Of the Division of Parishes,*" applicable thereto. The Council, proceeding under the directions of the same Canon, may constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation in the Parish in which they are situated, with the right to elect a Vestry, and to have representation in the Council, subject always to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. Before a new Congregation can be established, or a new Church building erected upon a new location for a Congregation already in existence, the consent of the Vestry of the Parish, if there be only one, or of the Parish Council, if there be more than one Vestry, shall first be secured. If consent of the Vestry or of the Parish Council be not given, an appeal may be taken to the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and their decision in the matter shall be final.

SECTION 3. In every Parish with a single Rector and Vestry their parochial authority and their consequent primary responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministration to needy people extends throughout the territorial limits of the Parish and should be so recognized and exercised.

In every Parish in which one or more Separate Congregations or Mission Churches have been established the Rectors and Vestry of each Separate Congregation and Mission Church shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction within the territorial boundaries of the Parish, and equal responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministry to needy people within the Parish bounds.

#### CANON XV.

##### *Of Mission Churches.*

SECTION 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the

requirements in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

After the 20th of May, 1943, there must appear from their last report to the Diocesan authorities that there are at least twenty-five communicants in the group, and that they have disbursed during the preceding year at least \$500.00 for church purposes.

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, if there be only one Vestry, or of the Parish Council if there be more than one Vestry in the Parish.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese and of the Diocesan Council.

They may have their own Vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of Vestries. They shall not call a minister without the approval and consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of a Mission Church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Diocese; and a list of such Mission Churches shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of Missions.*

SECTION 1. In every Parish with a single Vestry it shall be the duty of the Rector and Vestry to provide and maintain a sufficient number of Churches, Chapels of Ease, mission buildings, or other places of worship, and to establish Missions, to serve adequately the needs of the Parish; and the temporal affairs of all such Missions or places of worship shall be under the charge of said Vestry.

SECTION 2. Any Separate Congregation in a Parish may, with the consent of the Parish Council, establish and maintain one or more Missions within the bounds of the Parish. The temporal affairs of any Mission so established shall be under the charge of the Vestry of the Separate Congregation by which it is established.

SECTION 3. The Vestry of a Parish with a single Vestry, or the Vestry of a Separate Congregation, having charge of any Mission as provided in the preceding sections, may, in its discretion, from adult members of said Mission appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Vestry may deem advisable.

SECTION 4. The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge or the Bishop, if there be no Archdeacon shall for every Mission under his jurisdiction appoint, or may consent to the election by the enrolled adult members of such Mission of, a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven adult members of the Mission, to whom may be assigned such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as may be deemed advisable by the Archdeacon.

SECTION 5. The clerical members of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall constitute a Committee, to be known as the Seminary Mission Committee, whose duty it shall be to maintain and conduct such missions as are in existence on May 5, 1938, under charge of the Faculty of the Seminary, and to establish and maintain such additional Missions as they may deem desirable. But no mission, other than those in existence on May 5, 1938, shall be established by said Committee without the consent of the Vestry or Parish Council of the Parish in which such Mission is proposed to be established.

The Seminary Mission Committee shall, from adult members of any Mission maintained and conducted by it, appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Committee may deem advisable.

SECTION 6. Whereas certain Missions in existence on this 5th day of May, 1938, are so separated from the control of the Vestry or Parish Council of the Parishes in which they are located, or of any Separate Congregation in said Parishes, as to render it inexpedient to cause said Missions to return to a canonical connection as provided in this Canon; and whereas occasion may in the future arise in which it may be desirable to permit the establishment of a Mission outside of any canonical connection under this Canon; it is hereby provided that in any such case the Bishop shall have authority, with the consent of the Vestry or the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Mission is located, to assume charge of the same, and to appoint, or cause to be elected, a Mission Vestry Committee for the said Mission, and to appoint a Minister to have charge of the same.

SECTION 7. The duties of the Mission Vestry Committee provided for in this Canon, unless otherwise prescribed by the appointing body, shall be to co-operate with the Minister-in-Charge of the Mission, to prepare an annual budget and take all necessary steps to raise the funds to cover the same, and to transact the temporal business of the Mission. The Minister-in-Charge shall be ex-officio a member of said Vestry Committee, and shall preside at its meeting, when present.

SECTION 8. No Mission heretofore organized, or organized under this Canon, shall be entitled to lay representation in the Diocesan Council until and except it be established as a Mission Church under the Canon on Mission Churches.

SECTION 9. Lists of all Missions under the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, under the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and under the direct charge of the Bishop shall be published separately in the Council Journal.

SECTION 10. If a change of status from one classification to another in a mission listed under any of the above classes should be found desirable, such change may be effected by written authorization of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. Any change so made must be reported to the Secretary of the Diocese and published in the Journal of the next Annual Council.

#### CANON XVII.

##### *Of Parish Councils.*

SECTION 1. In every Parish in which there is more than one Vestry there shall be a Parish Council, to consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge of each of the organized Churches or Congregations therein, and one or more lay members of each of the Vestries therein. The lay members shall be elected annually by their respective Vestries, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. The Parish Council shall elect a chairman and a secretary, and shall adopt such rules for its own guidance as may be deemed necessary, subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Parish Council to exercise the authority which belongs to the Parish as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so that the Parish may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. Especially it shall be its duty to encourage the planting of missions or mission Sunday Schools where necessary in the Parish, to determine their location and their status and to foster their growth and efficiency, and to provide as far as possible that the services of the Church shall be available to all the people within its territory, and that its united influence be exerted in matters pertaining to the welfare of the community. The Parish Council shall not encroach upon the rights or duties of the Vestries, but it may act with them in an advisory capacity by their express invitation.

SECTION 3. In every case where a municipal area within this Diocese shall extend over and into the territory of two or more parishes, the Parish Council of that area shall include all Congregations and Missions within the bounds of the city and its suburbs, as far as the same shall be within this Diocese.

#### CANON XVIII.

##### *Of the Election and Organization of Vestries, and Calling of Congregational Meetings.*

SECTION 1. For each Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church in the Diocese there shall be a Vestry. The Vestry shall consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge and not less than three nor more than twelve Vestry-

men, except that in any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church having more than one hundred communicants one additional Vestryman may be elected for each additional one hundred communicants or fraction thereof provided the total number of Vestrymen shall in no case exceed eighteen. The exact number of Vestrymen shall be fixed within the foregoing limits by the persons in the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church entitled to vote therein for Vestryman, and shall be subject to change by the said electors at any meeting called for the election of Vestrymen.

SECTION 2. The election of Vestrymen shall be held annually at such time and at such place as shall be designated by the Vestry, or in the event the Vestry does not act then by the Minister, or if there be no Minister by the Wardens. If the time and place be not so fixed, then the said election shall be held on Easter Monday in the Church or regular place of worship. Notice of the time and place of each election of a Vestry shall be given either in the Church or on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, at any meeting held as herein above provided in this Canon, so authorize, Vestrymen may be elected for terms not to exceed four years, the congregation to determine the length of terms and the number of Vestrymen to be elected for such terms.

The members of the Vestry elected and qualified under this Canon shall serve until their successors are elected and have duly qualified.

SECTION 3. Only male persons, twenty-one years of age, who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church and communicants of the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman of such Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, provided that persons who have served as Vestrymen prior to May 1, 1946, shall be eligible for election or re-election.

SECTION 4. All persons eighteen years of age, who are registered as communicants of the particular Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicants twenty-one years of age who are baptized, and who have been for six months known to the Treasurer as regular contributors to the expenses of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen. The voting shall be by ballot, and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid hereunder unless the qualified voters of the congregation participating therein number at least ten per cent of the number of communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.

SECTION 5. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, those present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election, if appointed or chosen, shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and shall determine who shall be eligible for nomination as Vestrymen.



SECTION 6. If there be in any Parish two or more congregations apart from each other, not being Separate Congregations or Mission Churches in the meaning of these Canons, it shall be lawful for the Vestry of such Parish, if they deem it expedient, to apportion to each congregation the number of Vestrymen to be chosen as its representation upon the Vestry of the Parish. In such event a separate election shall be held by and for each such congregation, and the electors thereof shall choose the number of Vestrymen so allotted to that congregation, and no more. In other respects such elections shall conform to all the foregoing provisions of this Canon.

All the Vestrymen so chosen by the different congregations therein, together with the Rector or Minister, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry of the Parish, with all the duties and powers of other Vestries under these Canons. But the Vestrymen chosen by each congregation respectively, together with the Rector or Minister, shall be a Committee of the Vestry to have the care and control of the property, and to transact the local business, pertaining to that congregation alone, and not to the Parish at large. Each such Committee of the Vestry may appoint one Warden for its congregation, a Treasurer, and a Clerk who shall keep a record of their proceedings.

When in the judgment of the Minister, or, if there be none, of the Senior Warden, a meeting of a Parish Vestry so constituted is impracticable, any matter concurred in by a majority of the aforesaid Committees of the Vestry, and duly recorded by their respective Clerks and the Register of the Vestry, shall be deemed to be the act of the Vestry of the Parish. The Parish Vestry shall, however, meet as a whole at least once a year.

SECTION 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall assemble and organize at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or, if no time or place be appointed by him within a reasonable time, then at such time and place as shall be designated by any two Vestrymen-elect, the Minister and each Vestrymen-elect being notified. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more Collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

SECTION 8. Every person chosen a Vestryman shall qualify by subscribing the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish (or Church) in.....County (or City), according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as Vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall proceed to elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If Wardens have been chosen for particular churches by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior Wardens of the Parish

shall be chosen from among such Wardens. The Wardens and Register must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

SECTION 10. The Rector or Minister in charge when present shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry, but shall not be entitled to vote except in case of a tie, and then only when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings other than fixed meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen may themselves call a meeting, giving notice of the time and place thereof to the Rector and to each Vestryman. A majority of the Vestrymen who have qualified exclusive of the Rector or Minister, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may by resolution fix a smaller number, not however less than four, to act as a quorum at future meetings thereof.

SECTION 11. In case of a vacancy in the Vestry, the remaining members may elect a duly qualified member of the congregation to fill the vacancy until the next annual congregational meeting, at which time such vacancy shall be filled. The failure of any Vestrymen-elect to qualify within a reasonable time, or the continued neglect of any Vestrymen to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy, which shall be declared by resolution duly adopted by the Vestry.

SECTION 12. In addition to the annual meeting of the congregation for the election of vestrymen, other meetings of the congregation may be called by the vestry or, if they decline to do so, by ten qualified voters of the congregation after at least three days' notice of the time, place and object of the meeting shall have been given either on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means. At such meeting only those persons shall be entitled to vote who are qualified to vote for vestrymen, and such meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as provided in this Canon for meetings held for the election of vestries, except that voting by ballot shall not be required.

Provided, however, that if the meeting is called by ten members of the congregation, three days' written notice of time and place shall be given to the Rector and each member of the Vestry.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish Officers.*

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry (a) of a Parish or Separate Congregation to elect a Rector, and of a Mission Congregation to elect a Minister in charge upon nomination by the Bishop, (b) to co-operate with the Rector or Minister in charge in promoting the spiritual welfare of his Cure, (c) to extend personally a hearty welcome to newly confirmed or transferred members of the congregation, (d) to see that a budget of the estimated expenses of the Parish or Congregation including its quota for the work of the Diocese and of the General Church is prepared before the beginning of the fiscal year, and to take all necessary steps to raise said amount, (e) to see that the Rector's salary and other obligations are paid regularly and punctually,

(f) to provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property, (g) to make and execute all contracts for erecting, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property, (h) to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard, (i) to make all necessary provision for church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector or Minister in charge, and subject to his control, and (j) generally, as the constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation, to transact all its temporal business.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Wardens (a) to keep watch over the church property, (b) to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship, (c) to see that the Sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties, (d) to collect the offerings of the people, (e) to take charge of the font and communion plate, (f) to provide out of the church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion, (g) to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and (h) to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all parish records except the Parish Register, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well-bound book to be provided for that purpose, which records and Minute Book he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, when his term of office expires.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all parochial funds except communion alms and to disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry, to keep regular accounts supported by proper vouchers, to render reports to the Vestry at stated times, and to make such reports to the Council as may be required by its orders. At the termination of his office he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, all books and papers pertaining to said office.

#### CANON XX.

##### *Of Business Methods in Affairs of the Church, and Affiliated Institutions in this Diocese.*

###### SECTION 1. *Affairs of the Diocese.*

(a) All trust and permanent funds and all securities of whatsoever kind, belonging to the Diocese or over which the Diocese has control, shall be kept on deposit properly earmarked with a Federal or State bank in the Diocese of Virginia, or with a Diocesan corporation, or some other agency approved in writing by the Committee on Finance of the Diocese, under either deed of trust or an agency agreement, and shall not be withdrawn in whole or in part except upon the signature of two designated persons.

(b) All other money for which the Treasurer of the Diocese is responsible shall be kept on deposit properly earmarked with a Federal or State bank in the Diocese of Virginia approved in writing by the Committee on Finance of the Diocese.

(c) The Treasurer of the Diocese, or other custodian of such funds or securities,—other than a banking institution,—shall be bonded in such sum as the Committee on Finance of the Diocese may from time to time determine in writing.

(d) Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the Committee on Finance of the Diocese, may be necessary for satisfactory accounting and auditing.

(e) The Committee on Finance of the Diocese shall annually cause to be audited by Certified Public Accountants the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and the accounts of the treasurer of every trust and permanent Diocesan fund.

(f) A condensed report of such examination and audit shall be made by the Committee on Finance of the Diocese to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested.

(g) All buildings, and their contents, over which the Diocese has control shall be kept adequately insured in such amount as the Committee on Finance of the Diocese may determine.

(h) The Committee on Finance of the Diocese shall supervise all financial affairs of the Diocese and the methods herein prescribed for the conduct of Diocesan business affairs.

###### SECTION 2.—*Affairs of the Parish, Separate Congregation, and Mission.*

(a) All trust and permanent funds, belonging to a Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission, and all securities of whatsoever kind held in such trust or permanent fund, and all money for which the treasurer of the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission is responsible, shall be kept on deposit properly earmarked with a Federal or State bank approved in writing by the Vestry of said Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission, or its Committee on Finance.

(b) The Treasurer of the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission, or other custodian of such funds or securities,—other than a banking institution,—shall be bonded in such sum as the Vestry of such Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission, or its Committee on Finance, may from time to time determine.

(c) Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the Vestry or its Committee on Finance, may be necessary for satisfactory accounting and auditing.

(d) The Vestry of the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission, or its Committee on Finance, shall annually cause to be audited by an auditor, or auditors, appointed by it, the accounts of its treasurer, or other custodian of the funds or securities of the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission.

(e) A condensed report of such examination and audit shall be made by the said auditor, or auditors, or by its committee on Finance, to the Vestry of the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission not later than February 1st of each year, or oftener if requested by the Vestry.

(f) All buildings, and their contents, belonging to the Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission shall be kept adequately insured in such amount, and with such companies, as the Vestry, or its Committee on Finance, may determine.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Of Creating of Church Debt.*

SECTION 1. No indebtedness, other than for the purpose of refinancing an existing indebtedness, shall be incurred by a parish, mission, or separate congregation without the written approval of the Bishop and of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, except:

(a) Indebtedness for permanent improvements, replacement, or additions to real estate or equipment, where the amount of such indebtedness, plus indebtedness of every kind already existing, shall not exceed one hundred and fifty per cent (150%) of the average annual receipts of such Parish, Mission, or Separate Congregation during the previous three fiscal years.

(b) Indebtedness for current expenses where the amount of such indebtedness, plus all indebtedness theretofore incurred for current expenses and still existing, shall not exceed twenty per cent (20%) of the total current receipts of such parish, mission, or separate congregation during the preceding fiscal year; and the payment of all indebtedness for current expenses shall be provided for in the budget of the next ensuing fiscal year with reasonable expectation of its payment out of the receipts of the next two years.

SECTION 2. In computing receipts under sub-sections (a) and (b) of Section 1 of this Canon there shall be excluded amounts from or for endowments or from or by bequests, except income therefrom not specifically designated, and receipts specially designated for expenditures other than parochial.

SECTION 3. Whenever approval is required under this Canon such approval shall not be granted until there is submitted to, and approved by, the approving authority a plan of amortization, or other method of payment, of said indebtedness.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Of Alienation of Real Property.*

No part of the real property of any parish shall be alienated, exchanged or encumbered for any purpose, without the consent of the congregation in interst, in a duly constituted meeting called for that purpose, and in addition thereto, in case of consecrated property, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for divine service, the consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Provided, however, that this consent shall not apply to abandoned property.

The Bishop or, in the event of his inability to act, the other Ecclesiastical Authority, may, with the advice and consent of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, or the Executive Committee of said Trustees, grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer, and deliver any other property accruing to the Church generally in the Diocese of Virginia, unless prohibited by the instrument by which title to such property is acquired; and the proceeds of such sale shall be invested by such Trustees, or its Executive Committee, as they may deem advisable.

#### CANON XXIII.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Diocese shall keep a record of the Communicants, and of all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials, within his Parish or Congregation, specifying (a) the time when persons became or ceased to be Communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or otherwise, (b) the name, age or the date of birth, the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized, (c) the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop, (d) the names, ages and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses, (e) the names and ages of persons buried, and (f) the date and place of every such rite respectively; and he shall attest each by his signature.

Such records shall be made by the Minister in a suitable and substantial book, to be known as the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain the property of the Vestry. When the rectorship of a Parish or Church becomes vacant the Parish Register shall be deposited with one of the Wardens, who shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries therein until the vacancy is filled.

SECTION 2. Every Minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese, for the President of the Council, on or before the first day of February of each year, a Report of his official acts,



and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his Church or Churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Bishop or the Council. If any Church be vacant the report for that Church shall be sent by the Wardens.

## CANON XXIV.

*Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.*

SECTION 1. Upon request of any Communicant desiring to be transferred from a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese to another Parish or Church within or without this Diocese it shall be the duty of the Minister, or if there be no Minister, it shall be the duty of the Wardens, or one of them, of the Parish or Church from which the Communicant desires to be transferred, to furnish to said Communicant a certificate that he or she is a communicant of said Parish or Congregation in regular standing.

SECTION 2. Every Communicant removing from one Parish or Congregation within or without this Diocese to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the Minister of the Parish or Congregation to which the communicant desires the transfer a certificate that he or she is a communicant in regular standing, from the Minister or, if there be no Minister, from one of the Wardens, of the Parish or Congregation from which the Communicant desires to be transferred.

SECTION 3. No Minister shall enroll any persons as Communicants in the Parish or Congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, unless he shall be satisfied that they have been communicants in some other Parish or Congregation; nor shall he enroll anyone who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostle's Creed.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Rector or Minister of every Parish or Congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his Parish or Congregation to another Cure, without having secured a Letter of Transfer, as herein provided, to transmit the Minister of such Cure a letter of advice informing him thereof.

## CANON XXV.

*Of Offenders to be Admonished, or Repelled from the Lord's Table.*

If any persons within this Church offend their brethren by wickedness of life, such persons shall be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table, by the Minister in charge of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the Minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Wardens of the Parish, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the Minister in ascertaining the facts of the case. But if such Warden or Wardens fail or refuse to act within ten days, the Minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

## CANON XXVI.

*Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion from the Holy Communion.*

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and requesting to be restored to the Communion. Thereupon the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the Clergy and two of the Laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the Clergymen, and the Communicant one of the Laymen. It shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who shall proceed to adjudge the case, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence. If further evidence be required it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. When the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment to the Minister repelling, and to the Communicant repelled, and the said judgment shall be final and conclusive. In case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

## CANON XXVII.

*Of Examining Chaplains.*

A Board of Examining Chaplains consisting of at least two Presbyters shall be nominated by the Bishop at the Annual Council, the nomination being confirmed by the vote of the Council. The term of office of the Examining Chaplains shall be one year.

## CANON XXVIII.

*Of the Advisory Committee of the Virginia Diocesan Center.*

SECTION 1.—In response to the request of the Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center an Advisory Committee of the Council, consisting of ten communicants of the Diocese of Virginia, is hereby created to act in co-operation with the said Memorial Trustees in the development, operation, and conduct of a diocesan center for the Diocese of Virginia upon the tract of land and improvements therein devised to the said trustees for such purpose under the will of the late Annie Rose Walker of Richmond, Virginia.

SECTION 2.—The members of said Advisory Committee shall be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese. The ten members first appointed shall, at their first meeting, be divided by lot into five groups of two members each to serve respectively for one, two, three, four and five years.

SECTION 3.—At every annual Council thereafter two duly qualified persons shall be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese as members of said Advisory Committee to succeed the two whose terms then expire. The term of office of the persons then appointed shall be five years, and no person shall be eligible for re-appointment on said Committee for at least one year after the expiration of his preceding term.

SECTION 4.—Any vacancy occurring in the membership of said Committee may be filled by the Bishop, the persons so appointed to serve for the remainder of the term in which the vacancy occurred.

SECTION 5.—The Advisory Committee shall make an annual report to the Council as to matters connected with the development, operation, and conduct of the Diocesan Center.

#### CANON XXIX.

##### *Of the Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.*

SECTION 1.—*Offenses for which presentment and trial may be had.*

The following shall constitute the offenses for which a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese may be presented and tried in this Diocese, namely:

- (a) Crime or immorality.
- (b) Holding and teaching publicly or privately and advisedly any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church.
- (c) Violation of the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer.
- (d) Violation of the Constitution or Canons of the General Convention, or of this Diocese.
- (e) Any act which involves a violation of his ordination vows.
- (f) Habitual neglect of the exercise of his ministerial office, without cause; or habitual neglect of public worship, and of the Holy Communion, according to the order and use of this Church.
- (g) Conduct unbecoming a clergyman; *Provided*, however, that before proceeding to a presentment on this charge the consent of three-fourths of all of the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese shall be required.

No presentment shall be made or conviction had for any said offence, unless the offence shall have been committed within five years immediately preceding the date of the presentment, except that in case of the conviction of the accused for said offence in a court of record exercising criminal jurisdiction, a presentment may be made at any time within one year after such conviction notwithstanding five years may have elapsed since the commission of the offence.

#### SECTION 2.—*How charges preferred.—Board of Presentment.—Presentment.*

(a) Upon complaint to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by three adult Communicants thereof, or by any three Presbyters of the Diocese entitled to seats in the Council, that a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese has been guilty of one or more of the offences enumerated in Section 1 of this Canon (except "Conduct unbecoming a clergyman," in which case consent of three-fourths of members of the Standing Committee is required), the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a Board of Presentment composed of three disinterested Presbyters, not related by blood or affinity to the accused in a direct ascending or descending line, or as a brother, uncle, nephew or first cousin, whose duty it shall be to examine in private the evidence produced in support of the charges and report to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing whether or not a trial of the accused upon the charges preferred is justified. If the Board of Presentment reports that a trial is justified they shall formulate the charges in writing in clear and concise language, stating the specific offence or offences charged, and when and where committed—which said formulation of charges shall be known as the Presentment—and shall submit the same with their report to the Ecclesiastical Authority, together with the names and addresses of the witnesses upon whose testimony the Presentment is based.

(b) If the charges are preferred by three Communicants or Presbyters, the persons preferring the charges shall constitute a Committee of Prosecution in presenting the charges and evidence in support of same to the Board of Presentment and in prosecuting the presentment before the Trial Court. If, however, the charges be preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, then the Council or the Vestry shall appoint a Committee to present and prosecute the charges before the Board of Presentment and the Trial Court, with such instructions as may be deemed advisable.

(c) In case a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese becomes finally convicted in a Court of Record of any crime or misdemeanor involving immorality, or against whom a final judgment has been entered in a Court of Record in a cause involving immorality, it shall be the duty of the Standing Committee of the Diocese to institute an inquiry into the matter. If in the judgment of said Committee there is sufficient reason for a presentment and trial hereunder, it shall be their duty to prefer charges against him.

#### SECTION 3.—*Trial Court.—How constituted.—Functions of President and jury.*

(a) As occasion shall arise there shall be established an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of any Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese against whom a Presentment has been found under Section 2 hereof.

Said court, hereinafter called the Trial Court, shall consist of five disinterested Presbyters (other than members of the Standing Committee) entitled to seats in the Council, none of whom shall be a presenter of the charges, and with

same qualifications as members of the Board of Presentment, who shall act as a jury, together with the Bishop or, at the Bishop's request, the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, who shall preside and act as President of the Court, exercising the same functions as those exercised by a Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia.

If there be a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or if neither the Bishop, nor the Bishop Coadjutor, for reason satisfactory to himself, be qualified to preside at the trial, upon notice in writing to that effect the Standing Committee shall appoint some qualified Presbyter, entitled to a seat in the Council, to preside and act as President of the Court.

(b) Upon receipt by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Presentment said Authority shall forthwith nominate eight Presbyters, qualified as jurors, and cause their names, together with a copy of the Presentment, to be furnished to the Accused by a summoner, or by registered mail calling for receipt, addressed to his last known place of residence, as provided by Section 5 hereof.

Of the eight Presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the Accused may select five to act as jurors, or, in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days after receipt of the names of said nominees to notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of his selection, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen, together with the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or, in case of vacancy in the Episcopal office, or the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor be disqualified, the President appointed by the Standing Committee shall constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the Presentment.

(c) As soon as the personnel of the Trial Court has been determined the President of the Trial Court shall fix the time and place for the trial, and notice thereof shall be served on the Accused at least thirty days before the day set for the trial, in the manner provided in Section 5 hereof, and like notice shall be given to each member of the Committee of Prosecution, and to the Presbyters chosen for service as jurors on the Trial Court.

(d) The President of the Court shall exercise the functions usually exercised by the Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia, and, upon return by the Jury of a verdict of "guilty" upon any or all of the charges, the President, if a Bishop, shall determine the penalty to be imposed and, at the proper time, as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof, shall pronounce sentence.

But if the President of the Court be not a Bishop, then a certified copy of the record of the trial up to and including the verdict of the Jury shall be forthwith transmitted to the Standing Committee, which shall in turn transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese with the request, and he is hereby authorized, to act thereon as if he were a Bishop of this Diocese, with full power and authority to determine the penalty and sentence the Accused as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof.

The Jury shall by majority vote determine all questions of fact, and by like vote shall return a verdict of "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" as to each offence charged in the Presentment, together with such recommendation as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(e) At the time and place fixed for the trial the Court shall convene. The President shall appoint a Clerk, not a juror, whose duty it shall be to keep an accurate record of the proceedings, and who shall be responsible for all documentary evidence filed with the Court during the trial—which record, together with all exhibits filed therewith, duly authenticated by the President, shall at the conclusion of the trial be delivered to the Registrar of the Diocese for preservation.

(f) At the request of the Committee of Prosecution or, on his, or its, own initiative, the Ecclesiastical Authority may appoint a Church Advocate, with or without assistants, to aid or conduct the prosecution of the Presentment before the Trial or the Appellate Court. Such Church Advocate and assistants, if any, shall all be of the profession of the law and communicants of this Church.

(g) The Accused shall have the right to be present at all times during the trial to produce his evidence, and to make his defence in person, or by counsel of his own selection not exceeding two, provided that every such counsel shall be a communicant of this Church.

(h) For reasons deemed satisfactory to the Court the proceedings may be adjourned from time to time and from place to place.

#### SECTION 4.—*Procedure.*

(a) When the Court has convened, if the Accused shall refuse, or neglect without sufficient excuse, to appear before the Court when summoned according to Section 3 (c) of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall declare him to be in Contumacy, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for such Contumacy; but if within thirty days from the date of such sentence the Accused shall in writing directed to the Ecclesiastical Authority request a rehearing of the case, and shall present to such Authority evidence sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt as to whether justice has been done and tender himself ready to take his trial upon the Presentment, the Ecclesiastical Authority, in the exercise of a sound discretion, may order a rehearing of the case.

Upon the expiration of said thirty days, if no rehearing has been ordered, the President of the Trial Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President of the Court be a priest, then the Bishop of another Diocese, as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall forthwith pronounce the sentence of Degradation from the Ministry of this Church for Contumacy as if he had been convicted upon a plea of "Not Guilty" under sub-section (g) hereof.

(b) If the accused, appearing before the Court in person, or by counsel, or in writing addressed to the President of the Court, pleads "Guilty" to any or all of the charges in the Presentment, the Jury shall report accordingly and may recommend such penalty as they deem right and proper, but the President, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese,



as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall alone determine the penalty to be imposed and pronounce sentence therefor.

(c) If the Accused appear, the Presentment shall be read to him and he shall be called upon to answer "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" to each of the charges therein contained. If he neglect or refuse to answer, a plea of "Not Guilty" shall be entered for him. Upon the charge or charges to which the plea of "Not Guilty" has been entered, either by the Accused or by the Court for him, the trial shall proceed.

(d) In the conduct of all trials the laws of the civil jurisdiction in the State of Virginia so far as they relate to evidence are adopted and taken as the rules by which all Trial Courts in this Diocese shall be governed, and all trials therein shall be conducted according to the principles of the common law as the same is administered in the State of Virginia.

But no technical errors—not going to the merits of the case—shall affect the determination or judgment of the court on questions arising during the trial.

(e) All testimony shall be given under oath, or affirmation, administered by some person authorized by law in Virginia to administer oaths.

Upon application of either the Committee of Prosecution, the Church Advocate (if one be appointed), or the Accused, either before or during the trial, the President of the Court shall issue its summons for witnesses when satisfied that the testimony sought to be adduced is material and that the witness is one whom the Court would be willing to hear upon the trial—otherwise he may refuse to issue the summons.

In case the testimony of any witness is desired whose attendance at the trial cannot be obtained, either party may at any time after copy of the Presentment has been served on the Accused apply to the Court if in session, or if not, to the Ecclesiastical Authority, for a Commission to take the testimony of said witness, and the Court, or Ecclesiastical Authority—being satisfied by affidavit of the applicant that the testimony sought to be introduced is material—shall appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of said witness. The party desiring to take said deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying said notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness, and the other party, within six days after receiving said notice, may furnish the first party with proposed cross-interrogatories. Said interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall then be sent or delivered to the Commissioner, who shall forthwith, at the time and place fixed in said notice, proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit the same under seal to the Court, if then in session, or, if not, to the proper Ecclesiastical Authority for use at the trial.

But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the Court has reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, or unless the Prosecution and Accused both consent that it may be read.

It is declared to be the duty of all members of this Church in this Diocese to attend and give evidence when duly cited in any ecclesiastical trial or investigation under the authority of the constituted authorities of this Diocese.

(f) When the taking of evidence is completed the Committee of Prosecution, through a single spokesman or the Church Advocate, if there be one, and the Accused in person, or by counsel, may present argument to the Court—the Prosecution having the opening and conclusion.

Thereupon the Jury, having considered the evidence, shall, within three days after the case has been submitted, present to the President of the Court in writing their verdict on each separate charge in the presentment signed by those concurring therein, being a majority, with such recommendations as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(g) In case of the conviction of the Accused on any or all of the charges, the President of the Court shall have a copy of the verdict served upon the Accused, who may, within thirty days after said service, request a new trial on the ground of after-discovered material evidence, upon which motion the President, whether Bishop or Presbyter, may pass. After the lapse of thirty days from said service, unless a new trial has been granted, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President be a Presbyter appointed by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (a) hereof, the Bishop of another Diocese selected by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (d) hereof, shall determine the penalty, admonish the Accused, or pronounce sentence of suspension or deposition from the Sacred Ministry, as to him may seem just and proper, as provided in the Canon of the General Convention treating of Sentences and the Publication thereof, and such sentence shall be final. Provided, however, that pending the hearing and determination of an appeal from said sentence, if any be taken, said sentence shall stand suspended.

(h) In case a new trial is granted, a new Trial Court (with the exception of the President) shall be constituted as provided in Section 3 hereof.

#### SECTION 5.—*Service of citation, notice, or summons.*

All notices, citations, summons, or other papers required by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, or by registered mail requiring a return receipt, addressed to the person at his last known place of residence.

The delivery of a written notice or other paper to the party to whom directed, or the leaving of it at his last known place of residence, or the signed receipt by him or member of his family of said notice or other paper sent by registered mail, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

The certificate of such summoner, or said post-office return receipt, if mailed, shall be evidence of the due service of such notice or paper.

#### SECTION 6.—*The Record.*

The record, required by Section 3 (e) of this Canon to be kept by the Clerk, shall consist of

- (1) The Presentment.
- (2) The evidence of service of the Presentment upon the Accused.

- (3) The answer of the Accused to the Presentment, or his written confession of guilt, if any.
- (4) The evidence and all exhibits introduced at the trial.
- (5) The action of the President on all motions made by the Accused or his counsel.
- (6) The verdict and recommendations of the Jury.
- (7) The Sentence.

#### SECTION 7.—*The Appeal.*

(a) Within thirty days from the service upon him of notice of the decision of the Trial Court sustaining in whole or in part the charges set forth in the Presentment the Accused may take an appeal to the Court of Review of the Third Province as provided in the Canon of the General Church dealing with Appeals to the Court of Review.

(b) From a decision of the Trial Court acquitting the Accused of a charge involving a question of *doctrine, faith, or worship* an appeal may be taken within thirty days after said decision by the Ecclesiastical Authority to the Court of Review of the Third Province, as provided in the above Canon of the General Church.

#### SECTION 8.—*Expenses incident to the trial.*

The expenses of the trial—including those incident to inquiry by the Standing Committee or authorized by the Board of Presentment, and also expenses incurred in defending an appeal or in prosecuting an appeal by the Ecclesiastical Authority when such appeal is allowable—shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the Diocesan Expense Assessment upon order of the Council if in session, otherwise upon order of the Committee on Finance.

### CANON XXX.

#### *Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.*

The Canons of this Diocese may be altered, repealed or added to by the Council; but no proposed repeal or addition to the Canons shall be considered by the Council unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration, repeal or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration, repeal or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members present shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Council. Unless otherwise provided by the Council, all alterations, repeals or additions to these Canons shall become effective upon the adjournment of the meeting of the Council at which final action thereon shall be taken.

## ADDENDUM

### CERTAIN CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF VESTRIES AND THE LAY PEOPLE: SELECTED BY  
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, AND PUBLISHED HERE BY  
ORDER OF THE COUNCIL

#### EXCERPTS FROM CANON 16

##### *Of Regulations Respecting the Laity.*

SECTION 2. When a person to whom the Sacraments of the Church shall have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the Rubrics, or who desires a judgment as to his status in the Church, shall lodge a complaint or application with the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, it shall be the duty of the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, unless he or it sees fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, to institute such an inquiry as may be directed by the Canons of the Diocese or Missionary District, and should no such Canon exist, the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall proceed according to such principles of law and equity as will insure an impartial decision; but no Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the Sacraments a person so refused or repelled, without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority.

SECTION 3 (a) If any Minister of this Church shall have cause to think that a person desirous of Holy Baptism, or of Confirmation, or of receiving the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the word of God and discipline of this Church allow, such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop for his godly judgment thereupon. The Bishop, after due inquiry into the circumstances, and taking into consideration the godly discipline both of justice and of mercy, shall give his judgment thereon in writing. *Provided, however,* that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

(b) Any persons who have been married by civil authority, or otherwise than as this Church provides, may apply to the Bishop or to the Ecclesiastical Court of their domicile for the recognition of communicant status or for the right to apply for Holy Baptism or Confirmation. After due inquiry into all the facts relevant thereto, judgment shall be given in writing to the petitioners by the Bishop or by the Ecclesiastical Court acting through the Bishop.

(c) When marital unity is imperiled by dissension, it shall be the duty of either or both parties, before contemplating legal action, to lay the matter before a Minister of this Church; and it shall be the duty of such Minister to labor that the parties may be reconciled.

## CANON 17

*Of the Solemnization of Holy Matrimony.*

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Church shall conform to the laws of the State governing the creation of the civil status of marriage, and also to the laws of this Church governing the solemnization of Holy Matrimony.

SECTION 2. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize any marriage unless the following conditions are complied with:

(a) He shall have ascertained the right of the parties to contract a marriage according to the laws of the State.

(b) He shall have ascertained the right of the parties to contract a marriage according to the laws of this Church, and not in violation of the following impediments:

(1) Consanguinity (whether of the whole or of the half blood) within the following degrees:

(a) One may not marry one's ascendant or descendant.

(b) One may not marry one's sister.

(c) One may not marry the sister or brother of one's ascendant or the descendant of one's brother or sister.

(2) Mistake as to the identity of either party.

(3) Mental deficiency of either party sufficient to prevent the exercise of intelligent choice.

(4) Insanity of either party.

(5) Failure of either party to have reached the age of puberty.

(6) Impotence, sexual perversion, or the existence of venereal disease in either party undisclosed to the other.

(7) Facts which would make the proposed marriage bigamous.

(8) Concurrent contract inconsistent with the contract constituting canonical marriage.

(9) Attendant conditions: error as to the identity of either party, fraud, coercion or duress, or such defects of personality as to make competent or free consent impossible.

(c) He shall have ascertained that at least one of the parties has received Holy Baptism.

(d) He shall have instructed the parties as to the nature of Holy Matrimony.

(e) The intention of the parties to contract a marriage shall have been signified to the Minister at least three days before the service of solemnization; *Provided*, that, for weighty cause, the Minister may dispense with this requirement, if one of the parties is a member of his congregation, or can furnish satisfactory evidence of his responsibility. In case the three days' notice is waived, the Minister shall report his action in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority immediately.

(f) There shall be present at least two witnesses to the solemnization of the marriage.

(g) The Minister shall record in the proper register the date and place of the marriage, the names of the parties and their parents, the ages of the parties, their residence, and their Church status, and the witnesses and the Minister shall sign the record.

SECTION 3. The Minister shall have required that the parties sign the following declaration:

"We, A. B. and C. D., desiring to receive the blessing of Holy Matrimony in the Church, do solemnly declare that we hold marriage to be a lifelong union of husband and wife as it is set forth in the Form of Solemnization of Holy Matrimony in the Book of Common Prayer. We believe it is for the purpose of mutual fellowship, encouragement, and understanding, for the procreation (if it may be), of children, and their physical and spiritual nurture, for the safeguarding and benefit of society. And we do engage ourselves, so far as in us lies, to make our utmost effort to establish this relationship and to seek God's help thereto."

SECTION 4. It shall be within the discretion of any Minister of this Church to decline to solemnize any marriage.

SECTION 5. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize any marriage except in accordance with these Canons.

SECTION 6. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been the husband or wife of any other person then living whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by the civil court, except as hereinafter in these Canons provided; nor shall any member of this Church enter upon a marriage when either of the contracting parties has been the husband or the wife of any other person then living whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by a civil court, except as hereinafter in these Canons provided.

## CANON 18

*Of Regulations Respecting Holy Matrimony.*

SECTION 1. The provisions of this Canon shall apply only to an active member of this Church in good standing.

SECTION 2 (a) Any person, being a member of this Church in good standing, whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by a civil court of competent jurisdiction may apply to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District in which such person is canonically resident for a judgment as to his or her marital status in the eyes of the Church. And any person, being a member of this Church in good standing, who desires to marry a non-member of this Church whose previous marriage has been dissolved or annulled by a civil court of competent jurisdiction may apply to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District in which he or she is canonically resident, for permission to be married by a



Minister of this Church, provided in both cases that the judgment of the civil court has become final and that at least one year shall have elapsed from the date that the decree became final. Such application should be made at least thirty days before a contemplated marriage.

(b) If the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority is satisfied that the parties intend a true Christian marriage he may refer the application to his Council of Advisors, or to the Court if such has been established by diocesan action. The Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall take care that his or its judgment is based upon and conforms to the doctrine of this Church, that marriage is a physical, spiritual and mystical union of a man and woman created by their mutual consent of heart, mind and will thereto, and is a Holy Estate instituted of God and is in intention lifelong; but when any of the facts set forth in Canon 17, Section 2, Clause (b), are shown to exist or to have existed which manifestly establish that no marriage bond as the same is recognized by this Church exists, the same may be declared by proper authority. No such judgment shall be construed as reflecting in any way upon the legitimacy of children or the civil validity of the former relationship.

(c) Every judgment rendered under this Canon shall be in writing and shall be made a matter of permanent record in the Archives of the Diocese or Missionary District.

(d) Any person in whose favor a judgment has been granted under the provisions of this Canon may be married by a Minister of this Church, *provided*, that if the marriage is proposed to be solemnized in another jurisdiction than the one in which said judgment has been granted, the said judgment shall have previously been submitted to and approved by the Ecclesiastical Authority of that jurisdiction.

#### CANON 24

##### *Of the Music of the Church*

It shall be the duty of every Minister to appoint for use in his Congregation hymns or anthems from those authorized by the Rubric, or the General Convention of this Church and, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung in his Church. It shall be his especial duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all irreverence in the performance.

#### CANON 25

##### *Of the Consecration of Churches*

SECTION 1. No church or chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the ground on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other incumbrance; and also that such building and ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the cases provided for in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

SECTION 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by laws of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Missionary District, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated church or chapel, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District, as the case may be.

SECTION 3. No consecrated church or chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District, as the case may be.

#### CANON 47

##### *Of the Filling of Vacant Cures.*

SECTION 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Church-wardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

SECTION 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

SECTION 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church-wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

SECTION 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently, or for any term not less than one year, by any Parish, according to the rules of the Diocese in which such Parish is located.

SECTION 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister, the name of the clergyman whom it is proposed to elect, shall be made known to the Bishop, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, shall be given him to communicate with the rector and vestry thereon.

#### CANON 50

##### *Of Lay Readers.*

SECTION 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services statedly as a Lay Reader must procure from the Bishop

or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a Congregation without a Minister, but where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a Congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

SECTION 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

SECTION 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the directions of the Minister in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, the Offices of Instructions and the Office for the Burial of the Dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the Congregation.

#### *Other Provisions of the General Canons.*

A person applying to the Standing Committee for recommendation to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, or for ordination to the Diaconate, or the Priesthood, must present a certificate of his character and fitness signed by the Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs. Canons 27, 34, 35. (Therefore, when a Rector has recommended a postulant to the Bishop as a fit person to study for the ministry, said Rector should report the fact to his Vestry; and the Vestry should be careful to become acquainted with the postulant, that they may intelligently indorse him.)

If a Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Vestry (in this Diocese including the Rector), may apply to the Presiding Bishop for a Council of Conciliation, to be composed of the five Bishops living nearest the Diocese. Canon 43, Sec. 2 (b).

In case there be no Minister in charge of a congregation—"No Churchwardens, Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein, without sufficient evidence of his being duly licensed or ordained to minister in this Church." Canon 49.

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Churchwardens having charge of the Parish Register, in a vacant Parish, to exhibit it to the Bishop on the occasion of his visitation. Canon 45, Sec. 2 (d).

A Vestry has the privilege of refusing its consent to the resignation of its Rector. Canon 46, Sec. 1.

A Vestry desiring for urgent reasons a separation and dissolution of pastoral relations with its Rector, may, if the parties be not agreed, give notice thereof in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who will act in the premises. Canon 46, Sec. 2.

Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Council are called upon to sign a testimonial for a person whom they elect Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor. Canon 39, Sec. 1 (a).

Lay Delegates may also be called upon to take part in placing the Diocese under the provisional charge of the Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor of another Diocese. Canon 43, Sec. 6 (b).

A person applying to be appointed Deaconess must lay before the Bishop a testimonial of fitness, signed by four presbyters and eight lay communicants, six of whom shall be women, as a prerequisite to her appointment to that function. Canon 51, Sec. 6.

A communicant in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, is entitled to a certificate that he or she is a communicant. Canon 16, Sec. 1 (a).

## Index of the Constitution and Canons

**NOTE:** In this Index "Const." refers to the Constitution, "Can." to the Canons

Advisory Committee of the Virginia Diocesan Center, Can. XXVIII.  
 Alienation of Real Property, Can. XXII.  
 Altering Constitutions or Canons, Const. XX, Can. XXX.  
 Amendments: Constitution, Const. XX; Canons, Can. XXX.  
 Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, Can. IX, X.  
 Bishop: Election of, Const. VII.  
     Coadjutor and Suffragan, Const. VI.  
 Boards and Committees of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Can. IX.  
 Budget of the Diocese, Can. IX.  
 Business Methods, Can. XX.  
 Certificate of Election of Lay Delegates, Can. II.  
 Chancellor of the Diocese, Const. XII.  
 Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.  
 Clergy, List of, Can. I.  
 Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.  
 Committee on Church Property, Const. VI, XV, Can. IV.  
 Committee on Finance, Const. VI, XVI, Can. V, VI, XX, XXI, XXIX.  
 Communicants, Transfer and Enrollment of, Can. XXIV.  
 Convocations, Can. XI.  
 Council of the Diocese:  
     Meetings of, Const. II.  
     Special Meetings, Const. II, VIII, IX.  
     Membership of, Const. III, Can. I, II.  
     Quorum, Const. IV.  
     Methods of Voting, Const. V.  
     Bishop to Preside, Const. VIII.  
     President during Vacancy in Episcopal Office, Const. IX.  
 Debt, Can. XXI.  
 Deputies to General Convention, Can. III.  
 Diocesan Center, Advisory Committee of, Can. XXVIII.  
 Diocesan Expense Assessment, Can. V, XXIX.  
 Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII, Can. IX.  
 Diocese, government of, Const. I.  
     Chancellor, Const. XII.  
     Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. VI, XVII, Can. VII, VIII.  
     Committee on Finance, Const. VI, XVI, Can. V, VI, XX, XXI, XXIX.

Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII, Can. IX.  
 Officers and Committees, Const. VI.  
 Registrar, Const. XIII.  
 Secretary, Const. X.  
 Standing Committee, Const. I, II, III, XIV, Can. II, XXII, XXIX.  
 Treasurer, Const. XI.  
 Division of Parishes, Can. XII.  
 Examining Chaplains, Can. XXVII.  
 Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII,  
     Can. IX.  
     Boards and Committees of, Can. IX.  
 Finance Committee, Const. VIII, XVI, Can. V, VI, XX, XXI, XXIX.  
 General Convention, Deputies to, Can. III.  
 List of the Clergy, Can. I.  
 Lay Delegates, Certificate of Election, Can. II.  
     List of, Can. II.  
 Mission Churches, formation of, Can. XV.  
     Representation in Council, Can. II.  
 Missions, Can. XVI.  
 Officers of the Diocese, Const. VI.  
 Offenders to be admonished and repelled from the Lord's Table, Can. XXV.  
 Parishes:  
     Alienation of Real Property, Can. XXII.  
     Bound by the Constitution and Canons, Const. XIX.  
     Business Methods, Can. XX.  
     Councils, Can. XVII.  
     Creating Debt, Can. XXI.  
     Division of, Can. XII.  
     Entitled to representation in Council, Can. II.  
     Establishing and altering boundaries of, Can. XIII.  
     Formation of Mission Churches in, Can. XV.  
     Formation of Separate Congregations in, Can. XIV.  
     Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, Can. XXIII.  
 Register of the Vestry, Election of, Can. XVIII.  
     Duties of, Can. XIX.  
 Registrar of the Diocese, Const. XIII.  
 Secretary of the Diocese, Const. X.  
 Separate Churches, formation of, Can. XIV.  
     Representation in Council, Can. II.